STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS

AUCTION 32

SEPTEMBER 13 - 14, 2018

Featuring:

The Don Erickson Collection of German Coins, Part II

&

The Hazerfans Collection of Ottoman Empire Coins

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Photography	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Natalie Barry	Graphic Design Consultant	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120
www.stevealbum.com
Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS
Bonded California Auctioneers

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to www.sarc.auction below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.
Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION
There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 32, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively. You must contact us by Monday, September 10th, 2018 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding. We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as secondary bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).
* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com
* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA
* Fax your bids to: 1-707-539-3348

Buyer's Premium 17.5%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)**

AUCTION 32
SEPTEMBER 13 - 14, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ancient Coins | 1-171
Greek, Gaul, Britain....1-36
Roman & Byzantine....37-125
Near East & Africa....126-143
Central Asia....144-171
Islamic Dynasties | 172-638
Early Pre-Reform....172-207
Early Post-Reform....208-298
Spain & North Africa....299-311
Egypt & Syria....312-391
Arabian Peninsula....392-396
Rum (Anatolia)....397-407
Ottoman Empire....408-533
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods....534-555
Atabegs & Contemporaries....556-563
Mongol Dynasties....564-617
Post-Mongol Iran....618-622
Shahs of Iran....623-626
Central Asia & Afghanistan....627-635
Civic Coppers & Group Lots....636-638
China | 639-803
Ancient China....639-652
Early Imperial China....653-687
Qing Dynasty....688-700
Sycee....701-704
Charms....705-720
Chopmarked Coins....721-726
Later Imperial & Republic....727-736
Chinese Provincial....737-777
Soviet China / PRC / Taiwan....778-780
Foreign Colonies in China....781-790
Tibet....791-803
World Coins | 804-1696
Asia & Middle East....804-1034
Europe....1035-1414
Africa....1415-1542
The Americas....1543-1675
Australia & Pacific....1676-1688
Additional Group Lots....1689-1696
India | 1697-2156
Ancient India....1697-1721
Medieval India....1722-1760
Sultanates....1761-1771
Sind & Multan....1772-1832
Mughal Empire....1833-1909
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh....1910-2023
Colonial India....2024-2130
Republic & Misc. Lots....2131-2156
Numismatic Literature | 2157-2200

AUCTION NUMBER 32

Thursday, September 13, 2018

Session A
09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 385

[Break 13:30-14:30 PDT]

Session B
14:30 PDT Lots 386 – 1034

Friday, September 14, 2018

Session C
09:00 PDT Lots 1035 – 1414

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session D
14:00 PDT Lots 1415 – 2200

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

All pre-sale and live bidding is now located at

www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office, Monday, September 10 to Wednesday September 12 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT. Appointment required for viewing.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PDT Monday, September 17th, by prior arrangement only.

HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES

Extended descriptions and high resolution images of most lots are available on our website at:

www.sarc.auction

THE SARC TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now is in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, one of only three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.

Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).

Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins

Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations.

Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist

Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, managing our operations, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.

Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.

Jocelyn McCord | Accounting

Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company.

Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our catalogs. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations.

Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate began working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.

LOT 141
SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Azarmidokht, 631, AR drachm (3.98g), WYHC (the Treasure mint), year one, Sunrise-1007, Mochiri-505/10, the rarest of the Sasanian rulers, VF-EF**, RRR**
Estimated at $8,500 to $10,500

LOT 564
GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.83g), Qayin, DM, A-1964, the only dinar of Chingiz Khan known for this mint, unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR**
Estimated at $4,000 to $5,000

LOT 727
CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 2 fen, ND (1910), Hsu-36, KM-Pn279., CCC-630, Duan-2487, pattern struck at the Vienna mint, lovely smooth chocolate patina, NGC graded MS63 BR+**, RR**
Estimated at $10,000 to $15,000

LOT 728
CHINA: Hung Hsien, 1915-1916, AR dollar, ND (1916), Y-332, L&M-942, Kann-663, Yuan Shih-kai, PCGS graded AU55
Estimated at $5,000 to $7,000

LOT 740
CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, brilliant original white luster, PCGS graded MS63
Estimated at $4,000 to $6,000

LOT 751
KIRIN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-515, Kann-287, branched horns type, brilliant white original luster, the finest known graded example, PCGS graded MS63 This coin is featured on the front cover of this auction catalog!
Estimated at $10,000 to $15,000

LOT 1417
BIAFRA: Republic, AR crown, 1969, KM-5, bust of Chukwuemeka Odumegwu Ojukwu, chief of staff during Biafra's brief independence 1967-1970, PCGS graded AU58**, RRR**
Estimated at $5,000 to $7,000

LOT 1464
EGYPT: AR matte finish medal (174.0g), 1927, 72mm, Visit of King Fuad to France, struck at Paris mint with dies by Vernier & Falize, marked ARGENT2 (.900 fine) on the edge: bust of King Fuad right // VISITE OFFICIELE / DE SA MAJESTE FOUAD 1 / ROI D'EGYPTE / A LA FRANCE / XX-XXII OCTOBRE / MCMXXVII, obelisk before the Arc de Triomphe, floral decor in front, of the utmost rarity, possibly unique, UNC**, RRRR**
Estimated at $6,000 to $7,500

LOT 1866
MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AV portrait mohur (10.80g), Ajmer (Ajmir), AH1023 year 9, KM-197.6, magnificent design and calligraphy, same dies as #319 of the British Museum (published by Lane-Poole in 1892), and far superior to another example from the same dies, but only good fine condition, that sold in the Triton Auction XIX, Lot 2398, for $350,000, NGC graded AU55
Estimated at $220,000 to $260,000

Full lot descriptions can be found further in this catalog.

Full lot descriptions and high resolution digital images can be found on the online catalog at www.sarc.auction and www.stevealbum.com

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you may find the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Stv	Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!

- Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!

- For this sale, lot viewing is available in our office in Santa Rosa, California on September 10, 11 and 12 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT (appointment required).

- Located in the Northern California wine country, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!

- In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!

- Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK). There are flights to Santa Rosa from many airports including Phoenix, Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Santa Ana and San Diego.

Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay

1-707-539-2120
info@stevealbum.com

Collections Featured In This Auction

The Don Erickson Collection of German Coins, Part II

Don Erickson is still very actively collecting coins and setting up at coin shows. However, he has decided to offer in our auctions a significant portion of his German coin collection so he can focus more on a smaller number of topics. This auction features a second group from this collection.

In this auction you will find many choice coins that we have selected for the sale. Among them are a wide array of varieties and types that are seldom encountered, and would be very difficult to amass for most collectors. Don has a keen eye for quality, which is exemplified in the offerings found in this auction catalog.

The Hazerfans Collection of Ottoman Empire Coins

The Hazerfans Collection consists of 96 lots of rare and desirable coins of the Ottoman Empire from the 15th to 18th centuries AD, including 86 gold and 10 silver. The majority of the collection consists of gold sultani coins in choice condition. One particularly rare example is a gold sultani of Mehmet II dated 882, which is exceedingly rarer than his coins dated 883. Only two examples currently exist on CoinArchives. Additionally we offer a gold sultani from the extremely rare mint of Trabzon (Trebizond), only the second example that we have auctioned, and now only the third example on CoinArchives. Collectors should take note of the fine offerings from this collection.

A Fine Collection of Fatimid Coins

The consignor of this collection chose to remain anonymous, but the majority of the coins in this auction from the Fatimid Caliphate were from this singular collection. Many of these coins were acquired from our firm over the last few decades, as well as additional pieces acquired from other sources. Fatimid coins remain immensely popular, so even the more modestly estimated lots in this sale are likely to achieve even greater hammer prices than their pre-sale estimates might indicate. One particular rarity from the collection is a gold dinar of al-‘Aziz from the Sabta (Ceuta) mint, a coin of utmost rarity (illustrated at left, lot 337 in this auction).

A Grouping of Rare Coins from Sind and Multan

Beginning with our 30th auction we have had the privilege of offering these rare issues from Sind and Multan. Many of the pieces are of the utmost rarity and collectors have been seizing the opportunity to acquire these rare pieces that have almost never been offered in public auctions and fixed price lists. As current research continues to progresses for this series, their popularity is sure to increase as this fascinating period of history is further revealed. The coin illustrated at left (lot 1778 in this auction) is a silver damma of al-Hakim b. 'Awana al-Kalbi, and it is currently estimated that only 10 to 15 pieces of this type are known.

Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, September 13, 2018

Ancient Coins

Greek

1. **APOLLONIA PONTIKA:** AR drachm (3.34g), ca. 450-400 BC, S-1655, anchor, with crayfish left and letter A right // head of Gorgoneion, choice VF-EF $110 - 150

2. **BRETTIAN LEAGUE:** AE 27 (double-unit) (15.93g), ca. 214-203 BC, S-702, head of Ares left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet // Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding large shield, owl in field to right, pleasing example, strike 3/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded EF $100 - 140

3. **ELIS: OLYMPIA** AE stater (11.51g), ca. 432-420 BC, S-2859var, eagle flying right, serpent entwined around body and held in beak // winged thunderbolt, F left, A right, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded choice Fine**, R** $400 - 500

This variety has been assigned to the period of the 87th to 90th Olympiads, 432-430 BC.

4. **EUBOEA: CHALKIS:** AR drachm (3.61g), ca. 338-271 BC, S-2481/82, head of nymph Chalkis right // eagle with wings spread, holding snake, caduceus to right, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, fine style, NGC graded choice EF $200 - 260

5. **IONIA: Anonymous**, ca. 550-500 BC, EL hecte (1/6 stater), Erythrae, electrum, head of Heracles left, wearing lion-skin headdress // quadripartite incuse square, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF $500 - 600

6. **KNIDOS:** AR drachm (6.24g), ca. 411-394 BC, S-4836, forepart of lion right // head of Aphrodite right, classical style, wearing sphendone, within square, letter A behind, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, very light adhesions on both sides, not noted on the slab, NGC graded choice VF $200 - 300

7. **LESBOS: Anonymous**, ca. 550-480 BC, BI 1/12 stater, BMC 42-4 var., head of African right // two grain ears (or eyes) within incuse square, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Fine**, RR** $200 - 300

8. **LESBOS: Anonymous**, ca. 377-326 BC, electrum hecte (1/6 stater), Mytilene, Bodenstedt-100, electrum, head of Apollo wearing laurel wreath right // head of Artemis right, her hair in sphendone; snake symbol in left field, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $400 - 500

9. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), early posthumous issue, bust of Heracles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice VF $150 - 200

10. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Phillip V**, 221-179 BC, AR drachm (4.14g), S-6793, diademed head right // club in center, between king's name & title, monogram of the mintmaster Zoilos above, all within wreath, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

Struck at either Pella or Amphipolis.

11. **MESEMBRIA:** AR tetradrachm (16.30g), ND (ca. 175-125 BC), Price-1072, in the name of long-deceased Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, control initials and , lovely VF $240 - 300

12. **METAPONTION:** AR stater (7.63g), 400-350 BC, S-406, Noe-413, head of Demeter right, hair bound in crossed fillet // barley ear with leaf, letter T to left, About VF $130 - 170

13. **METAPONTION:** AR stater (7.52g), 350-330 BC, S-415, BMC-79/80, head of Leukippos, bearded, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, dog to left // barley ear with leaf, F-VF *, ex William Carr, ex Lord Cenyon, ex Naville Sale XVI (July 1933)* $150 - 200

14. **MORGANTINA:** AE 22 (7.55g), ca. mid-2nd century BC, cf. CNS-2, helmeted head of Minerva left; above, head of ram left, P below chin // horseman, holding spear, riding right, HISPANORVM below, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice VF $100 - 120

15. **PAEONIAN KINGDOM: Patraos**, ca. 340-315 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.95g), S-1520, head of Apollo right // armed warrior prancing right, spearing fallen enemy, ruler's name above, strike 4/5, surface 2/5, test cuts, NGC graded VF $150 - 250

16. **PAEONIAN KINGDOM: Patraos**, ca. 340-315 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.33g), S-1520, laureated head of Apollo right, with short hair // armed warrior on horse prancing right, spearing fallen enemy, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU $250 - 350

17. **PONTIC KINGDOM: Mithradates VI, Eupator, the "Great"**, 120- 63 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.97g), Odessus, cf. Price-1193, head of Heracles, in lion skin headdress // in the name of Alexander, Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & scepter, mint name abbreviation at the bottom, VF $150 - 250

Seleukid Kingdom

18. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.95g), Ecbatana (Hamadan), ND, H&L-204.7, head of Hercules, wearing lion's skin // Zeus seated left, holding eagle & scepter, initial BA above horizontal anchor & forepart of horse, letter A below the seat, bold strike, VF-EF $450 - 550

19. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.49g), S-6829, head of Heracles right, clad in lion's skin // Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle & scepter, strike 5/5, surface 1/5, NGC graded choice EF $180 - 220

Described on the slab as "(perhaps plated)", but more likely just pure silver with very light porous surfaces from wherever it was originally buried.

20. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 280-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.05g), S-6866, middle-aged head of Antiochos, diademed // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding 2 arrows and resting on bow, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF* $280 - 325

21. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.60g), S-7014/15, king's diademed bust right // Tyche seated on throne supported by winged deity, holding baton & cornucopia, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice VF $180 - 220

22. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.88g), ND, S-7092, diademed head of the king right, within fillet border // Athena standing, with Nike on her right hand, holding spear and shield with left hand, all within wreath, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $250 - 350

23. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Grypos**, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.00g), S-7145, king's diademed bust right, fillet border // Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike & scepter, all within wreath, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, very attractive example, NGC graded Mint State $200 - 250

24. **SICILY: Leontini: Anonymous**, ca. 425-420 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.09g), Boehringer-62 (same dies), SNG-ANS 253 (same dies), laureate head of Apollo to right // head of roaring lion right, three barley grains around and one mullet below, VF**, R** $600 - 800

25. **SYRACUSE:** AR tetradrachm (16.99g), ca, 480-475 BC, S-913, slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding goad, Nike flying above // head of Artemis-Arethus, without olive wreath, four dolphins around, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice VF $500 - 600

26. **TARENTUM (TARAS):** AR didrachm (7.71g), ca. 460-420 BC, S-330, Taras seated left on dolphin, both arms extended, cockle shell below, Greek scratched in field in ancient times // Dionysius male figure, naked to waise, seated, holding distaff & scepter, large die-break noticeable at the bottom of the distaff, Fine $100 - 120

27. **TARENTUM (TARAS):** AR didrachm (7.83g), ca. 332-302 BC, S-347var, helmeted naked man on horseback right, holding shield and spear, below // young Taras seated on dolphin swimming left, holding distaff & shield, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded choice EF $200 - 250

28. **TARENTUM (TARAS):** AR didrachm (7.42g), ca. 281-240 BC, S-370, naked boy on horse prancing left, naked male figure standing to left, crowning the horse // Taras standing above dolphin, waves below, left, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice EF $180 - 220

29. **TARSOS: Mazaios**, 361-334 BC, AR stater (10.87g), S-5650, Ba'altars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes & scepter, Aramaic TR below and B'LTRZ to right // lion attacking bull with teeth & claws, Aramaic MZDI above, slight double-striking on obverse, superb reverse, strike 4/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded AU $700 - 900

30. **THEBES:** AR stater (11.68g), ca. 395-338 BC, S-2398/400, Boeotian shield // amphora, left, right, strike 4/5, surface 2/5 (because of some light porosity), NGC graded choice VF $130 - 170

31. **THESSALY: Thessalian League**, ca. 2nd-1st centuries BC, AR stater (double victoriatus) (6.05g), BCD-868.4, under magistrates Nyssandros and Pherekrates, head of Zeus to right, wearing oak wreath // Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in right hand, shield on left arm, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $150 - 250

32. **THOURIOI:** AR stater (7.80g), 400-350 BC, S-443, head of Athena, wearing crested Athenian helmet with Skylla // angry bull butting right, tunny-fish below, strike 2/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded VF $200 - 250

33. **THRACIAN KINGDOM: Lysimachos**, 323-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.50g), S-6814/16, head of Alexander the Great right // Athena enthroned left, holding Nike, resting left arm on shield, transverse spear on her side, F-VF $170 - 230

Gaul

34. **ARMORICAN: CORIOSOLITES:** BI stater (6.39g), ca. 1st century BC, stylized human head // horse prancing right, boar below, strike 2/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded choice VF $120 - 160

35. **ARMORICAN: CORIOSOLITES:** BI stater (6.38g), ca, 1st century BC, head right with large eye // stylized horse right, traces of rider above, classical style for this area, strike 3/5 (about 15% flatness), surface 5/5, NGC graded choice EF $110 - 150

Britain

36. **BRITAIN: DOBUNNI** AR unit (1.08g), ca. 50-20 BC, moon head right with “sunburst” chin, crescents for hair // triple-tailed horse left, flower below, strike 5/5, surface 2/5, NGC graded VF $100 - 140

Roman Republic

37. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, ca. 211-206 BC, AR denarius (3.39g), Rome, S-38, Crawford 44/5, head of Rome, helmeted // the Dioscuri, choice VF $120 - 160

38. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, before 211 BC, AR victoriatus (3.39g), Rome, S-49, Crawford 53/1, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory standing right, crowning war trophy, bold strike, iridescent toning, choice EF $160 - 200

39. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, before 211 BC, AR victoriatus (3.00g), Rome, S-49, Crawford 53/1, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory standing right, crowning war trophy, lovely obverse, VF-EF $130 - 150

40. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Cornelius Sulla**, 151 BC, AR denarius (3.82g), Rome, S-84, Crawford 205/1, head of Rome right, helmeted // Victory in biga, galloping right, VF $120 - 160

41. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Safra**, 150 BC, AR denarius (3.65g), Rome, S-85, Crawford 206/1, head of Rome right, helmeted // Victory in biga, galloping right, VF-EF $120 - 160

42. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Ti. Veturius**, 137 BC, AR denarius (3.82g), Rome, S-111, Crawford 234/1, helmeted bust of Mars right // oath-taking scene, two soldiers and kneeling attendant hold pig to be sacrificed, attractive VF $120 - 160

This is the first reverse design alternative from the 75-year old tradition in Rome.

43. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Baebius Q. f. Tampilus**, 137, AR denarius (3.95g), Rome, S-113, Crawford 236/1a, helmeted head of Roma facing left // Apollo in quadriga galloping right, holding laurel-branch, bow & arrow, EF $120 - 160

44. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus**, 137 BC, AR denarius (3.89g), Rome, S-113, Crawford 236/1, helmeted head of Roma left // Apollo in quadriga, bold VF $120 - 160

The first denarius of Rome to portray Apollo.

45. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Servilius M.f**. 136 BC, AR denarius (3.87g), Rome, S-116, Crawford 239/1, helmeted bust of Roma right // the two Dioscuri galloping apart, VF-EF $140 - 180

46. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Calpurnius**, 133 BC, AR denarius (3.49g), Rome, S-124, Crawford 247/1, helmeted bust of Roma right // Venus on biga galloping right, crowned by Victory flying above, VF-EF $100 - 150

47. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Cn. Domitius**, 128 BC, AR denarius (3.89g), Rome, S-137, Crawford 261/1, helmeted bust of Roma right, wheat-ear behind // Victory in biga galloping right, man attacking lion below, lovely EF $200 - 280

48. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Calicus, Q. Caecilius Metellus & Cn. Fulvius**, 117-116 BC, AR denarius (3.77g), Rome, S-160, Crawford 284/1, helmeted bust of Roma right, **brockage** of the obverse (reverse for this type has Victory in biga advancing right), some tiny nicks on obverse, VF $110 - 150

49. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, 115/114 BC, AR denarius (3.93g), Rome, S-164, Crawford 287/1, head of Roma right, in winged & crested Corinthian helmet // helmeted Roma seated right on pile of shields, holding spear, 2 flying birds, and she-wolf suckling twins at her feet, VF $130 - 170

50. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Licinius Nerva**, 113/112 BC, AR denarius (4.11g), Rome, S-169, Crawford 292/1, helmeted bust of Roma left, holding spear & shield // three citizens voting on comitium, VF-EF $180 - 220

51. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Marcius Philippus**, 113/112 BC, AR denarius (3.84g), Rome, S-170, Crawford 293/1, head of King Philip V of Macedon, wearing diadem ornamented with goat horns // equestrian statue on tablet inscribed L. PHILIPPVS, VF $140 - 180

52. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Manlius Torquatus**, 113/112 BC, AR denarius (3.94g), Rome, S-172, Crawford 295/1, helmeted head of Roma right, within torque border // horseman galloping left, holding spear & shield, EX S C below (*ex senatus consulto*), attractive VF $110 - 150

53. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus**, 106 BC, AR denarius serratus (3.92g), Rome, S-188, Crawford 311/1, laureate head of Jupiter left // Jupiter in quadriga galloping right, holding thunderbolt, initial R above, choice VF $100 - 150

54. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Appuleius Saturninus**, 104 BC, AR denarius (3.90g), Rome, S-193, Crawford 317/3, helmeted bust of Roma left // Saturn in quadriga galloping right, holding harpa, with letter B beneath the horses, lovely VF $100 - 150

55. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Minucius M.f. Thermus**, 113/112 BC, AR denarius (3.94g), Rome, S-197, Crawford 319/1, helmeted head of Mars left // sword fight between a barbarian soldier and a Roman soldier, the latter protecting a fallen comrade with his shield, attractive VF $110 - 150

56. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, 100 BC, AR denarius (3.76g), Rome, S-207, Crawford 328/1, bust of Minerva left, wearing Corinthian helmet & aegis // Victory in biga galloping right, holding palm branch, initial P below, lovely strike, choice VF $120 - 160

57. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Porcius Cato**, 89 BC, AR quinarius (2.00g), Rome, S-248, Crawford 343.2, head of young Bacchus or Liber right // Victory seated right, holding patera & palm branch, VF-EF $140 - 200

58. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Mn. Fonteius C.f**. 85 BC, AR denarius (4.01g), Rome, S-261, Crawford 353/1, head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below // Cupid seated on goat right, the pilai of the Dioscuri above, the thyrsus of Bacchus below, lovely VF $100 - 140

59. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, 86 BC, AR denarius (3.64g), Rome, S-266, Crawford 350A/2, head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below // Jupiter in quadriga galloping right, brandishing thunderbolt, without any name, choice VF $120 - 160

Struck during the time of Gorgonius, Ogulnius, and Virgilius, and with the same design as their denarii, but anonymous for undetermined historical reasons.

60. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Marcius Censorinus**, 82 BC, AR denarius (4.00g), Rome, S-281, Crawford 363/1, head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below // the satyr Marsyas carrying wine-skin over shoulder, column to right, VF-EF $130 - 170

61. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: A. Postumius A.f. S.n. Albinus**, 81 BC, AR denarius serratus (3.86g), Rome, S-297, Crawford 372/2, veiled head of Hispania right // togate figure between legionary eagle & fasces with axe, VF-EF $110 - 150

62. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Procilius L.f**. 80 BC, AR denarius (3.47g), Rome, S-306, Crawford 379/1, laureate head of Jupiter right // Juno Sospita walking right, brandishing spear & holding shield, snake at her feet, VF-EF $130 - 170

63. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Poblicius Q.f**. 80 BC, AR denarius serratus (3.80g), Rome, S-308, Crawford 380/1, bust of Roma right // Hercules in combat with the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow & quiver to left, attractive VF $110 - 150

64. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Papius Celsus**, 79 BC, AR denarius serratus (3.93g), Rome, S-311, Crawford 384/1, head of Juno Sospita right, clad in goat's skin, shallow pot behind // gryphon leaping right, rhyton below, VF $120 - 160

65. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Satrienus**, 77 BC, AR denarius (3.97g), Rome, S-319, Crawford 388/1b, helmeted head of Mars right, VIII behind // she-wolf prowling left, bold VF $120 - 160

66. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, 69 BC, AR denarius (3.81g), S-342, Crawford 405/3, draped bust of Proserpina (Persephone) right, her hair decorated with poppy-heads, control symbol behind, obverse **brockage** (reverse type would be winged caduceus), VF**, R** $120 - 160

67. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Roscius Fabatus**, 64 BC, AR denarius serratus (3.73g), Rome, S-363, Crawford 412/1, head of Juno Sospita right, clad in goat's skin, sword symbol // maiden standing, feeding snake, uncertain control symbol left, strong VF $120 - 160

68. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Aemilius Scaurus & P. Plautius Hypsaeus**, 58 BC, AR denarius (3.83g), Rome, S-379, Crawford 422/1b, Nabataean king Aretas kneeling beside a camel, offering olive branch // Jupiter in quadriga, scorpion below, EF $200 - 280

Commemorating the Roman victory over Aretas, led by Aemilius Scaurus.

69. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Aemilius Scaurus & P. Plautius Hypsaeus**, 58 BC, AR denarius (3.99g), Rome, S-379, Crawford 422/1b, King Aretas of Nabataea, in attitude of supplication, kneeling beside camel, presenting olive branch // Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses, VF-EF $140 - 180

70. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Servilius C.f**. 57 BC, AR denarius (3.84g), Rome, S-380, Crawford 423/1, head of Flora right, wreathed with flowers, lituus behind // two soldiers standing, face-to-face, presenting swords, nearly EF $180 - 260

71. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Fonteius P.f. Capito**, 55 BC, AR denarius (4.07g), Rome, S-392, Crawford 429/1, helmeted & draped bust of Mars right, trophy over shoulder // horseman galloping right, about to spear a warrior below, who is attacking a disarmed combatant, choice VF $120 - 160

72. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Servilius Caepio Brutus**, 54 BC, AR denarius (3.48g), Rome, S-397, Crawford 433/1, head of Libertas right // L. Junius Brutus walking in procession between 2 lictors, preceded by an accensus, light porosity, VF-EF $200 - 300

This is the earliest coin citing Brutus by name, famous for assassinating Julius Caesar on the Ides of March, 44 BC.

73. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Hostilius Saserna**, 48 BC, AR denarius (3.41g), Rome, S-418, Crawford 448/2a, head of captive Gallic warrior right, chain around neck, shield behind // naked Gallic warrior in biga driven right by charioteer, porous surfaces, F-VF**, RR** $220 - 300

74. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Plautius Plancus**, 47 BC, AR denarius (4.05g), Rome, S-429, Crawford 453/1, head of Medusa facing, flanked by coiled snakes // Victory facing, wings spread, conducting four rearing horses, VF-EF $180 - 220

75. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Lollius Pallicanus**, 45 BC, AR denarius (3.77g), S-465, diademed head of Libertas right // the rostra in the Roman Forum, with subsellim and three ship prows, strike 5/5, surface 5/5, superb example with glorious tinted toning, NGC graded Mint State+ $650 - 850

76. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Livineius Regulus**, 42 BC, AR denarius (3.76g), Rome, S-489, Crawford 494/30, bare head of Livineius Regulus right // combat scene between gladiators and wild beasts, small circular scratch in obverse field, F-VF**, R** $180 - 220

77. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, ca. 211-206 BC, AE triens (7.20g), Rome, S-917, helmeted head of Minerva right, symbol behind // prow of galley, wheat-ear & ROMA above, VF $100 - 150

78. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, ca. 217-215 BC, AE sextans (25.08g), Rome mint, Sydenham-95, she-wolf right, suckling twins; two dots (mark of value) in exergue // eagle standing right, holding flower in beak; two dots (mark of value) to left, some roughness and pitting, Very Good, **S** $75 - 100

79. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of 4 silver denarii: C. Servilius (Sear-116, RRC-239/1), Curtius & Silanus (S-162, RRC-285/2), M. Cipius (S-166, RRC-289/1), and T. Maloleius (S-176, RRC-299/1), all in nice VF condition or slightly better; retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces** $220 - 300

80. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of 5 silver denarii: L. Flaminius Cilo (S-179, RRC-302/1), M. Lucilius Rufus (S-202, RRC-324/1), C. Vibius & Pansa (S-242, RRC-342/5b), L. Julius Bursio (S-268, RRC-352/1a), and L. Aemilius Lepidus (S-366, RRC-415/1), all in VF or slightly better condition; retail value $450, **lot of 5 pieces** $240 - 325

81. **ROMAN REPUBLIC & Later:** LOT of 4 copper coins: **Republic:** AE semis (Sear-766, Saturn // prow, letter S above, 21.2g, Fine); and AE triens (S-944, Minerva // prow with ROMA above, 11.4g, nearly VF); and **Empire:** Augustus (Antioch, SC in wreath, VF); and Claudius (S-1868, Concordia, VF, couple tiny corrosion spots); retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $180 - 220

Roman Imperatorial Period

82. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Ahenobarbus**, died 31 BC, AR denarius, S-1456, Crawford-519/1, AHENOBAR., bare head right // CN DOMITIVS IMP, prow right, surmounted by trophy, struck somewhere in the region of the Adriatic or Ionian Sea in 41-42 BC, strike 4/5, surface 2/5, NGC graded VG, **R** $220 - 300

83. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Lepidus and Octavian**, 43-36 BC, AR denarius (3.87g), S-1523, Crawford 495/2, LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V R P C, bare head of Lepidus right // C CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C, bare head of Octavian right, strike 3/5, surface 2/5, NGC graded VG**, R** $120 - 180

Struck at an undetermined Italian mint during the spring and summer of 42 BC, the only issue citing both Lepidus & Octavian, allegedly to finance the war against Brutus and Cassius.

84. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Mark Antony**, 42-30 BC, AR denarius (3.61g), S-1479, Crawford 544, galley right, mast with banners at prow // LEG VI, legionary eagle between 2 standards, VF $140 - 180

85. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Octavian**, 43-27 BC, AR denarius (3.76g), Italian mint (36 BC), S-1545, Crawford 540/2, IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C, bare head right // COS ITER ET TER DESIG, temple of Divus Julius Ceasar, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded VF $200 - 250

Octavian rules as Caesar, then the Senate awarded him the name Augustus in January 27 BC, after which he effectively assumed the ruler of Emperor.

Roman Empire

86. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AE sestertius (20.01g), circa 25 BC, cf. RIC-501, bare head of Augustus right // CA within rostral wreath, possibly struck at Pergamum in Asia, F-VF**, R** $180 - 220

It has been suggested that CA stands for Communitas Asiae, referring to the stabilization in Asia after the defeat of Antony & Cleopatra.

87. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AE dupondius (15.32g), Rome mint, RIC-56 (Gaius), BMC-88 (Caligula); BN-137 (Caligula), struck AD 37-41 under Gaius (Caligula), Rome, DIVVS AVGVSTVS / S C, radiate head of Divus Augustus to left // CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, possibly Augustus seated left on curule chair, holding branch in his right hand, Fine , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $75 - 100

88. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE sestertius (26.32g), Rome mint, RIC-33, BN-47, struck AD 37-38, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate bust left // AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, the three sisters of Caligula standing facing: Agrippina, as Securitas, holds cornucopia in right hand resting on column, with left hand on shoulder of Drusilla, as Concordia, who holds patera and cornucopia; Julia, as Fortuna, holds rudder and cornucopia, lightly smoothed in the fields, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700

89. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE as (10.44g), Rome, S-1812, in honor of his grandfather Agrippa (d. 12 BC): head of Agrippa left, wearing rostal crown // S C either side of Neptune standing, holding dolphin & trident, some light porosity, carefully conserved, VF $160 - 200

90. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AR denarius (3.52g), Lugdunum (40 AD), S-1808, C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, laureate head of Caligula right // DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head of Divus Augustus right, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, edge mark, NGC graded choice VF, **R** $1,000 - 1,400

An Affordable Gold Aureus From One of the "Twelve Caesars"

91. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, AV aureus (6.93g), RIC-48, S-1928, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right/ / CONCORDIA AVGVSTA, Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Fine $2,000 - 2,200

92. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Divus Vespasian**, 69-79 AD (struck in 80/81 AD), brass sestertius (26.22g), Rome, S-2572, issue ordered by Titus (79-81): DIVO AVG VESP, deified Vespasian seated right in car drawn by four elephants, S P Q R below // IMP CAES DIVI VEST F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, with SC in the center, nice strike, especially on the obverse, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded VF $300 - 400

93. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, brass dupondius (15.47g), S-2588, veiled bust of Livia right, PIETAS below // IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG RESTIT, with S C in center, pleasing F-VF $180 - 220

Ordered by Titus to honor the deceased Emperor Vespasian.

94. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AR denarius (3.43g), Rome, [90], S-2734, laureate head right // IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva, holding thunderbolt & spear, shield by her side, EF $160 - 200

95. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AE sestertius (25.14g), Rome mint, RIC-105, BMC-274, IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN AVG P M, laureate head right // TR P COS VIII DES VIIII P P, S-C, Minerva standing left, holding spear, left hand on hip, Fine $175 - 225

96. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AR denarius (3.26g), Rome, [97], S-3023, laureate head right // COS III PATER PATRIAE, priestly emblems: simpulum, aspergillum, guttus, and lituus, lovely VF $110 - 150

97. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR denarius (3.67g), Rome, [116], S-3150, laureate bust right // Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, nearly EF $100 - 140

98. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Lucius Verus**, 161-169 AD, AR denarius (3.43g), Rome, [168], S-5350, Fortuna seated left, VF-EF $100 - 140

99. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Lucius Verus**, 161-169 AD, AE dupondius (10.36g), RIC-1292, IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, radiate head right // CONCORDIA AVGVSTOR TR P COS II and S C in the field, Verus and Marcus Aurelius clasping hands, Fine $120 - 160

100. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Lucilla, daughter of Marcus Aurelius**, AR denarius (3.08g), Rome, [166], S-5494, VOTA PVBLICA within wreath, struck with worn reverse die, VF-EF $100 - 140

101. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Commodus**, 177-192 AD, AR denarius (2.86g), Rome, [187], S-5722, Virtus standing left in military dress, reverse struck with worn die, gorgeous obverse, EF $100 - 150

102. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Commodus**, 177-192 AD, AE as (11.48g), Rome mint, RIC-644, Cohen-193, struck 192, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head of Commodus to right, wearing lion skin headdress // HER CVL / RO MAN / AV GV / S- C iIn four lines divided by upright club; all within wreath, Very Good**, S** $100 - 150

103. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna (under Caracalla)**, AR denarius (2.91g), Rome, [211], S-7103, Julia Domna enthroned left, described as the mother of emperors, mother of the senate, mother of the fatherland, EF $130 - 170

104. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, BI tetradrachm (14.41g), Laodiceia, ND (ca. 215-217), bust right // eagle & star, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU $100 - 120

105. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Plautilla, wife of Caracalla**, AR denarius (3.21g), Rome, [202], S-7065, Concordia standing left, holding patera & scepter, choice VF-EF $100 - 140

106. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Geta**, 209-212 AD, AR denarius (3.29g), Rome, [200], S-7196, the Emperor standing, holding baton & scepter, trophy to the right, choice EF-AU $100 - 140

107. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, BI tetradrachm (13.60g), Emesa, bust right // eagle, radiate bust of Shamash below, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, granularity, NGC graded choice AU $130 - 170

108. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, BI tetradrachm (12.74g), Emesa, Bell-209, eagle with wings spread, holding wreath in beak, radiate bust of Shamash below, VF-EF $110 - 150

109. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Balbinus**, 238 AD, AR antoninianus (6.13g), Rome, S-8484, Concordia, clasped hands, strike 5/5, surface 2/5, NGC graded choice VF damage (one lamination or test cut in the reverse field)**, R** $120 - 160

110. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Pupienus**, 238 AD, AR antinonianus (4.17g), Rome, S-8519, emperor right, cited with his name M CLOD PVPIENVS (legend B) // CARITAS MVTVA AUGG, clasped hands, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice EF $300 - 400

111. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm, Caesaraea-Eusebia, Cappadocia, year 5 (=241/242 AD), laureate head of Gordian III to right // Mount Argaeus; star in upper right field, NGC graded AU $75 - 100

112. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AE medallion (24.78g), Tarsus, in Cilicia, SNG Levante 1136; SNG Cop 382var, 36mm, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right // Tyche Panthea, winged, holding a rudder and cornucopia, dark patina, with moderate porosity, Fine $100 - 125

113. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Carus**, 282-283 AD, BI antoninianus, Cyzicus, RIC-118, struck AD 282, IMP C M AVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust right // CLEMENTIA TEMP, emperor standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, between, XXI in exergue, NGC graded Choice AU $75 - 100

114. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Numerian**, 283-284 AD, BI antoninianus, Cyzicus, RIC-463, radiate and draped bust right // CLEMENTIA TEMP, Numerian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, holding sceptre, lower center, XXI in exergue, NGC graded AU $75 - 100

115. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Carinus**, 283-285 AD, BI antoninianus, Cyzicus, RIC-324, Cohen-20, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right/ / CLEMENTIA TEMP, Carinus holding scepter and receiving Victory from Jupiter standing left, holding long scepter, B in lower center, XXI in exergue, NGC graded Choice AU $75 - 100

116. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Diocletian**, 284-305 AD, BI antoninianus, RIC-323, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right // IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, Jupiter, half naked, standing right holding scepter and globe, facing Hercules with lionskin, club and Victory on globe, crescent and Z between, XXI in exergue, NGC graded Choice AU $75 - 100

117. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximianus**, 286-305 AD, AE antoninianus, RIC-622, Cohen-311, radiate and cuirassed bust right // IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, Jupiter standing right holding scepter and orb facing Hercules standing left holding Victory and club, Z in lower center, dot above, XXI in exergue, NGC graded AU $75 - 100

118. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius I**, as Caesar, 292-305, BI antoninianus, Antioch mint, RIC-673, Cohen-164, struck in AD 293, FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right // IOVI ET HERCVLI CONS CAES, Jupiter standing right with long scepter and globe, facing Hercules standing left, holding Victory, club and lion's skin; S in lower center, XXI and dot in exergue, NGC graded AU $75 - 100

119. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Helena, mother of Constantine**, BI centenionalis (2.46g) (326), S-16593, Securitas standing left, holding olive branch and raising her hem, wonderful surfaces, choice EF $110 - 150

120. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver denarii: **Hadrian** (S-3548, Victoria); **Antoninus Pius** (S-4051, Apollo); **Marcus Aurelius** (S-4786, emblems of the priesthoods); **Faustina Junior** (RIC-748, Consecratio, with peacock); **Crispina** (S-6001, Juno); and **Septimus Severus** (S-6338, TR P XIIII, with Abundantia); all in VF or better condition, very attractive group; retail value $400, **lot of 6 pieces** $240 - 325

121. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 silver denarii: **Julia Domna** (Sear-6585, Hilaritas, with palm branch & cornucopia); **Caracalla** (S-6819, Mars as Propugnator); **Elagabalus** (S-7543, Salus, with title ANTONINI); **Julia Maesa** (S-7757, Salus sacrificing); **Severus Alexander** (as type S-7830, but silver, Mars, holding spear & trophy); **Julia Mamaea** (S-8209, Felicitas, legs crossed); **Maximinus I** (S-8313, Emperor standing between 2 standards); and **Gordian III** (S-8680, Emperor holding transverse spear & globe); all in VF-EF condition; retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 500

122. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 silver antinoniani: **Philip I** (Sear-8916, ADVENTVS, king on horseback pacing left); **Otacilia Severa** (S-9150, Concordia); **Philip II** (S-9242, Emperor holding transverse spear & globe); and **Trajan Decius** (S-9364, Abundantia); all in EF condition; retail value $260, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

123. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 lovely silver antoniniani: **Herennia Etruscilla** (S-9495, Pudicitia); **Herennius Etruscus** (S-9523, Emperor in military attire); **Trebonianus Gallus** (S-9626, Annona, her foot on prow); **Volusian** (S-9744, Concordia); and **Valerian I** (S-9943, Jupiter); all at least nearly EF condition; retail value $340, **lot of 5 pieces** $180 - 260

124. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justin II**, 565-578, AV semissis (2.21g), Constantinople, S-352, bust right // Victory standing, wavy flan, F-VF $120 - 160

125. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** COLLECTION of 121 copper coins, all identified by Sear numbers (with quantity by type when more than one): **Anastasius:** 491-518: Sear #18, 24, and 73; **Justinian I:** 527-565: Sear #158 (4 pcs), 160 (3), 165, 168, 174, 188, 216, and 223; **Justin II:** 565-578: Sear #360 (2), 365, 366, 370, 372, 379, and 383; **Tiberius II:** 578-582: Sear #448 (2); **Maurice Tiberius:** 582-602: Sear #492, 494 (6), 495, 497, 512 (5), 518, 533 (4), and 534; **Phocus:** 602-610: Sear #639 (2), 640 (2), 657, 658, 665, and 671 (3); **Heraclius:** 610-641: Sear #804 (3), 805 (13), 808 (4), 810 (2), 824 (2), 834 (5), 837 (3), 840, and 853 (17); **Constans II:** 641-668: Sear #1010; **Romanus III:** 1028-1036: Sear #1823; **John II:** 1118-1143: Sear #1943, and 1944 (4); **Manuel I:** 1143-1180: Sear #1962, 1964, and 1966 (4); and **Alexius III:** Sear #2011 (2); average circulated grade; retail value as priced on the holders totals €2794 (currently about $3266), **lot of 121 pieces** $1,200 - 1,600

All coins are in holders, with the name of the Emperor, his reign dates, and as appropriate, the mint, date, regnal year, and officina, in addition to the Sear number.

Africa

126. **AXUM: Ouazebas**, ca. 400-430, AE unit (2.19g), M&J-54, king's bust between wheat stalks // bust within circle, crude Greek legends both sides, nice example, F-VF $100 - 140

127. **PTOLEMAIC: Ptolemy VIII Euergetes**, 145-116 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.92g), Kition, year 33 (138/37 BC), S-7911, diademed head of Ptolemy I right // eagle standing on thunderbolt, mint abbreviation KI to right, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, lovely toning, iridescent in the background, NGC graded choice EF $130 - 150

Near East

128. **CHARACENE: Attambelos I**, ca. 47-25 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.77g), Charax-Spasinu, SE27x, S-6182, king's head, diademed // Heracles seated on a rock, holding club resting on his knee, nice portrait, F-VF $180 - 220

129. **CHARACENE: Attambelos I**, ca. 47-25 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.85g), Charax-Spasinu, SE27x, S-6182, king's head, diademed // Heracles seated on a rock, holding club resting on his knee, lightly polished on the obverse, F-VF $150 - 190

130. **CHARACENE: Theonesios**, ca. 25-18 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.83g), Charax-Spasinu, SE29x, S-6183, king's head, diademed // Heracles seated on a rock, holding club resting on his knee, porous surfaces, bold portrait on the obverse, weakly struck reverse, VF $160 - 200

131. **ACHEAMENID EMPIRE: Darios I to Xerxes II**, ca. 485-420 BC, AV daric (8.32g), Sardes mint, Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left // incuse punch, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded choice VF $1,500 - 1,700

132. **NABATAEA: Aretas IV**, ca. 9 BC - 40 AD, AE unit (4.15g), Meshorer-114, jugate heads of Aretas & Shaqilat // crossed cornucopias, bold strike, lovely EF $100 - 150

133. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vonones I**, AD 8-12, AR drachm (3.87g), Ekbatana, Shore-329, EF $140 - 180

134. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, ca. 44-51 AD, AR tetradrachm, Seleukeia on the Tigris, diademed bust left // Vardanes enthroned right, receiving palm branch from Tyche, standing left and holding scepter, NGC graded VF $100 - 150

135. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, ca. 44-51 AD, AR tetradrachm, Seleukeia on the Tigris, diademed and draped bust of Gotarzes II left // King seated right, receiving wreath from Nike standing left, holding corncuopia, NGC graded F-VF $100 - 150

136. **PERSIS:** LOT of 4 silver coins: **Darev II:** AR drachm (3.89g): king wearing Parthian-style tiara // king at altar (Alram-566, bold VF); **Ardashir II:** AR hemidrachm (1.91g): king wearing turreted crown // king at altar (VF); **Vahshir:** hemidrachm (1.82g): king diademed // king left of altar (choice VF); and **Vadfardad IV:** AR hemidrachm (1.60g): king wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust left, legend around (VF); retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $180 - 200

Rare Sasanian Gold

137. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.27g), G-21var, SNS type IIc/2b (style-P), standard obverse bust right // fire-altar, flanked by two attendants, each holding long spear and crowned with mural crown backed by korymbos, not assigned to a specific mint, choice VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

SNS assigned this type IIc/2b to a single silver drachm (SNS-A66), and type IIc/2a, the only other version with the korymbos on the attendants (SNS-246 & A62-A65), assigned to the silver drachm and one copper coin. This is possibly the first known example in gold.

Not from the recent hoard.

138. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.27g), G-21, generally as SNS style J, unassigned to a specific mint, lovely strike, EF**, RR** $3,500 - 4,500

Not from the recent hoard.

139. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II**, 276-293, AV dinar (7.36g), G-48, cf. Sunrise-764, crowned bust of the bearded king right, with korymbos // fire-altar between 2 attendants, left attendant wearing same crown & korymbos as the king on the obverse, left attendant with mural crown, EF**, R** $4,000 - 5,000

140. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AV dinar (7.09g), Marw (Merv) mint, G-107, Saeed-47, standard portrait right, with mural crown, korymbos behind // ornate fire-altar, without attendants, mint name to the right of the altar base, EF**, RR**, *ex Sunrise Collection (#738)* $4,000 - 5,000

141. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Azarmidokht**, 631, AR drachm (3.98g), WYHC (the Treasure mint), year one, G-—, Sunrise-1007, Mochiri-505/10, standard designs, bearded bust, VF-EF**, RRR** $8,500 - 10,500

Queen Azarmidokht is the rarest confirmed ruler of the entire Sasanian dynasty, and it is currently estimated that between 25 and 35 pieces are now known, probably struck only at the treasury mint WYHC and the regional mint ShY (identified as Shiraz). Another example from the same obverse & reverse dies, similar condition, sold at Roma Numismatics Auction 3 (March 2012), Lot 360, for $10,229.

142. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd V**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.11g), year 2, G-230, lightly cleaned, EF-AU $120 - 160

143. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms: Kavad I (WH 37); Khusro I (AY 4, choice EF-AU; and LD 19); Hormizd IV (LD 7); and Khusro II (WH 27; and WYHC 27); all choice VF-EF (unless noted); retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 230

Central Asia

144. **MERV: Local issue, anonymous**, ca. 240-260, AE unit (3.20g), Alram-1218A, king's bust, derived from the Sasanian issues of Ardashir I (224-241) // king on horseback, overstruck on uncertain host, superb strike, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250

145. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus**, 8th century, AE cash (1.79g), Kam-39, Zeno-152387, Sogdian legends both sides, citing Tukhus on obverse, the name Ogitmish and trident on reverse, VF**, R** $150 - 200

146. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.17g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, medium weight standard, attractive patination, VF $120 - 160

147. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (4.71g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, VF $75 - 100

148. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh Khaqanate**, ca. 712-737, AE cash (5.44g), Kamyshev-22, Zeno-39562, Soghdian text *bgy twrkys gagan pny* // Turgesh tamgha, with Runic letter "R" and retrograde Soghdian *prn*, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Very rare type, with no examples thus far recorded on CoinArchives.

149. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.75g), Kam-34, cf. Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, VF**, RR** $180 - 220

150. **SEMIRECH'E: Qarluq branch**, 8th century, AE cash (2.47g), cf. Zeno-120731, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pny bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, tentatively read as either Kobak or Pobak, plus two tamghas, VF**, R** $140 - 180

Most known pieces have come from the region of Shish-Tyube in the Chu Valley of Kyrgyzstan.

151. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh Khaqanate**, 8th century, AE cash (5.63g), Smirnova-1589 ff, Zeno-131295, fine Sogdian text // simple tamgha, VF $150 - 200

152. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh Khaqanate**, 8th century, AE cash (4.24g), Kamyshev-22, Zeno-39562, Sogdian text // Turgesh tamgha, Runic letter P, and uncertain Sogdian word, some reverse weakness, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

153. **SEMIRECH'E: Vashtutava**, 8th century, AE cash (3.63g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, runic letter P, and Chinese *yuan*, decent example, Fine $100 - 140

154. **SEMIRECH'E: Vashtutava**, 8th century, AE cash (2.41g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, runic letter P, and Chinese *yuan*, some weakness on reverse, Fine $90 - 120

155. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century AD, AR unit (1.05g), cf. Zeno-151772 for a similar example in much lesser grade, Yueh Chi style diademed bust left // forepart of a horse right, somewhat degenerated style, bold VF**, RR** $240 - 340

What appears to be a Pinochial extention of the king's chin is probably part of the collar of his dress, confused with his chin by the then current engraver (as on Zeno-151772).

156. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century AD, AR unit (1.32g), cf. Zeno-20328, male bust left, crude imitation of a few Greek letters to the upper left // standing archer, choice VF**, R** $200 - 250

Early example of what was a new series that lasted for several centuries, steadily deteriorating in design.

157. **SAMARKAND: Tukaspadak**, ca. 696-698, AE cash (2.60g), Smirnova-191 ff, Zeno-121456, Sogdian script // 2 tamghas, flan crack, somewhat porous surfaces, VG-F**, R** $100 - 120

158. **SAMARKAND: Gurak**, 710-738, AE cash (3.03g), Smirnova-359 ff, cf. Z-27478, name of ruler in Sogdian // two tamgas of Samarqand, Fine $75 - 100

159. **HEPHTHALITE: Javukha**, ca. 500, AR drachm (3.55g), G-49/50, bust right, tamgha behind, club-on-globe in front // traces of altar reverse, pleasing F-VF**, R** $120 - 160

160. **HEPHTHALITE: Shahi Tegin**, 8th century, BI drachm (2.87g), G-206, bust right with crown #44 // finely engraved altar & attendants reverse, without countermark, trace of porosity on both sides, but well above average quality, bold VF**, R** $150 - 200

161. **HEPHTHALITE: Shahi Tegin**, 8th century, BI drachm (2.85g), G-206, bust right with crown #44 // finely engraved altar & attendants reverse, with countermark #123 on obverse, light porosity, mainly on obverse, F-VF**, R** $120 - 160

162. **HEPHTHALITE: Mardanshah**, ca. 7th century, AR drachm (3.00g), G-216, facing Sasanian style bust, senmurg to right // Anahita facing, trilingual, countermarked head of an animal with its ear showing (not in Göbl), pleasing example, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

163. **YUEH CHI:** AR obol (0.51g), cf. Zeno-171565, imitation of Indo-Greek obol of Eukratides, derived from type Bop-9: helmeted bust right // remnants of the caps of the Dioscuri, with traces of a Greek monogram below, double-struck reverse, VF $100 - 120

164. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN:** AR drachm (3.36g), G-283, countermark #83 and another, possibly a variant of #83, on a drachm based on the Sasanian king Peroz, WH mint, VF on Fine host $100 - 120

165. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, 6th century AD, AR drachm (3.37g), cf. Zeno-138259, style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484): with two tamghas in obverse margin, countermarked on both sides, VF $140 - 180

With Kobadien countermarks #1 (crowned human head) and #4 (animal head) on obverse, #2 (plain human head), #3 (flying camel) and #5 (lion's head) on reverse.

166. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, 6th century AD, AR drachm (2.85g), cf. Zeno-138259, style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484): with two tamghas in obverse margin, countermarked on both sides, VF $140 - 180

With Kobadien countermarks #1 (crowned human head) and #4 (animal head) on obverse, #2 (plain human head), #3 (flying camel) and #5 (lion's head) on reverse.

167. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, 6th century AD, AR drachm (2.95g), cf. Zeno-138259, style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484): with two tamghas in obverse margin, countermarked on both sides, VF $140 - 180

With Kobadien countermarks #1 (crowned human head) and #4 (animal head) on obverse, #3 (flying camel) and #5 (lion's head) on reverse.

168. **CHORESMIA: Ramik**, late 6th century, AR tetradrachm (6.17g), Vainberg-G1, Zeno-104915, crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, horseman's ribbons formed with string of dots, nice F-VF $140 - 180

169. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (3.07g), Vainberg-G5, cf. Zeno-143677, crowned bust right // horseman, holding whip, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, choice VF $250 - 350

170. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (2.63g), Vainberg type G5var, Zeno-32492, crowned bust right, Nestorian cross behind & annulet above // horseman, his name & title around, slightly blackened, VF**, RR** $450 - 550

It is generally believed that Sawrshafan paid tribute to the Arabs, but secretly added the Nestorian cross to his coinage as a vailed statement of his nominal independence.

171. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (3.19g), Vainberg type G5, Zeno-143677, crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around, lovely example, choice VF $400 - 500

Islamic Dynasties

Early Pre-Reform

172. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.06g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, VF-EF , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $150 - 200

173. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, broad flan, VF-EF $150 - 200

174. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. ʻAmir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.01g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-6, governor's name in the standard order, superb strike, EF $150 - 200

175. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. ʻAmir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.75g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-6A, governor's name in reversed order, much rarer than drachms with his name in the standard order, nice strike, EF**, RR** $200 - 300

176. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (4.11g), HLY (Herat), AH67, A-18, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, EF $110 - 150

177. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (4.03g), MLW (Marw), AH66, A-19, attractive strike, VF-EF $110 - 150

178. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Malik b. ʻAbd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.82g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, with *muhammad rasul / Allah* added in the obverse margin, the first example of this phrase on silver coinage, lovely EF $200 - 280

179. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUmar b. ʻUbayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (2.99g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH70, A-21, some corrosion, but carefully conserved, VF**, R** $100 - 120

180. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. ʻAbd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.13g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet at 7:00 in reverse margin, choice VF $220 - 300

181. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAtiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.70g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH73, A-28, Fine $100 - 150

With bism Allah wali al-amr *in ObQ2.*

182. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.36g), ST (Istakhr), AH76, A-31, some porosity, nice strike, no weakness or damage, VF $100 - 150

183. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, Kharijite issue, 694-695, AR drachm (4.00g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH75, A-34, unlike the contemporary issues of Qatari b. al-Fuja'a, this piece has *bism Allah* in ObQ2 and *la hukm illa lillah* in ObQ3, and LWYTW DATWBL BLA YYTW, the Pahlavi translation of the ObQ3 Arabic slogan, replacing the name of the governor, VF**, RRR** $1,400 - 1,800

Probably struck by the supporters of Qatari b. al Fujà'a, very shortly before his name was added to his coinage later in the same year.

184. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (4.12g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.3, pellet at the outer edge of each of the star-and-crescent symbols in both obverse & reverse margin, *lillah al-hamd* in ObQ2, superb strike, EF-AU $300 - 400

185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.90g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-35.3, pellets flanking the left star-and-crescent in the reverse margin, VF**, R** $200 - 250

186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.98g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, standard bust right, with govenor's name in Arabic, kalima in the margin, as on his silver drachms dated AH76-77 // Orans figure (Muslim at prayer), facing to the right, with very large left hand, with the name of al-Hajjaj in Pahlavi to the right, lightly porous surfaces, F-VF**, RRR** $160 - 200

187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR drachm (3.83g), SK (Sijistan), AH79, A-37, extremely rare variety, governor's name repeated in Arabic in ObQ3, as *'ubayd Allah lillah,* "'Ubayd Allah is for God", lightly cleaned, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Amr b. Laqit**, 702, AR drachm (4.09g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH83, A-39, with Pahlavi PYLWC ("victorious") before the governor's name, Arabic *'umar lillah* in ObQ3, minor stain near the rim, lovely strike, EF**, RR** $400 - 500

189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.50g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-41, Sasanian style bust right, governor's name in Pahlavi to right // senmurg, square planchet, VF $100 - 150

190. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Aban b. al-Walid**, ca. 730s/740s, AE pashiz (1.40g), NM, ND, A-S42, Gyselen-64, name around Sasanian style bust right // first half of the kalima, overstruck on undetermined host, Fine $100 - 150

191. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** AE pashiz (0.50g), Ardashir Khurra, ND (ca. 700-720), A-A55, Gyselen-2, Sasanian style bust right // facing winged nimbate angel, mint name to right in Pahlavi, porous reverse surfaces, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

192. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** AE pashiz (1.23g), NM, ND (ca. 680-710, A-44D, Gyselen-84, standard Khusro bust, APZWT to right // facing bust, mixed Sasanian and Byzantine style, LWBAK to left and NAWP to right (error for NAWK?), without mint name, F-VF**, RR** $130 - 170

193. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.56g), Ardashir Khurra, ND (ca. 691-720), A-A45var, facing Khusro style obverse with *bism Allah* in margin // facing winged nimbate angel, Ardashir Khurra mint name to left, written out in full, creased, F-VF**, RRR** $160 - 200

Muling of type A-A45.1 (Gyselen-102) obverse with type A-A45.2 (Gyselen-103) reverse, unpublished.

194. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.77g), ST (Istakhr), year 43? A-G46, Gyselen—, standard bust right, unread word right, Pahlavi APD in ObQ1 // fire altar without attendants, mint name to right, left word tentatively read as PLMAN, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

195. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.16g), ST? (Istakhr?), ND (ca. 700-720), A-A46, Gyselen-23var, facing bust, wearing kufiya, with uncertain word to right // Anahita-style facing bust, mint name to right (mostly off flan), F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120

196. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.11g), GALWM (Jahrum), A-45Jvar, standing Sasanian obverse of Khusro II, in his name, with Pahlavi APD in ObQ2 // fire-altar, mint name right, possible date to left (perhaps poorly engraved *bism Allah*?), VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

It remains uncertain whether this is purely Sasanian or Arab-Sasanian, in any case extremely rare. Jahrom was not an active mint prior to the Arab-Sasanian period.

197. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.56g), Kavad-Khurra, ND, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, nice VF**, RRR** $220 - 300

The name Farrukhzad (Pahlavi PLHWZAT) is fully clear to the right of the obverse bust. Although several specimens have been published (including two in our previous auctions!), none revealed the governor's name. ***See also lot 198 below.***

198. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.64g), Kavad-Khurra, ND, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, also showing the name Farrukhzad, creased, some light adhesions, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120

199. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE fals (2.54g), Sus, ND, A-47x, Gyselen—, Arabic obverse, *wazn / sab'a / ja'iz,* ("weight of seven, current"), with the middle word tentatively interpreted // Pahlavi reverse, unread word / mint name (ShWSh) / LWBAK ("current"), unpublished type, minor porosity, VF**, RRR** $160 - 240

200. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE fals (2.80g), ND, A-49K, Gyselen-88, very crude bust right, with huge nose, unread Pahlavi to left, Pahlavi LWBAK ("current") to right // Byzantine standing figure, illegible Arabic(?) text left & right, not assigned to a specific mint, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

201. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (1.82g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic *(ibn al-'alâ),* choice strike, choice EF-AU $130 - 170

202. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-710, AR drachm (4.05g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-76.1, with *Allah walla 'awn* in ObQ1, date clearly ends in PWC for "5", perhaps derived from either 65 or 85, two test scratches in the reverse margin, bold VF $110 - 150

203. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.68g), SK (Sijistan), AH104, A-77, very clear date, ALBANWST in Pahlavi, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $160 - 240

Not from the recent hoard, which had terminal date AH98.

204. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.32g), SK (Sijistan), AH102, A-78, date surprising clear, Pahlavi DWST, uncertain word or symbol in ObQ1, VF**, RR** $140 - 200

205. **EASTERN SISTAN: ‘Abd Allah**, ca. 780s, AR drachm (3.26g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89B, unidentified governor of Eastern Sistan, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

206. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 650-660, AE fals (2.88g), A-3504, standing figure, holding tall staff and globus cruciger, traces of Greek around // cursive **m**, debased Greek legend for , with two letters sideways above the cursive **m**, thus resembling a pair of the letter Z, both retrograde, gorgeous example with delightful patination, EF $110 - 150

207. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 670-705, AE fals (3.44g), Baysan, ND, A-3512R, INJ-13, type A-19, capital M on reverse, with inscription around *fals / al-haqq / bi-baysan* (“legal fals of Baysan”), Fine**, R** $100 - 150

Early Post-Reform

208. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, graffiti “X” in obverse field, lovely strike, EF $700 - 800

209. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, without any graffiti, lovely EF-AU $500 - 600

The “cud” near the obverse border at 10:00 is the result of a break in the die, surprisingly uncommon, as the Damascus mint must have discarded dies as soon as a break or other die damage was spotted.

210. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, minor graffiti in obverse field, EF $450 - 550

211. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.75g), Ramhurmuz, AH79, A-126, Klat-379, minor chip at the edge, bold strike, choice VF**, R** $400 - 600

212. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.83g), Hamadan (Hamadhan), AH80, A-126, Klat-663, lovely strike, VF-EF $400 - 500

213. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.84g), Wasit, AH84, A-126, Klat-679, VF-EF $180 - 220

214. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Bizamqubadh, AH90, A-128, Klat-162, bold strike, VF-EF $600 - 800

Rare mint in the Arrajan region of Fars province, active only under the Umayyads AH79-80 and 90-95.

215. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Ramhurmuz, AH91, A-128, Klat-384, scarce date for this mint, choice VF $160 - 200

216. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.86g), Herat, AH93, A-128, Klat-656a, *al-mashrakun* without the letter *waw*, pleasing VF $110 - 150

217. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Junday Sabur, AH96, A-128, Klat-244, lovely strike, EF $110 - 150

218. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.55g), al-Furat, AH96, A-128, Klat-508, porous surfaces, VF $100 - 140

219. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.68g), Bahurasir, AH97, A-131, Klat-191, extremely rare mint, active only in AH79 and 97, located across the river from the Sasanian capital Ctesiphon, lightly cleaned, attractive VF**, RRR** $1,800 - 2,200

The last sold example of Bahurasir, in Islamic Coin Auction 25, Lot 119, at the peak of the market in December 2013, sold for $6242; a much nicer example at Baldwin's-St. James Auction 4, Lot 146 (May 2017), estimated at £4000-5000, was unsold.

220. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH100, A-132, light graffiti in both fields, choice VF $450 - 550

221. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH101, A-132, traces of original luster, choice EF-AU $550 - 650

222. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH102, A-134, minor graffiti in obverse field, scarce date, choice EF $600 - 700

223. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH103, A-134, bold strike, EF $500 - 600

224. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH104, A-134, bold strike, EF-AU $600 - 800

225. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.81g), Sijistan, AH102, A-135, Klat-444.2, very rare date for Sijistan, VF**, RR** $500 - 700

Klat knew of only two examples of Sijistan 102, one each of the two subtypes Klat-444.1 and 444.2.

226. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.92g), Ifriqiya, AH102, A-135, Klat-89, lovely strike, VF-EF $140 - 180

227. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.85g), Ifriqiya, AH103, A-135, Klat-90, lovely strike, bold VF-EF $140 - 180

228. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.68g), Ifriqiya, AH103, A-135, Klat-90, Damascus calligraphic style, nearly VF $120 - 140

229. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.61g), Ifriqiya, AH104, A-135, Klat-91, Damascus calligraphic style, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $100 - 150

230. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH106, A-136, exquisite strike, EF-AU $600 - 800

231. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH109, A-136, scarce date, EF $550 - 650

232. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.04g), NM (Dimashq), AH111, A-136, VF $400 - 500

233. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, EF $450 - 550

234. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH117, A-136, choice EF $450 - 550

235. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH118, A-136, gorgeous strike, lovely AU $700 - 900

236. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH120, A-136, marvelous strike, choice EF-AU $550 - 650

237. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, EF-AU $550 - 650

238. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH122, A-136, EF-AU $600 - 700

239. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH124, A-136, EF $500 - 600

240. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.00g), NM (Dimashq), AH125, A-136, slightly clipped around the edge, VF $300 - 400

241. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH110, A-137, Klat-600, superb strike, better date, choice EF-AU $140 - 180

242. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.94g), Ifriqiya, AH112, A-137, Klat-99, tiny area of double-striking, otherwise just gorgeous, AU $180 - 220

243. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.93g), Ifriqiya, AH113, A-137, Klat-100, fabulous strike, better date for this mint, AU $220 - 260

244. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Andalus, AH116, A-137, Klat-129, some graffiti in obverse field, small lamentation defect in obverse center, VF $350 - 450

245. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH128, A-141, strong VF $500 - 600

246. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH131, A-141, bold EF $600 - 700

247. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.32g), Sijistan, AH130, A-142, Klat-448b, significant porosity both sides, likely from acidic conditions when buried underground, VF $180 - 220

248. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.30g), Busra, ND (ca. 720-730), A-172, nice strike, VF**, R** $110 - 150

Busra (Bosra on Wikipedia) was Bostra in Roman times and the Roman capital of the province of Arabia Petraea.

249. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, AE fals (2.39g), al-Mansura, AH122, A-A204, fully legible, modestly porous surfaces, unpublished date for this mint, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

250. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, AE fals (0.50g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, clear mint name, very porous surfaces, unpublished variety for this mint, Very Good**, RRR** $100 - 140

The ruins of al-Mansura are adjacent to the village of Brahminabad, about 8 miles SE of Shahdadpur, 43 miles NE of Hyderabad, Pakistan.

251. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.62g), Wasit, AH116, A-205, lovely patination, VF $100 - 120

252. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.52g), Zaranj, AH117, A-A206, nice strike with full mint & date, some light porosity, well-preserved, VF $130 - 170

253. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.49g), Zaranj, ND, A-A206, cf. Zeno-165397, citing the governor Mansur b. Jumhur, evenly worn, VF $130 - 170

Mansur b. Jumhur al-Kalbi briefly served as governor of Sijistan in AH126 (744 AD), later serving the Kharijites, defeated by the Abbasid forces and died in 751.

254. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720s-760s, AE fals (1.95g), NM, ND, A-191X, first and third part of kalima divided between the field and margin // the second part in the field, *mimma amara bihi al-mahmâm* in the margin (tentatively spelling for the governor's name), VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Remarkable type, appears to be unpublished. Unusual style, probably Syrian, but northern Iraq or even parts of North African are alternative possibilities.

255. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams of various mints: Kirman AH94 (EF); Mahayy 93 (nice F-VF) and 94 (choice VF); Marw 95, *al-mashrikun* without the *waw* (VF); Nahr Tira 94 (F-VF); Hamadan 90 (lovely VF-EF) and 96 (VF); and Wasit 93 (EF); retail value $645, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 500

256. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 6 silver dirhams from better mints: Abarshahr AH 95 (VF, 1 tiny nick); Manadhir 90 (VF); al-Mubaraka 108 (VF); al-Sus 90 (VF); Sijistan 93 (VF); and Ifriqiya 112 (EF, one rim dent on both sides); retail value $660, **lot of 6 pieces** $350 - 500

257. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 9 silver dirhams of various mints: Ardashir Khurra AH97 (VF); Istakhr 91 (VF); al-Basra 100 (choice VF); Dastawa 90 (VF) and 94 (Fine); Sabur 94 (Fine) 96 (VF, 2 uncertain countermarks on reverse); and Suq al-Ahwaz 94 (VF, adhesions on obverse) and 95 (VF); retail value $580, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 450

Abbasid Revolution

258. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd Allah b. 'Umar**, fl. 743-748, AE fals (2.89g), NM, AH128, A-D208, cf. Zeno-175530, first half of kalima // *amara Allah / bi'l-wafa wa / al-'adl* with governor's name and date in the marginal text; the central text on both sides in hollowed calligraphy, characteristic of the Zaranj/Sijistan mint, Fine**, RRR** $160 - 240

This type likely from Zaranj in Sijistan, where 'Abd Allah b. 'Umar was governor.

259. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.18g), Marw, AH131, A-206.3, porous surfaces, F-VF $100 - 120

260. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 749-751, AR dirham (2.70g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, Klat-606, issued by the partisans of Abu Muslim, type struck only at Marw, AH131-133, modestly cleaned, VF $200 - 280

261. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, 744-754, AE fals (3.17g), Sijistan, AH131, A-208, citing the governor as Abu Muslim, surface porosity, Fine**, RR** $100 - 120

Abbasid Caliphate

262. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.39g), al-'Abbasiya, AH171, A-219.2a, Lowick-235, probably dated AH172, citing the unrecorded governor Sâlim at the top of the obverse, large star at the bottom, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

263. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.74g), Arran, AH184, A-219.7, Vardanyan-55, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, lightly cleaned, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250

Misattributed by Vardanyan to the mint of Arminiya, but the mint is Arran, as it poignantly clear in his illustration for #55 (this is the only error I've observed in his excellent catalog).

264. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.16g), NM (Iraq), AH203, A-222.12, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below the reverse field, minor graffiti on reverse, F-VF $190 - 220

265. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Misr, AH210, A-223.7, Lowick-520, citing the caliph as al-Khalifa, plus the name of the governor of Egypt, *'ubayd Allah b. al-sari* in the obverse center, *al-maghrib* ("the west") below, creased, VF**, RR** $180 - 220

266. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH225, A-225, Bernardi-151Jh, VF $280 - 325

267. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (3.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH227, A-227, probably slightly clipped around the edge, VF**, R** $200 - 240

268. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.85g), Surra man Ra'a, AH238, A-230A, struck with special dies for a thick narrow flan, without outer blank margin, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

269. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (2.71g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH248, A-232, roughly cleaned, Fine**, RR** $130 - 170

270. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.18g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Jh, minor weakness, VF $250 - 300

271. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (3.80g), Misr, AH293, A-243.1, Bernardi-226De, lightly creased, VF $240 - 280

272. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.11g), Madinat al-Salam, AH294, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Jh, lightly creased, VF $250 - 300

273. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.96g), Madinat al-Salam, AH303, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, ch. EF-AU $260 - 350

274. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.28g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, EF-AU $260 - 350

275. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.30g), Madinat al-Salam, AH308, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, EF $260 - 300

276. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.18g), Madinat al-Salam, AH317, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, bold EF-AU $300 - 350

277. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.21g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jl, lightly creased, VF $220 - 260

278. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.37g), Mah al-Basra, AH303, A-246.2, lovely VF-EF $100 - 150

279. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (4.27g), Antakiya, AH305, A-246.2, some weakness of strike, VF $100 - 150

280. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH321, A-250.2, Bernardi-277Mq, bold VF-EF $280 - 350

281. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.26g), al-Karaj, AH321, A-250.2, Bernardi-277Jf, formerly an extremely rare mint, now only scarce, about 10% flat strike, VF-EF $200 - 280

282. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR donative dirham (2.41g), Madinat al-Salam, AH329, A-255A, citing the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam, some surface corrosion, then conserved, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

283. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (3.98g), Tarsus, AH333, A-264, very rare mint for al-Mustakfi, located in Cilicia, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

284. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.26g), Ghazza, AH217, A-285, full clear date, rare variety with the mint name after the date, Fine**, RR** $140 - 180

285. **ABBASID:** AE cast fals (5.01g), [Tarsus], ND, A-300, citing governor Bishr al-Afshini, *mimma amara bihi al-amir bishr* around the central circle // *al-afshini / mawla amir a- / -l-mu'minin*, VF**, RR** $140 - 180

286. **ABBASID:** AE cast fals (2.07g), [Tarsus], ND, A-300, citing governor Thamal: *al-amir / thamal* // small circle inside large circle, no text, VF**, RR** $100 - 140

287. **ABBASID:** AE cast fals (1.36g), [Tarsus], ND, A-300, obverse center citing the Abbasid caliph *al-mu'tadid / billah / fard,* with undeciphered margin text around // first half of the kalima, VF**, RR** $100 - 140

288. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.40g), Arran, AH185, A-314, Vardanyan-238, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, couple light corrosion spots on reverse, lovely strike, VF**, R** $100 - 150

289. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.26g), Bust, AH150, A-C321, citing the governor 'Amrw b. Ghur (or Ghawr), apparently not noted in the standard histories, with *al-rahman* below obverse field, *'abduhu* below reverse, appears to be unpublished, some surface porosity, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Possibly connected with the various Arab generals who successfully defeated an anti-Muslim uprising at Bust in this year AH150.

290. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.47g), Herat, AH1(8)8, A-323, citing unidentified governor 'Ali (without patronymic), date confirmed by a specimen in the Tübingen collection, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

291. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.54g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH155, A-A326, citing the governor Rawh as the *'amil* of 'Iyad, the *mawla* under the caliph al-Mahdi; the mint name means "silver mountain", referring to a silver mint in Khorasan, not far from Herat, wonderful strike, gorgeous VF**, RR** $200 - 250

292. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.39g), Kirman, ND, A-C328, obverse margin: *bism Allah amara amir (al-mu'minin) akrama Allah bi'l-wafa wa'l-'adil,* and reverse margin: *mimma amara …. duriba kirman*, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

The only other known specimen sold in Morton & Eden Auction 92, Lot 234, for $390, also with the name of the governor on the reverse off flan, thus still unread.

293. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.19g), Nishapur (Naysabur), AH147, A-331, Lowick-799, citing Muhammad, the son of the caliph al-Mansur, who became the future caliph al-Mahdi, countermarked *lillah* on the obverse, some light porosity, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

294. **ABBASID: Muhammad b. 'Ubayd**, fl. 827/828, AE fals (2.27g), Ramhurmuz, AH212, A-A332, clear mint, date, and governor's name, including his title *mawla amir al-mu'minin,* unpublished, and the last copper coin struck at Ramhurmuz, some very light porosity, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

A fals of Ramhurmuz 205, citing the governor Ahmad b. Yazid, sold in our Auction 14, Lot 211, for $540.

295. **ABBASID: Ya'qub b. Suwâr**, fl. 776, AE fals (2.94g), NM, AH159, A-338, Zeno-164088, citing the caliph al-Mahdi in the third line of the obverse field, eastern Iranian style, mint location still undetermined, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

296. **ABBASID: al-Haytham b. Sa'id**, 8th century, AE fals (3.53g), NM, ND, A-338Q, governor's name on obverse, crescent below, *muhammad rasul Allah* on reverse, eastern style, perhaps from Sind, unique and unpublished, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

297. **ABBASID:** LOT of 6 silver dirhams: Arran AH151 (Fine); Samarqand 193 (citing Hamawayh, VF); al-Ahwaz 28(8) (Fine); Misr 292 (scruffy F-VF); al-Ahwaz 309 (Fine); and al-Kufa 322 (al-Radi, VF); all with some discoloration, porosity or light adhesions; retail value $250, **lot of 6 pieces** $130 - 150

298. **ABBASID:** LOT of 13 silver dirhams: **Abbasid:** Antakiya 328, Fars 245, Halab 318, Hims 323, Isbahan 209, al-Masisa 333, al-Rafiqa 323, al-Rahba 3xx (al-Muqtadir), al-Shash 190, and Zaranj 179; and **Buwayhid:** Arrajan 346 (probably), and Tustar min al-Ahwaz 34x; average VG to Fine condition, a few nicer, but almost all with significant weakness; retail value $450, **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 300

Spain & North Africa

299. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.70g), al-Andalus, AH162, A-339, lovely strike, EF $100 - 120

300. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.74g), al-Andalus, AH169, A-339, scarce date, bold strike, EF-AU $120 - 160

301. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.71g), al-Andalus, AH170, A-339, EF $100 - 120

302. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham I**, 788-796, AR dirham (2.69g), al-Andalus, AH174, A-340, excellent strike, EF-AU $140 - 180

303. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham I**, 788-796, AR dirham (2.75g), al-Andalus, AH178, A-340, superlative strike, EF-AU $140 - 180

304. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.73g), al-Andalus, AH198, A-341, fabulous strike, AU $110 - 150

305. **AMIRID OF VALENCIA: ‘Abd al-’Aziz al-Mansur**, 1021-1061, AV fractional dinar (1.08g), NM, ND, A-375.3, citing al-Nasir & Ibn Aghlab, Fine $90 - 110

306. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu’tadid ‘Abbad**, 1042-1069, AV fractional dinar (1.33g), MM, AH4xx, A-401A, citing *muhammad* below obverse, *al-hajib / ‘abbâd* on reverse, EF**, S** $220 - 300

307. **IDRISID: Warith**, fl. 176-181, AR dirham (2.69g), Tudgha, AH181, A-E433, with what appears to be *zaru* of something similar atop the reverse field, cf. Eustache-52 for discussion of this type, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

308. **ZIRID OF QAYRAWAN: al-Mu’izz b. Badis**, 1016-1062, AV dinar (4.01g), al-Qayrawan, AH441, A-458, somewhat double-struck, bold date, VF $180 - 220

309. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.04g), Madinat Fas (Fèz), AH521, A-466.1, with the last letter of *madina* omitted by the engraver, VF**, R** $450 - 550

310. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya’ Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV ½ dinar (2.41g), NM, ND, A-500.2, citing the ruler as *abu zakariyâ yahya bin abi muhammad bin abi hafs,* bold strike, EF**, S** $300 - 400

311. **MERINID: Abu Faris ‘Abd al-’Aziz II**, 1393-1396, AV ¼ dinar (1.16g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-541A, ruler cited as *‘abd Allah / al-mustansir billah / ‘abd al-’aziz,* typical crude strike for the type, F-VF**, R** $150 - 250

Egypt & Syria

312. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AE fals (3.18g), Thughur al-Shâmiya, AH264, A-663.3, Tarsus-20, clear mint & date, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tamid, very light porosity, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

Citing unidentified governor in the reverse margin: 'ala yaday … bin (bilbars?) mawla amir al-mu'minin.

313. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH276, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and the western heir-apparent al-Mufawwad, VF-EF $220 - 260

314. **TULUNID: Muhammad b. Musa**, 893, AE cast fals (1.92g), NM, ND, A-669, obverse text *mimma amara bihi / al-amir muhammad / bin musa,* with the word *fard* below on reverse, cast (as always), struck in Cilicia, probably at Tarsus, choice VF $100 - 120

315. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH288, A-667.2, EF-AU $280 - 325

316. **QARMATID (Kharijites): Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi**, 975-978, AR dirham (2.01g) (Dimashq), AH365, A-687.2, citing Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi below obverse, his title *al-sayyid al-ra'is* below reverse, very clear date, crude VF**, RR** $150 - 200

A Fantastic Collection of Fatimid Coins

317. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.13g), NM, AH31x, A-688A, date perhaps AH312, VF-EF $300 - 350

318. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.06g), NM, AH327, A-688A, Nicol-138, posthumous issue, struck during the reign of his following caliph, al-Qa'im, nice strike, VF**, RR** $700 - 900

Only 2 examples cited by Nicol, none illustrated.

319. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR ½ dirhan (1.34g), al-Mahdiya, AH329, A-693, Nicol-174, full mint & date, some discoloration, Fine**, RR** $100 - 140

320. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH361, A-697, Nicol-363, month of Jumada I, small nick at the rim, EF $250 - 350

321. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.99g), al-Mansuriya, AH345, A-697.1, Nicol-397, well-centered strike, F-VF $220 - 260

322. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Mansuriya, AH352, A-697.1, Nicol-407, F-VF $200 - 250

323. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH361, A-697.1, Nicol-363, month of Jumada I, VF $220 - 260

324. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-697.1, Nicol-421, pleasing strike, About VF $200 - 240

325. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, Nicol-365, month of al-Muharram, VF $220 - 260

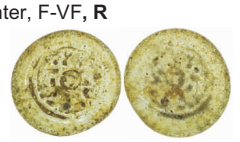
326. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, Nicol-365, month of al-Muharram, VF $220 - 260

327. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH363, A-697.1, Nicol-368, excellent strike, EF $250 - 350

328. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH364, A-697.1, Nicol-370, wonderful strike, choice EF-AU $350 - 450

329. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH364, A-697.1, Nicol-370, exceptional bold strike, choice EF $300 - 400

330. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (1.02g), Siqilliya, AH(3)51, A-698, Nicol-300, some weakness of strike, principally in the obverse center, F-VF**, R** $100 - 140



331. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, glass jeton/weight (0.76g), ND, A-702, FGJ-17, simple circular legend *al-imam / ma'add,* dot in center, VF**, R** $120 - 160

332. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.09g), Filastin, AH373, A-703, Nicol-675, somewhat wavy surfaces, VF $400 - 500

333. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.01g), Misr, AH373, A-703, Nicol-708, F-VF $180 - 220

334. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.85g), Misr, AH374, A-703, Fine $170 - 200

335. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.04g), al-Mansuriya, AH380, A-703, Nicol-761, decent strike, VF $220 - 260

336. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH381, A-703, Nicol-717, excellent strike, very slightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260

337. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.23g), [Sabta] (Ceuta), AH384, A-703, Nicol—, unusual arrangement of the legends on both sides, as Nicol type A1a, recorded only for the mint of Sabta dated AH386 (Nicol-563), EF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,400

Although there is no mint name on this piece, the distinctive calligraphy and arrangement of the legends has been recorded only for Sabta. The only recorded Sabta dinar of al-'Aziz is dated AH386, illustrated on our fixed price list #143 (January 1998), Lot 19, which sold for $4000, plus a second one, also sold by us around the same time, but no record or image retained. Since Sabta (Ceuta) remains part of Spain, even though it is on the African side of the Mediterranean, this type can be regarded as the only Fatimid coinage ever struck in Spain!

338. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH386, A-703, Nicol-723, decent strike, last year of reign, VF $220 - 280

339. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), al-Mahdiya, AH373, A-705, Nicol-831, VF $90 - 110

340. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mahdiya, AH381, A-705, Nicol-840, VF $90 - 110

341. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.39g), Filastin, AH383, A-705, Nicol-682, mint weak but certain, F-VF $90 - 110

342. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.96g), Misr, AH394, A-709.2, Nicol-1080, decent strike, About VF $200 - 240

343. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH387, A-709.2, Nicol-1073, fine style, minimally wavy surfaces, first date of type A-709.2, pleasing VF $220 - 280

344. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mansuriya, AH397, A-709.2, Nicol-1142, rare date, VF $260 - 350

345. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Mahdiya, AH408, A-709A, Nicol-1239, some weakness in the mint name, VF $200 - 250

346. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.94g) (Siqilliya), AH399, A-710, Nicol 937, some weakness towards the rim, VF $100 - 140

347. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), al-Mansuriya DM, A-710, type struck circa AH403-411, good Fine $80 - 100

348. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-711var, clear mint name, date off flan, with standard denomination name *al-dirham,* some weakness of strike, VF**, RRR** $220 - 260

349. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, Glass jeton (0.73g), [Egypt], ND, A-713, FGJ-147, kalima on reverse, green, coarse calligraphy, weight of ¼ dirham, VF**, R** $100 - 150

350. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol-1518, VF-EF $200 - 250

351. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.38g), al-Mansuriya, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol-1549, mint name weak but very likely due to some weakness of strike, VF-EF $200 - 250

352. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.86g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, Nicol-1514, VF $220 - 260

353. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Mansuriya, AH419, A-714.1, Nicol-1553, VF-EF $300 - 350

354. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH428, A-719.1, Nicol-2101, VF $200 - 260

355. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar, Misr, AH429, A-719, Nicol-2104, slightly creased, F-VF**, S** $200 - 240

356. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.66g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-1988, type B1, bold VF $260 - 300

357. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), Filastin, AH436, A-719.1, Nicol-2065, type H1, slightly wavy, VF $350 - 400

358. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.21g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH440, A-719.2, Nicol-1994,type I1, choice VF $280 - 325

359. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-2123, superb strike, fully lustrous, UNC $450 - 550

360. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.16g), Filastin, AH442, A-719A, Nicol-2070, Nicol type W1, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $350 - 400

361. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), San'a, AH451, A-719A, Nicol-1907, Nicol type W1, nice strike, with just some slight waviness, full bold strike, lovely VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,400

San'a struck pure Fatimid gold coins only in AH451, of which about 5 specimens are recorded, including this piece (a silver dirham is known dated 463, type Nicol-1908). The only other purely Fatimid coins of al-Mustansir struck at Yemeni mints are dinars of Zabid dated 445 and 447, and a unique dinar of 'Aththar dated 474.

362. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.59g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH453, A-719A, Nicol-2008, Nicol type W1, EF $300 - 350

363. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.87g), Misr, AH453, A-719A, Nicol-2136, VF $220 - 260

364. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Mahdiya, AH454, A-719M, Nicol-2228, Nicol type T1, bold VF**, RR** $400 - 500

365. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH459, A-719A, Nicol-2143, better date, bold VF $275 - 325

366. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.67g), al-Iskandariya, AH465, A-719A, Nicol-1667, type W1, VF $240 - 300

367. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Iskandariya, AH467, A-719A, Nicol-1672, Fine $200 - 250

368. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Iskandariya, AH472, A-719A, Nicol-1677, type W1, EF $260 - 350

369. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Iskandariya, AH481, A-719.2, Nicol-1688, lightly crinkled, Fine $170 - 210

370. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.24g), al-Iskandariya, AH485, A-719.2, Nicol-1692, Nicol type I2, nearly EF $260 - 350

371. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.96g), Siqilliya, AH432, A-721, Nicol-1768, Nicol type Y6, completely anonymous, without any reference to the caliph, EF**, RR** $180 - 220

372. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.99g) (Siqilliya), AH455, A-722, exact variety not in Nicol, stellate type X4, very rare with legible date, nice EF**, RR** $180 - 220

373. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.78g), NM, DM, A-721, VF-EF $90 - 110

374. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.78g), NM, DM, A-721, traces of mint visible in obverse margin, VF $90 - 110

375. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/3 dinar (1.31g) (‘Akka), DM, A-721, lovely example, fine calligraphy typical of ‘Akka (Acre) mint, a denomination struck mainly at 'Akka during the last few years of al-Mustansir's long reign, EF $140 - 180

376. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton (5.96g), AH428, A-724, FGJ-316, 28mm, 6-line inscription, much of which is weak, pale green, transparent, rare dated variety, About VF**, R** $140 - 180

377. **FATIMID: al-Musta’li**, 1094-1101, BI dirham aswad (1.01g), MM, DM, A-727, the name Ahmad clear at the top of the obverse, his formal name al-Musta'li clear in the 4th line of the obverse, decent strike for this reign, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120

378. **FATIMID: al-Musta’li**, 1094-1101, glass jeton (2.96g), ND, A-728, FGJ 355, pale green, transparent, Fine $100 - 120

379. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Iskandariya, AH501, A-729, Nicol-2445, bold strike, choice EF $300 - 400

380. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH503, A-729, Nicol-2522, minor crease, some original luster, EF-AU $240 - 280

381. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Iskandariya, AH516, A-729, Nicol-2461, VF $240 - 280

382. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.37g), al-Iskandariya, AH531, A-735.2, Nicol-2602, 2-line *al-imam / ‘abd al-majid* in obverse center, bold strike, lustrous AU $500 - 600

383. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Iskandariya, AH534, A-735.3, Nicol-2604, 3-line *al-imam / ‘abd / al-majid* in obverse center, partially double-struck, VF $250 - 350

384. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 gold dinars in lower grades: al-Mu’izz: al-Mansuriya AH357 (VG); and al-’Aziz: Misr 369 (VG) and 374 (Fine); all with some waviness (total weight 12.03g); **lot of 3 pieces** $500 - 700

385. **FATIMID:** LOT of 4 gold and 3 silver coins: Gold dinars of al-’Aziz, al-Mahdiya AH370 (VG, pierced) and Misr 369 (Good); and al-Hakim, Misr 389 (VG-F), and ¼ dinar of al-Mustansir, Siqilliya style, DM (VF), total gold weight 12.68g; plus 3 common silver ½ dirhams of al-Mu’izz with mint & date off flan (two Fine, one Fair); retail value $650, **lot of 7 pieces** $475 - 550

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:30 PDT on Thursday, September 13, 2018

Islamic Dynasties

Egypt & Syria (Continued)

386. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (2.13g), Antakiya, AH340, A-748, also citing the caliph al-Muti', some weakness, VF**, RR** $100 - 125

387. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.84g), Hamah, AH"75" (for 575), A-T788.1, rare variety, for which the engraver failed to leave enough room for *wa khamsmi'a* ("and 500"), minor weakness, EF**, RRR** $180 - 260

388. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.79g), Hamah, AH"75" (for 575), A-T788.1, rare variety, for which the engraver failed to leave enough room for *wa khamsmi'a* ("and 500"), much weakness, mint weak but struck only at Hamah, crude VF-EF**, RRR** $160 - 200

389. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE dirham (13.95g), NM, AH586, A-791.4, sultan facing, enthroned, cross-legged, holding orb, without mint name (presumably struck at Mayyafariqin), wonderful strike, EF**, R** $200 - 300

390. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (6.05g), al-Qahira (Cairo), AH627, A-811.3, choice EF $300 - 400

391. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AR akçe (0.68g), Konya, ND, A-959, O&P-144/48, struck by the Karamanids in Konya, obverse text *al-hamdu lillah / al-malik al-ashraf / darb qu* (sic), as the engraver left too little space for the full city name *quniya* (Konya), VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Although issued by the Karamanids, it is in the sole name of the Mamluk ruler Sha'ban, only by his primary laqab, al-malik al-ashraf.

Arabian Peninsula

392. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR local dirham (1.21g), San'a, AH188, A-1048.2, cf. Zeno-190930, citing the caliph al-Hammad Barbar (i.e., al-Barbari), very lightly bent, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

393. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar mutawwaq (2.88g), San'a, AH292, A-1057, pleasing strike, VF $220 - 300

394. **RASSID: al-Mahdi** (the Fatimid caliph), 911-913, AR sudaysi (0.46g), Tukhla', ND, A-1067.1, superb strike, probably finest known, lustrous AU**, RR** $200 - 300

The mint has also been interpreted as 'Aththar, a city about 100 miles north of Sa'da, now within Saudi Arabia, but there is still no final decision on how to interpret this mint.

395. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (3.98g), 'Uman, AH332, A-1161, citing the heir Muhammad b. Yusuf & the caliph al-Muttaqi, lovely VF**, RR** $300 - 400

396. **WAJIHID: Muhammad b. Yusuf**, ca. 943-952, AR dirham (3.63g), 'Uman, AH335, A-1162, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi - the Wajihids accepted the new caliph al-Muti' in the following year, AH336, partly stained, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

Rum (Anatolia)

397. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan II**, 1156-1192, AR 1/6 dirham (0.54g), NM, ND, A-A1194, Ismirlier-22/23, VF $200 - 250

398. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1st reign, 1192-1196, AE fals (2.72g), NM, ND, A-1203, Izmirlier-36, half bust facing, crowned, holding spear and labarum, VF**, R** $100 - 120

399. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR dirham (2.99g), Dar el-Celal (=Erzurum), AH630, A-1211, Izmirlier-199 (same reverse die), EF-AU**, R** $150 - 200

400. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.71g), Amid, ND, A-1230, cf. Izmirlier-673, muling of the same obverse die as Izmirlier-673, with another obverse die, apparently unpublished, inscribed only *al-sultan / al-a'zam rukn / al-dunya wa'l-din*, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

401. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw III**, 1265-1283, AR dirham (2.91g), Kastamonu, AH665, A-1232, Izmirlier-977 (same dies), lovely VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

402. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.36g), Burgulu, AH700, A-1235.1, Izmirlier-1447 (same reverse die), date in words at the bottom of the reverse square, average strike with the usual weakness, EF**, R** $120 - 160

403. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.27g), Celali Huva, ND, A-1235.1, Izmirlier-1454 (same dies), Izmirlier suggests that this mint name was used at Konya, EF**, R** $140 - 180

404. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.24g), Egridir, AH699, A-1235.1, Izmirlier-1456 (same dies), VF**, R** $100 - 150

405. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.10g), Sarukavak, AH700, A-1235.1, Izmirlier-1496/97, bold strike, without any weakness, EF**, R** $120 - 160

406. **KARAMANID: Muhammad b. 'Ala al-Din**, 1402-1419, AR dirham (1.78g), Kayseri, ND, A-1270.1, citing the Karamanid ruler Muhammad on one side, the Timurid ruler Timur on the other side, struck circa 1402-1405, VF**, R** $120 - 160

407. **KARAMANID: Pir Ahmad**, 1464-1466, AR akçe (0.87g), Konya, AH870, A-1277, bold strike, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

Early Ottoman Empire
Including The Hazerfans Collection

408. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AV sultani (3.54g), Kostantiniye, AH882, A-1306, superb bold strike, choice AU**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $4,000 - 5,000

The year 882 is much rarer than 883. Only two examples are on CoinArchives, and the only one of equal quality to this piece appeared in the Triton Auction XI (2008), lot 1336, and sold for $18,000.

This is the first Islamic coin to bear the phrase darib al-nadr wa sahib al-'izz al-nasr fi'l-birr wa'l-bahr, *"the striker of precious metal, and master of glory, the victorious on land and sea", reference to the Ottoman expansion on both the European and Asian sides of the Bosporus.*

409. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AV sultani (3.52g), Kostantiniye, AH883, A-1306, bold strike, choice EF-AU**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $2,000 - 2,500

410. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AV sultani (3.44g), Kostantiniye, AH886, A-1311.1, bold strike, choice EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,800 - 2,000

411. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.41g), Amid, AH918, A-1314, similar to Damali-AD-A1, wonderful strike for this mint, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,000 - 1,400

Unpublished variant for this mint, with the mint name in the lower right corner of the obverse.

412. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.30g), Dimashq, AH924, A-1314, Damali-DM-A1b, typical strike about 20% flat, but remarkable with full mint & date, VF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $700 - 900

413. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.17g), Halab, AH924, A-1314, Damali-HP-A1b, shallow but decent strike with some weakness around the rim, full mint & date, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 700

414. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, unusually excellent strike for this type, lovely EF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,400 - 1,600

415. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.50g), Serez, AH918, A-1314, nice strike, bold VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $800 - 1,000

416. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Amasiya, AH926, A-1317, bold strike, EF**, S**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $240 - 280

417. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.36g), Amid, AH926, A-1317, lovely even strike, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $240 - 300

418. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.50g), Baghdad, AH958, A-1317, Damali-BG-A5-958 (same dies), standard obverse, with mint name in center, *darib al-nadr …* reverse, some weakness, VF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection, ex-Gorny & Mosch Auction 157, Lot 5022* $600 - 800

419. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Baghdad, AH960, A-1317, Damali-BG-A6-960 (same dies), obverse text *sultan al-birrayn / sulayman shah bin selim shah / wa'l-bahrayn,* and reverse *khalad Allah mulkahu / wa sultanahu darb baghdad / fi sana,* date 960 written in retrograde, usual weakness of strike, VF**, RRR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $800 - 1,200

Another example, the only one recorded on CoinArchives, sold in Morton & Eden Auction 79, Lot 159, for $5449 (April 2016), also from the same pair of dies and about the same condition. A fourth specimen (Artuk-1530) is also from the same dies.

420. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, some weakness, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $170 - 200

421. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Canca, AH926, A-1317, Damali-CA-A1, slight weakness, VF**, S**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 400

The town of Canca (Khanja) is now called Gümüshane in north-central Turkey.

422. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Dimashq, AH926, A-1317, Damali-DM-A1, early style, with father & son both with only the title *shah*; the mint name style is identical to the issues of the previous sultan, Selim I; pleasing strike, lovely VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $350 - 450

423. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.26g), Dimashq, AH927, A-1317, Damali-DM-A2b, very early strike, still to the reduced standard inherited from Selim I for the mint of Dimashq, F-VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 350

424. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.31g), Halab, AH926 (frozen), A-1317, finest style for Halab mint, minor weakness by the rim, EF $200 - 250

425. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.42g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, choice VF-EF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

426. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Jaza'ir (Algiers), AH926, A-1317, about 30% flat strike, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 300

427. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Koçaniye, AH926, A-1317, choice VF-EF**, S**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 600

Koçaniye is now Kucevo in east-central Serbia, not far from the Romanian border.

428. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.12g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, nice even strike, appears to have been slightly clipped, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $170 - 210

429. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Kratova, AH926, A-1317, lovely strike, very rare mint for this reign for gold, this example differs from those illustrated by Damali, as the word *sana* appears after the mint name, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $800 - 1,000

430. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, wonderful strike, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

The Misr (Cairo) mint used actual Hijri dates from 926 to 943, then joined most other mints citing only the accession year 926 (struck at Misr 944-974). This example belongs to the post-943 period.

431. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.36g), Misr, AH929, A-1317, rare date for this mint, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $260 - 340

432. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH930, A-1317, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

433. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH932, A-1317, nearly VF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

434. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.37g), Misr, AH935, A-1317, slightly wavy surfaces, pierced, nice even strike, About VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 240

435. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH941, A-1317, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

436. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.36g), Sidre Qapsi, AH926, A-1317, decent strike, F-VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 240

437. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Siroz, AH926, A-1317, excellent strike, without any weakness, lovely VF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $260 - 340

438. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Zabid, AH954 (?), A-1317, date very likely 954, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection, ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 157, Lot 505* $1,000 - 1,400

Zabid was the principal Ottoman mint in Yemen, active for gold coinage only during the reign of Süleyman. This type can also be classified as A-A1118, for the Ottomans in Yemen.

439. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.41g), Baghdad, AH974, A-1324, excellent strike for this mine, just a tiny spot of weakness, EF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 600

440. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.41g), Canica (sic), AH974, A-1324, Damali-CA-A2c (same obverse die), *canica* was an alternative spelling for *canca,* the mint now called Gümüshhane, choice VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $600 - 800

441. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.43g), Dimashq, AH974, A-1324, slight touch of weakness, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $240 - 280

442. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.42g), Halab, AH974, A-1324, lovely full strike, broad flan, VF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 260

443. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH974, A-1324, bold strike, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

444. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.41g), Jaza'ir (Algiers), AH974, A-1324, generally as Damali-CZ-A1c, VF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

445. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.48g), Kratova, AH974, A-1324, Damali-KR-A1a (same dies), superb bold strike, lovely EF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,300 - 1,700

Very rare mint for gold during this reign, common for silver.

446. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.50g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, almost 10% flat strike, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 250

447. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.51g), Novaberde, AH974, A-1324, Damali-NO-A1, decent strike, tiny ding at the edge, very rare mint for gold, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $800 - 1,000

448. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.48g), Sidre Qapsi, AH974, A-1324, wonderful well-centered strike, EF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 400

449. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.45g), Saqiz (the island of Chios), AH974, A-1324, Damali-SK-A1, VF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 600

450. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.49g), Tunis, AH974, A-1324, Damali-TU-A1b, nice strike with minimal weakness, VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,300 - 1,500

451. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.14g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), AH995, A-1331, local issue for Tlemcen in western Algeria, date repeated in both obverse & reverse margins, some spots of weakness, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $350 - 450

452. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.43g), Amasya, AH982, A-1332.1, some weakness at the rim, strong VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 400

453. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.50g), Amid, AH982, A-1332.1, Damali-AD-A1, about 20% flat strike, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 300

454. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Baghdad, AH982, A-1332.1, Damali-BG-A1c, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $350 - 450

455. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.35g), Canca, AH982, A-1332.1, Damali-CA-A2a (same reverse die), superb strike, especially for this mint, EF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 600

456. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.40g), Dimashq, AH982, A-1332.1, VF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 260

457. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.41g), Halab, AH982, A-1332.2, lovely well-centered strike, VF-EF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

458. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.47g), Jaza'ir (Algiers), AH982, A-1332.1, nice VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

459. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.44g), Kostantiniye, AH982, A-1332.1, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 300

460. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.50g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, minor weakness, EF-AU , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 260

461. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.42g), Sidre Qapsi, AH982, A-1332.1, broad flan, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

462. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.44g), Saqiz (the island of Chios), AH982, A-1332.1, decent strike, especially for this mint, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 700

463. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.41g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH982, A-1332.1, mint at Tripoli in Lebanon, choice VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $400 - 500

464. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.49g), Amasya, AH1003, A-1340.1, off-center strike on the obverse, resulting in flat area on both sides, VF-EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

465. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.49g), Amid, AH1003, A-1340.1, about 10% flat strike, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

466. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.44g), Baghdad, AH1003, A-1340.1, Damali-BG-A1 (same obverse die), slightly creased, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

467. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.44g), Canca, AH1003, A-1340.1, Damali-CA-A1 (same obverse die), rare mint for this reign, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collect.* $700 - 800

Note the die damage at the upper left side of the obverse, resulting in a rather large cud. No example of this mint for Mehmet III has appeared on CoinArchives.

468. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.46g), Dimashq, AH1003, A-1340.1, VF, *ex Hazerfans Collect.* $200 - 240

469. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.47g), Halab, AH1003, A-1340.2, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

470. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.48g), Jaza'ir (Algiers), AH1003, A-1340.1, nearly EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

471. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.41g), Kostantiniye, AH1003, A-1340.1, nice even strike, VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 260

472. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.46g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, nice strike, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 300

473. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.42g), Nakhjawan (Nakhchivan), AH10(03), A-1340.1, Damali-NH-A1b (different dies), extremely rare mint, decent F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,800 - 2,200

Nakhjawan is located in modern Azerbaijan, traditionally part of Iran prior to 1828, only briefly brought under Ottoman control.

474. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.44g), Saqiz (the island of Chios), AH1003, A-1340.1, nice strike, EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 700

475. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.38g), Toqat, AH1003, A-1340.2, Damali-TT-A1 (this piece), VF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

476. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.41g), Tunis, AH1003, A-1340.1, Damali-TU-A1b (this piece), very rare mint for Mehmet III, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $1,600 - 2,000

477. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.45g), Halab, AH1012, A-1347.2, choice EF , *ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

478. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.42g), Kostantiniye, AH1012, A-1347.1, slight weakness across the center, VF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $180 - 220

479. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, wonderful strike, EF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $280 - 350

480. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH1013, A-1347.2, Damali-MS-A1, The Egyptian mint Misr (Cairo) struck sultanis with the actual Hijri date from AH1012 to 1015, then resumed the accession year 1012 thereafter until the end of his reign in AH1026., EF, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $400 - 500

481. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.42g), Saqiz, AH1012, A-1347.1, Damali-SK-A1a (same dies), nice strike, choice EF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $600 - 800

482. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.47g), Toqat, AH1012, A-1347.1, Damali-TT-A1b (this piece), pleasing strike for this scarce mint, attractive VF**, S**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 400

483. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.47g), Trabzon (Trebizond), AH1012, A-1347.2, Damali-TS-A1a (same dies), VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $2,600 - 3,000

484. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH(10)32, A-1369, some weakness around the rim, EF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $240 - 300

485. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (2.30g), Misr, AH(10)49, A-1376, cut down from about 3.4g to a much lighter standard of undetermined origin, VF**, RR**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 400

486. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.32g), Misr, AH1058, A-1383, about 15% flat strike, full bold mint & date, crude EF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $250 - 350

487. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.39g), Tarabulus Gharb (Tripoli), AH"178" (for 1078), A-1383N, crude calligraphy, as is typical for this mint & type, weak EF $280 - 325

488. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.14g), Tarabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH1078, A-1383N, large chip broken away, VF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $220 - 260

489. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman II**, 1687-1691, AV zecchino (3.47g), NM, ND (1688-1691), Wilski-41, Damali, pp. 1862-1863, countermarked Arabic *sahha* on a Venetian zecchino (ducat) of Alvise Contarini (1676-1684), to corroborate the correct fineness of the coin, superb mark on a choice EF host**, S**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $450 - 650

490. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 2 gold sultanis: (1) Süleyman I, 1520-1566, Misr mint, dated AH930, technically VF with some surface damage (3.46g); and (2) Murad III, 1574-1595 (Baghdad 982), mint & date off flan but confirmed by die-link to Damali-BG-A1a (same dies on both sides) (3.26g); retail value $400; **lot of 2 pieces**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 400

Later Ottoman Empire

491. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, fabulous example of this one-year type, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500

492. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR 1/8 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1244, KM-74, undoubtedly the finest known specimen, full blazing luster, NGC graded MS66 $400 - 450

493. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR 1/6 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1245, KM-77, fabulous example of this one-year type, full luster, NGC graded MS65 $350 - 450

494. **ARMENIA: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.40g), Revan (Yerivan), AH(1115), A-2708, KM-17, misaligned obverse die, VF-EF $220 - 300

495. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR abbasi (5.41g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, KM-16., decent strike, strong VF-EF $220 - 300

496. **EGYPT: Süleyman II**, 1687-1691, AV sherifi altin (3.21g), Misr, AH1099, KM-53, clear date, pierced, VF**, S**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 280

497. **EGYPT: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AV sherifi altin (3.45g), Misr, AH1102, KM-57, decent strike, clear mint name and full date, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $400 - 500

498. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1695-1703, AV sherifi altin (2.89g), Misr, DM (1106), KM-62, pre-reform issue, quite rare, date off flan, pierced, F-VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $200 - 240

499. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 10 para, Misr, AH1255 year 5, KM-225, NGC graded MS64 $110 - 150

500. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 19, KM-228, luscious toning, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 140

501. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.54g), Misr, AH1255 year 3, KM-235.1, beaded borders, EF $350 - 400

502. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 11, KM-235.2, NGC graded AU53 $450 - 550

503. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-253, struck in Paris, EF $140 - 180

504. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AE 1/20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 29, KM-288, full obverse brockage error, lovely quality, PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Virgil Brand Collection* $200 - 300

505. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 5/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 21, KM-291, broadstruck error coin, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 200

Both broadstruck and off-center coins are struck outside of a retaining collar. The difference between a broadstruck coin and an off-center coin is how much of the original design remains after striking. If all of the design, including the rim and denticles, remain on the coin, then it is considered broadstruck. If some of the elements are missing, then the coin is referred to as an off-center strike.

506. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 10, KM-293, the only example graded proof by PCGS or NGC!, PCGS graded Proof 65*, ex Virgil Brand Collection* $400 - 600

507. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-W year 11, KM-295, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200

508. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-H year 30, KM-295, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

509. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 1 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 29, KM-299, the only example graded proof by PCGS or NGC!, PCGS graded Proof 64 $500 - 700

510. **GEORGIA: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.34g), Tiflis, AH(1115), KM-7, A-2709, type B, off-center strike, VF $100 - 120

511. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.30g), Tabriz, AH1115, KM-—, A-2709, type B, VF**, R** $200 - 250

Actually struck during the Ottoman occupation of Tabriz, annexed in AH1137, retaken by the Iranian Safavids in 1143. The Ottoman abbasi of Tabriz is usually overstruck on a Safavid abbasi.

512. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (4.11g), Tabriz, AH1115, KM-—, A-2708, type A, overstruck on clipped down host, probably Safavid, but other host types are possible, VF**, R** $100 - 150

513. **TUNIS: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 2 piastres (6.21g), Tunis, AH1264, KM-106var, countermarked star on reverse, nice Fine**, RR** $300 - 400

The star countermark is found principally on coins dated AH1288 and later, and is very rare on earlier examples. This piece sold in our Auction 17, Lot 375, for $520.

514. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE ¼ kharub, Tunis, AH1281, KM-153, Heaton mint specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RD $100 - 150

515. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE ¼ kharub, AH1281, KM-153, also citing his overlord, the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, NGC graded MS64 RD $100 - 120

516. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE ½ kharub, AH1281, KM-154, Heaton mint specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD $100 - 120

517. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE kharub, AH1281, KM-155, PCGS graded MS66+ RD $120 - 160

518. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.65g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-117.1, about 15% flat strike, VF $80 - 100

519. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.45g), Izmir, AH1106, KM-117.3, marvelous strike for this mint, VF**, R** $200 - 250

520. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (18.98g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, harshly cleaned, VF $80 - 100

521. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.19g), Erzurum, AH1106, KM-121.2, nice strike, bold VF**, R** $220 - 300

522. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1695-1703, AV ashrafi (3.46g), Kostantiniye, AH1106, KM-128, VF-EF *, ex Hazerfans Collection* $300 - 350

523. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1695-1703, AV ashrafi (3.46g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-129, the first gold coin struck at Edirne, choice VF**, R**, *ex Hazerfans Collection* $500 - 700

524. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR yirmilik (½ kurush) (11.88g), Gümüshane, AH1143, KM-207, pierced & plugged, harshly cleaned, VF**, R** $250 - 300

525. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 2 altin (2 findik) (6.54g), Islambul, AH1171 year 2, KM-346, pierced as usual, VF $300 - 400

526. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (findik) (5.10g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-424, pierced, VF-EF $220 - 300

527. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (findik) (5.13g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-424, pierced, lightly bent, VF-EF $220 - 300

528. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (findik) (4.43g), Islambul, AH1187 year 13, KM-427, pierced, tiny flan crack, passing through the piercing, VF-EF $200 - 250

529. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (findik) (4.20g), Islambul, AH1187 year 13, KM-427, pierced, VF $200 - 250

530. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 hayriye altin (3.57g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-639, pierced (removed from mount), EF $160 - 200

531. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1838-1861, AR 3 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-655, PCGS graded MS63 $140 - 180

532. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1838-1861, AR medal, AH1271, Turkish Crimea War Medal (Kirim Harbi Madalyasi), Ottoman Sultan's tughra with the year AH1271 on all versions // a cannon standing upon the Imperial Russian flag, an anchor and a mortar, four flags above represent the allies France, Turkey, Sardinia & Great Britain, of which the 2nd from the right indicates the troops receiving the medal (Sardinia here) with the legend LA CRIMEA 1855 in exergue, with suspender, VF $100 - 150

This campaign medal was issued by Sultan Abdul Mejid of the Ottoman Empire to allied military personnel involved in the Crimean War of 1854-56. There are three different issues of this medal for those presented to British, French or Sardinian personnel.

533. **TURKEY:** AE pattern design, 1852, Ölcer-31.132, pattern strike for the 20 kurush silver coin of Abdul Mejid (1838-1861) produced by Maudsley Sons & Field, Lambeth, England, to present the quality of their production: arabesque design with the company name around in English // standard reverse of the 20 kurush, chocolate brown toning, PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN $300 - 400

Iran - The Early Period

534. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.96g), Herat, AH206, A-1391A, citing the governor al-Shukr b. Ibrahim, VF**, S** $100 - 150

535. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, in rebellion against the Saffarid heirs to Ahmad b. Muhammad, 964-970, AV fractional dinar (1.41g), Sijistan, AH357, A-1415, bold strike, very clear mint & date, VF, **R** $110 - 150

536. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.73g), Sijistan, AH385, A-1420.2, citing the ruler as Wali al-Dawla Abu Ahmad without his personal name Khalaf, VF**, S** $130 - 170

537. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (3.62g), blundered mint, AH287/9, A-1435, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid (misspelled) and the Samanid overlord Isma'il, VF**, R** $100 - 150

The mint is engraved as andar al-banjh*, as the die-sinker confused* Andaraba and its sister mint Banjhir.

538. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham (8.48g), Andaraba, AH374, A-1439U, SNAT-201, without both the Samanid overlord and the Abbasid caliph, part of Qur'an verse 65:3 in the reverse margin, EF**, R** $150 - 200

The reverse field legend, in place of the overlord and caliph, bears the two lines al-mulku lillah / al-'izzatu lillah.

539. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (9.91g), Ma'din, ND, A-1439, citing Muhammad & al-Harith b. Harb, plus the Samanid ruler Nuh III, cf. SNAT-374 for a similar type, EF $110 - 150

540. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE fals (2.67g), Bukhara, AH377, A-1471, one of the finest copper coins of Nuh III we have ever seen, lovely EF $110 - 150

541. **SAMANID & others:** LOT of 17 copper coins: **Samanid:** Yahya b. Asad (al-Shash ND), Ya'qub b. Ahmad (al-Shash 265); Nasr II (Bukhara 303, and 315; Samarqand 304); 'Abd al-Malik (Bukhara 34x); and Mansur I (Bukhara 352, 357, and 363); mostly VF condition, all decent pieces; **Qarakhanid:** Anonymous issue of Kharachket 420 (F-VF); **Manghit of Bukhara:** 6 common machine-struck pieces of the 20th century, average F-VF; and **Khans of Khiva:** A-3089H, 15 tenga dated AH1339 (very crude VF); retail value $600, **lot of 17 pieces** $325 - 425

Nice collector's group, including two rare Samanid and one rare Qarakhanid copper coins.

542. **SAMANID:** LOT of 43 copper falus, all of the Bukhara mint: **A-1463M:** dated AH 349 (2 pcs); and **A-1467.1:** dated AH353 (1 pc), 354 (3), 355 (5), 356 (7), 357 (6), 358 (1), and date off (18 pcs); all identified in holders, average F-VF; retail value $350, **lot of 43 pieces** $130 - 170

543. **SALLARID: Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban**, 960-966, AR dirham (4.88g), Ardabil, AH354, A-1487, cf. Vardanyan-159 (dated 355), citing Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban as sole ruler, without any additional titles, also citing the caliph al-Muti', mint name partially weak but certain, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

544. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash coin (3.32g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese style cash coin, square hole in center, Arabic obverse, blank reverse (as always for this type), VF $200 - 250

545. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, 1213-1214, AE broad dirham (9.73g), Baldat Uz(kand), AH(6)10, A-3420N, with a lengthy Persian phrase filling the reverse field, translated as "May the khan of khans (cf. shahanshah) live a thousand years, for the starving country to become sated", during the collapse of the Qarakhanid ruler and the Khwarizmshah takeover, some weakness, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Published in ONS Newsletter #167 by Vladimir Nastich.

546. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: temp. al-Hasan b. al-Qasim**, 927-929, AV dinar (3.51g), al-Muhammadiya, AH316, A-E1524, inscribed with the ruler's title, *al-ridâ min âl muhammad,* on the reverse, and *al-muwaffaq li-ta'at Allah* on the obverse, minor weakness of strike, VF $300 - 350

547. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.97g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Qahir, excellent strike, VF-EF $260 - 300

548. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.35g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, citing Abbasid caliph al-Qahir, VF-EF $200 - 250

549. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.80g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Qahir, average strike, scratch in obverse field, bold VF $200 - 250

550. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (6.08g), Astarabad, AH365, A-1533, in the name of his father Wushmagir and the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla, somewhat double-struck on the obverse, crude VF $90 - 110

551. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (2.62g), uncertain mint, AH350, A-1550.1, struck with the same mint name found on the Julandid coins of Abu'l-Muttalib dated 342-346, **see Lot 553** for a discussion of the unread mint name, porous areas on both sides, discolored, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

A better specimen from the same pair of dies sold in the Islamic Coin Auction 26 (2014), Lot 472, for $741.

552. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (4.36g), Shiraz, DM, A-1581, Treadwell-Sh409b, type known dated AH409, VF $140 - 180

553. **JULANDID: Abu'l-Muttalib Ridwan b. Ja'far**, 949-960, AR dirham (1.77g), uncertain mint, AH345, A-1586M, ruler cited only as Abu'l-Muttalib, clear date and mint, porous surfaces (probably from having been overcleaned), VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

The mint name begins with "d.r/z" or "k.r/z" followed by 2 more letters, the last of which is almost certainly soft "h", but the town name has never been identified. The mint should be either on the Iranian side of the Persian Gulf, not far from the town of Huzu (opposite Kish Island), or on the Arabian side of the Gulf.

554. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim b. 'Abd al-Ghaffar**, 949-956, AE fals (2.26g), Ghazna, DM, A-1594, VG-F**, R** $80 - 100

Iran - The Seljuq Period

555. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 1149-1161, debased AV dinar (3.56g), MM, AH55x, A-T1754.2, with the laqab *sayf al-dunya wa'l-din*,, cited with different titles on both sides, believed struck at Herat, always very poorly made, crude VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Atabegs & Contemporaries

556. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (3.79g), NM, ND, A-1890, two standing figures, right figure (St. Demetrius?) passing the patriarchal cross to the royal figure // ruler's name, also citing the Western Seljuq overlord Mas'ud, excellent VF $140 - 180

557. **SALDUQIDS: Diya al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (2.54g), NM, ND, A-C1890, St. George slaying the dragon, stylistically engraved, citing the Seluq overlord Mahmud II (only by his laqab *mughith al-din*), choice VF**, RRR** $180 - 220

558. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1168-1191, AE fals (6.05g), NM, AH575, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at small animal (gazelle?), date in *abjad* letters above the bow & arrow, citing the Western Seljuq ruler Tughril III (1176-1194), well-centered, especially the obverse, choice VF $140 - 180

559. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AV fractional dinar (1.39g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH651, A-1920, this is the first example we have encountered with both mint & date, VF**, RRRR** $1,400 - 1,800

The Batinid center was in the Alborz mountains north of Qazwin, at a place called Alamut, called Kursi al-Daylam on the coins ("throne of Daylam"), high in the Alborz mountains.

560. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.02g), NM, ND, A-1921A, *muhammad bin / al-hasan* on obverse, *al-mawla al-a'zam* on reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, lovely EF**, RRR** $600 - 800

561. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.92g), NM, ND, A-1921F, *'ala al-dunya wa'l-din* on obverse, *al-mawla al-a'zam* on reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $700 - 900

562. **SALGHURID: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, AE fals (3.48g), NM, ND, A-D1928, citing Möngke as *mongu qa'an / padishah …* // citing the ruler, with the Salghurid dynastic tamgha in the center, cleaned, appears to be the first example ever offered at auction, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

563. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AE fals (2.77g), Shiraz, AH666, A-1932, Diler-121, *atabeg / abish* within hexagram // name of Ilkhan overlord as *qa'an al-'adil* at the top, Chinese *bao* in center, date & mint below (somewhat weak, but absolutely certain), F-VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

According to the Ilkhan historian Vassaf, the Mongol governor Inkiyanu, assigned as co-ruler alongside Abish, was recalled and sent back to the court of Qubilai Qa'an, perhaps as far as China, for the indiscretion of having placed "a secret symbol" in the Chinese script on the coinage of Shiraz!

Mongol Dynasties

Rare Chingiz Khan Gold

564. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.83g), Qayin, DM, A-1964, obverse center: *al-khaqan / al-a'zam / chingiz khan, floral ornament above & below, with marginal text duriba bi-qâyin fi sana ….* // kalima, similar floral ornaments as on the obverse, unread marginal text (mostly off flan), unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $4,000 - 5,000

The small town of Qayin (modern Ghayen) is located in Quhistan province, an arid region with small mountains, along the main highway from the town of Gonabad to Birjand. In the early thirteenth Century AD when Mongol and Khwarizmshah conflict was ignited, the region lay within the realm of Khwarzmshah. Mongol onslaught was initially directed against major population Khwarizmian centers, like Samarqand, Bukhara, Merv, etc., but as the Khwarizmian resistance melted, the Mongol armies mopped up the entire region. One of the several branches of the Mongol army marched south to Nimruz (Sistan province), either from Nishapur or Herat, passing well to the east of Qayen, that was located within the arid and otherwise desolate Quhistan region. Areas now comprising the western region of modern day Afghanistan were invaded from the North-north West side, which was just to the east of Quhistan, where Qayen was located. Arrival of Mongol armies in the region, combined with the news about the most atrocious manner in which large cities were invaded and entire populations annihilated, had created a chilling effect. Peripheral towns and villages conceded without any resistance. Whoever was in charge at Qayen must have chosen to strike its coins in the name of Chingiz Khan, in effect, a statement of confession, an attempt at appeasing the "World Conqueror" under the hope that Mongol army would not invade and devastate the city of Qayen, a wise move, which indeed ultimately saved the city from absolute destruction.

565. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.44g), Bukhara, A-1964, SNAT-XVa:267, Zeno-5001, obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil a- / -l-a'zam,* mint name above reverse, nice strike for this crudely manufactured series, VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

There are traces of a date in the obverse margin, probably 62x (Chingiz Khan died in AH624).

566. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (2.04g), Khujanda, ND, A-1965, inscribed *khani* above the reverse (partly obscure), the mint name below obverse, struck on crude flan, most likely cut before striking the coin, usual weakness, Fine**, RR**, *ex Baldwin's Auction 43, Lot 3193* $500 - 600

Two examples were sold in our Auction 10, Lots 776 & 777.

567. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Ögedei or Möngke**, ca. 1227-1259, debased AV dinar (4.91g), Herat, ND, A-1966var, short legend *qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam / zuyida 'adluhu* // kalima only, with not reference to the caliph, border of simple pellets on both sides (thus no mint or date!), mint name atop the reverse, VF**, RRR** $600 - 700

This is the second reported Qa'an type of Herat thus far reported (none are included on Zeno). The first example, differently inscribed on both sides, was sold in CNG Auction, Lot 1028, for $700.

568. **GREAT MONGOLS: Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.41g), Imil, AH635 (frozen), A-K1974, Zeno-144058, *tengri kuchundur* (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God") in the Arabic script, date around // *al-imam / al-a'zam,* mint above, full strike without any weakness, lovely VF**, RR** $220 - 300

An example of the same quality sold at our Auction 29, Lot 400, for $550.

569. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.76g), Tiflis, AH653, A-1977, month of Rajab, EF $100 - 150

570. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.19g), Tiflis, AH656, A-1977, month of Rabi' II, lovely strike, EF $80 - 100

571. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1240s, AE jital (3.81g), Kurraman, ND, A-1978Lvar, obverse top word clearly *be-tawfiq,* but the following portion still undeciphered // mint formula *darb kurraman*, VF**, RRR** $160 - 240

Unpublished, similar to type #1978L, but with a different obverse inscription.

572. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s/1250s, AR dirham (1.90g), NM, ND, A-P1979, cf. Zeno-78616, trident tamgha with shoulders at different levels, pseudo-Arabic around // *al-imam / al-a'zam* on reverse, nice strike without any weakness, struck at Imil, choice VF $150 - 200

573. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 4 Great Mongol jitals, plus 8 other jitals: **Great Mongols:** types A-1969, probably struck at or near Ghazna (VF); A-A1973, Sijistan type (nearly EF); A-B1973, no mint (F-VF); and A-1978P (Tye-359), Kurraman (F-VF); and **Khwarizmshah:** 7 common pieces of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (mostly VF) and 1 rare piece of Mangubarni (Tye-321); retail value $500, **lot of 12 pieces** $240 - 325

574. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Chaghatay**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (1.85g), Almaligh, AH638//638, A-1979, fully clear date on both sides, the first year of Chaghatayid silver coinage, same reverse die as #240975, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250

Coins assigned to this reign have 'al ghayat, "very noble (alloy)", in the reverse center, copied from late Fatimid and Ayyubid dinars of the previous century. Struck only at Almaligh in 638 & 639. This type is the "first silver coinage" assigned to the Chaghatayids.
See also lot 575 below.

575. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Chaghatay**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (1.87g), Almaligh, AH639//638, A-1979, dated 639 in the obverse margin, 638 in the reverse margin, date fully legible on both sides, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250

576. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Alughu**, 1261-1266, AR dirham (1.90g), Almaligh, AH661, A-1983, choice VF $120 - 160

577. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Khutlugh Khwaja**, 1298-1299, LOT of 5 jitals: **Khutlugh Khwaja:** types A-A1987.2 (nice VF), A-A1987.4 (choice VF-EF), and A-A19877.5 (VF); plus **Qarlughid:** A-1818.1, no mint (nearly EF), and A-1818K, Kurraman mint (VF); retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $140 - 200

578. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (4.16g), Junabadh, AH(75)7, A-2010.1, lobated square / pointed pentafoil, local issue for the Quhistan province (southern Khorasan), VF**, R** $100 - 150

579. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Suyurghatmish**, 1370-1388, AR 1/6 dinar (0.97g), NM, ND, A-E2012, with the title *al-malik 'adil* (sic), last issue of the Chaghatayids before the name of Timur was added to the coin legends, without mint name but style of the Badakhshan region, crude VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

A similar example, from the same pair of dies, sold at our Auction 31, Lot 771, for $550.

580. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.30g), NM (Bulghar), ND, A-A2020, Singatullina-178, anepigraphic, crescent within ornamental quatrefoil // 8-petal flower, some weakness, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

581. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (0.95g), NM, ND, A-A2020, Singatullina—, anepigraphic, obverse as Singatullina-127, different reverse, minor porosity, VF**, RR** $75 - 100

582. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1290s, AR dirham (1.35g), Bulghar, AH692, A-C2020, Singatullina-137, mint & date (in numerals) around tamgha // *al-mulku lillah* in Arabic, minor weakness, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

583. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.36g), NM (Bulghar), ND, A-C2020, Singatullina-137, tamgha within inner circle // Arabic *Allah akbar*, nice strike with almost no weakness, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

584. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.32g), NM (Bulghar), ND, A-C2020, Singatullina-137, tamgha within inner circle // Arabic *Allah akbar*, excellent strike without any weakness, tiny chip, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

585. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.02g), NM (Bulghar), ND, A-C2020, Singatullina-167, crescent above tamgha // Arabic *huwa al-hayy / al-thaqi* within square, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

586. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.59g), Bulghar, ND, A-D2020, Singatullina—, tamgha within hexafoil // mint formula *darb / bulghar*, ornament below, EF**, RR** $140 - 180

587. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (0.88g), Bilar, ND, A-D2020, Singatullina-216, Zeno-159492, square // square, reverse double-struck, EF**, R** $100 - 140

588. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.46g), Bulghar, ND, A-D2020, Singatullina-43, tamgha & decorative space fillers within octogram // mint formula *darb bulghar*, floral pattern above, superb example, VF-EF $150 - 200

589. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR yarmaq (1.90g), Qrim, AH665, A-2020, ruler cited with title *qan al-'adil* (sic), VF $130 - 170

590. **GOLDEN HORDE: temp. Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.08g), Jand, DM, A-2020L, phrase *al-mulku lillah al-wahid al-qahhar* around tamgha // kalima, with mint above, date off flan, minor porosity, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

591. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1280-1290, AE tassuj (5.78g), Qrim, ND, A-T2020, cf. Zeno-18822, mint formula flanking the tamgha // phrase *bu pul / qutlug bulun / barchaga*, assigned on Zeno to the period of Toda Mangu (1282-1287), F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

592. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR yarmaq (1.59g), Qrim, AH686, A-2022.2, tamgha in hexagram / ruler's name, mint & date, very little weakness, VF-EF $110 - 150

593. **GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg**, 1341-1357, AR dinar (2.67g), Baghdad, AH75(8), A-2028, the bottom tip of *thaman* for "8" is visible at the left edge of the obverse, VF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Struck by the Jalayrid ruler Shaykh Uways I, just before his own name was placed on his coinage in 759. All other Jalayrid coins dated 758 and earlier are anonymous, and it is likely that Shaykh Uways recognized Jani Beg as his nominal overlord in anticipation of imminent invasion by either the Golden Horde troops or others seeking power after the demise of the Ilkhans earlier that same year.

594. **GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg**, 1341-1357, AR 2 dirhams (1.04g), Tabriz, blundered date, A-2029A, struck during the brief Golden Horde occupation of Azerbaijan, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

595. **GOLDEN HORDE: Khayr Pulad Khan**, 1362-1363, AR dirham (1.51g), Saray al-Jadida, AH764, A-2043, some weakness, otherwise bold strike, EF**, RR** $75 - 100

596. **GOLDEN HORDE: Urus Khan**, 1368-1378, AR dirham (1.15g), Sighnaq (Sygnaq), AH773, A-A2047, obverse same die as Zeno-68082 (dated 774 on its reverse), reverse same die as Zeno-6076 (dated 773), Fine**, RR** $75 - 100

597. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtamish**, 1376-1395, AE pul (2.26g), Saray, ND, A-2050.1, Zeno-31704, Pyrsov-358, Jena-I:285, scale (libra) // mint name, undated, lovely strike, VF**, R** $100 - 140

598. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (0.96g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, FD-3, phrase *al-mulku lillah al-wahid al-qahhar* in center, names of the Rashidun in the margin, Fine $110 - 150

599. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.18g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square // mint & date in octofoil, excellent strike, EF $120 - 160

600. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square // mint & date in octofoil, excellent strike, EF $120 - 160

601. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.17g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square // mint & date in octofoil, bold strike, choice EF $120 - 160

602. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.18g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, obverse text *al-mulku lillah*, citing the Rashidun around, minor weakness on obverse, VF $120 - 160

603. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR kaaniki dirham (2.64g), [Tiflis], AH665, A-2135, month of Ramadan, with both the month and date boldly engraved, VF $100 - 150

604. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (8.35g), Yazd, AH[6]75, A-2126.1, obverse text *qa'an / padishah / 'alam ilkhan / al-a'zam / abaqa khulida* (sic), slight central weakness, one test cut, VF**, R** $400 - 450

AH675, very clear on this piece, is an unrecorded date for this type.

605. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (4.12g), Madinat Tabriz, AH68x, A-2144, about 10% flat area, VF-EF $260 - 340

606. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Abarquh / Ta'us, AH(6)88, A-2148, hawk & sun below obverse field, Sunni reverse, the final "8" in date as a word, the middle "8" as a numeral, with the city name Abarquh on the obverse, its epithetical name Ta'us on the reverse! VF**, RR** $120 - 160

607. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.55g), Tabriz, DM, A-2158.1, EF $225 - 275

608. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.47g) (Tabriz), DM, A-2167, pre-reform type, with Arabic obverse, titles *padishah al-'adil / shahanshah a'zam* above his name, about 15% flat, EF $240 - 300

609. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 70 silver dinars (ASW 20.3 oz, fineness at least 90%), about half of them type A-2199 (type C) and half type A-2217 (type G), some with legible date and/or mint name, some with hornsilver or crudely struck, mostly average F-VF condition, retail value $1500, **lot of 70 pieces** $500 - 600

At 5 February 2018, with silver at $16.91 per ounce, the current bullion value is about $342.50.

610. **ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AR 2 dirhams (2.79g), Shiraz, AH736, A-2224.1, ornate hexafoil // highlighted square, local type FA used only at the Fars province towns of Shiraz and Abu Ishaq, minor weakness, VF**, RR** $250 - 350

611. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.75g), Sharur, AH740, A-2250, cf. Zeno-153399, type B, extremely rare mint, located in central Armenia, not far from the old capital of Dvin, choice VF**, RR** $130 - 170

612. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.14g), Qumm, AH(74)2 (weak), A-2251, type C, about 30% flat strike, F-VF**, R** $80 - 100

613. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.43g), Qumm, DM, A-2252, type C, overstruck on a flipped-over type B issue, VF**, R** $80 - 100

614. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.41g), Tabriz, AH745, A-2255, type E, very rare type, used briefly in AH745, principally at Tabriz, appears to be overstruck on an undetermined earlier type, bold VF**, RR** $100 - 150

615. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.24g), Rayy, AH754, A-T2267, type G (partially looped hexafoil // square containing spiraled Kufic kalima), final digit weak but certain, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

616. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.07g), Rayy, AH754, A-T2268, type H (looped hexagon // circle inscribed within a decorated quatrefoil), decent strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

617. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.08g), Rayy, AH(7)56, A-T2269, type I (nonafoil, mint name in center // ornamented rectangular lozenge), the last two digits of the date boldly clear (and the first example of this type we have seen with legible date), VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Post-Mongol Iran

618. **ERETNIDS: Muhammad b. Eretna**, 1352-1366, AR akçe (1.36g), Aksaray, ND, A-2323, very rare mint, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

619. **ERETNIDS: ‘Ali Beg**, 1366-1380, AR akçe (1.46g), Çemiskezek, AH768, A-2324.2, Perk & Öztürk-400/02, fully clear mint & date, very rare mint, active only for this one type in AH768 for the Eretnids, possibly mount removed, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

Timurid & Later

620. **TIMURID: Badi’ al-Zaman**, 1499-1502, AR tanka (4.70g), NM, AH905, A-A2444, probably struck at Balkh, the center of his rebellion against Sultan Husayn, who later countermarked this coin with *beh bud herat* in the 3rd style (type A-2439), VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

This type was incorrectly cited as “anonymous” in the Checklist, corrected for the 4th edition. The name Sultan Badi’ al-Zaman is perfectly clear across the obverse center, with the date immediately below badi’.

621. **TIMURID: Sultan Uways**, 1507-1521, AR tanka (4.64g), NM, ND, A-A2462, countermarked *‘adl-i sultan uways bahadur* on the common tanka of Sultan Husayn (A-2432.3, mint obscured by countermark, probably undated, as are many examples of this host type), VF on VG-F host**, RRR** $180 - 220

622. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hamza**, 1435-1444, AR light tanka (1.71g), Bayburt, AH845, A-2507, Zeno-23079, E&E-149/150, mint name oddly engraved, but identification confirmed by Ertürk & Erüreten, VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Shahs of Iran

623. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), Shahabad, AH981, A-N2593, “8" of date obscured by one of two raised pellets, similar to the silver coins dated 979 of this mint, probably unpublished in gold, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Shahabad was the birthplace of Shah Tahmasp I, located in the region of Isfahan, so far reported only for silver coins dated AH979 (cf. our Auction 25, Lot 714).

624. **QAJAR: Fath ‘Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Isfahan, AH1213, A-2859, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, bright brilliant luster, NGC graded MS64 $600 - 800

625. **QAJAR: Fath ‘Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Shiraz, AH1221, A-2859, dated on both sides, with mint epithet Dar al-’Ilm, lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800

626. **SHAHS OF IRAN:** LOT of 13 silver coins, standard denominations: **Safavid:** Shushtar AH1005 (scruffy), Isfahan 1129; **Afsharid:** Nadirabad 1151, Qandahar 115x, and Tiflis 1150 (6 shahi) and 1152 (rupi); **Zand:** Yazd DM; and **Qajar:** Isfahan (perhaps 1201), Kashan 1206 (2 pcs), Tehran 12xx (Fath Ali), Khuy 1214, and Isfahan 125(9?); mostly VF condition, a few weakly struck; retail value $550, **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 400

Later Central Asia & Afghan

627. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV ½ mithqal (2.30g), NM, AH1003, A-2993, ruler's name in central lobated square, VF $120 - 160

628. **SHAYBANID:** LOT of 1,174 Central Asian copper dangi coins from the Timurid and Shaybanid periods circa 1450-1600, many with counterstamps, a very interesting study lot, average circulated quality, retail value $5000, **lot of 1174 coins** $900 - 1,100

The Shaybanids were a dynasty of Mongol origin, with their name derived from Shiban, the grandson of Chingiz Khan. From about AH818 onwards, all copper coinage is anonymous and best regarded as civic coinage. From AH818 until AH905, all Central Asian mints were under Timurid control, and all came under Shaybanid authority during the following few years. Most Central Asian coppers were somewhat carelessly struck, often with considerable areas of flatness. They circulated extensively, and are often found quite worn. Unlike their Iranian counterparts, which appear to have been valid only in the city of issue and its dependencies (usually found individually, almost never in hoards), Central Asian coppers were used as a regional, rather than a local currency, and have often been found in large hoards. As a result, they are rather well-known, though new types and countermarks continue to be discovered. Unfortunately, no thorough reference catalog of the series has yet been undertaken.

629. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.45g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH(11)70 year 11, A-3092, bold strike, EF $180 - 220

Struck during Ahmad Shah's first conquest of Delhi.

630. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, in Herat, 1801-1829, AV mohur (10.92g), Herat, AH1218//1218, A-V3138, KM-399, bold strike, standard type, used at Herat from 1216 until 1239, very common for silver, but extremely rare for gold, EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

Herat mint gold for Mahmud Shah was unknown to R.B. Whitehead in 1934, but a few examples have surfaced since then, at first an example dated AH1218 (the only date recorded in KM), more recently examples dated AH1216 and 1217. The mohur dated 1217 sold at our Auction 14, Lot 821, for $1500, and the examples dated 1216 and 1218 sold at Spink Auction 12027, Lots 599 & 600, for $1610 each.

631. **DURRANI: Fath Jang**, 1842, AR rupee (8.95g), Ahmadshahi (=Qandahar), AH1258, A-3148, very rare mint for this ruler, choice VF**, RR** $140 - 180

Afghan Group Lots

632. **DURRANI:** LOT of 25 Durrani & 2 Afsharid silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Nadir Shah:** Bhakhar AH1149; Isfahan 1151 (6 shahi); **Taimur:** Kashmir 1206/17; **Zaman:** Ahmadshahi 1214; **Mahmud:** 1st reign: Peshawar 1217/2; **Shah Shuja':** Ahmadshahi 1222; and Kashmir 1219/2 & 1221/4; **Mahmud:** 2nd reign: Ahmadshahi 1231; Bhakhar 1229, 1261, 1265 and ND (2 pcs); Derajat: 1227 & 1247; Kabul 1228 (2 pcs); Kashmir year 7; and Peshawar 1230/7 and 1231/8; and **Ayyub Shah:** Peshawar (12)38/6, year 8, and year 11; average F-VF; retail value $800, **lot of 27 pieces** $400 - 600

633. **DURRANI:** LOT of 4 nice rupees: **Ahmad Shah:** Lahore AH1173 year 13 (nearly EF), and 1176 year 16 (EF, 1 testmark); and Sahrind year 17 (bold VF); and **Taimur Shah:** *ra'ij 1187* countermark on Attock year 21 of Ahmad Shah (EF on Fine); retail value $240, **lot of 4 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $130 - 170

634. **BARAKZAI: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1880-1901, LOT of 29 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Hand struck:** Herat (all qirans): 1297 (2 pcs), 1303, and DM (2); and Kabul: 1297 (2), 1303 (2), 1304 (4), 1305 (6); 1307 (1), and DM (1); and **Machine struck:** rupee (6 pcs), and 5-rupees (2 pcs, both Fine); average Fine, some better; retail value $500, **lot of 29 pieces** $250 - 350

635. **BARAKZAI:** LOT of 30 silver coins: **Sultan Muhammad:** Kabul (rupee, A-3137B); **Kohandil Khan:** Ahmadshahi (qandahari rupee); **Dost Muhammad:** Ahmadshahi (qandahari rupee); Kabul (rupee, 7 pcs); and Qandahar (qandahari rupee); **Sher Ali:** Herat (qirat); Kabul (½ rupee, 2 pcs, and rupee, 5 pcs); and Qandahar (qandahari rupee); **Muhammad A'zam:** Kabul (rupee); **Muhammad Afzal:** Kabul (rupee); **Muhammad Ya'qub:** Herat (qirat, 2 pcs); Kabul (rupee, 3 pcs), and **Wali Muhamamd:** Kabul (rupee); average VF, several better; retail value $750, **lot of 30 pieces** $400 - 600

Civic Coppers

636. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE fals (3.27g), Nimruz, AH839, A-B3190, with the month of Rabi' al-Awal (Rabi' I), nicest example of this type we have encountered, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

Nimruz, the old capital city of Sistan, issued a bewildering variety of copper fulus during the entire Hijri 9th century, sometimes with more than one subtyle during a single year.

637. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus, Urumi, ND, A-3271, dragon with curled tail, *ya muhammad* in the curl, VG-F**, RR** $60 - 80

Medieval Islamic Group Lot

638. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 early Islamic coins: **Arab-Sasanian:** A-12: Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, AR drachm, DShT mint (rare), date obscure, clipped down to Tabaristan standard (Fine, some damage); **Tabaristan:** A-73, Anonymous, ½ drachm, year PYE129 (rare date) (VF, stained); **Abbasid,** A—, AE fals, uncertain mint (probably rare), AH163 or 173 (Fine, porous surfaces); and **Abbasid,** uncertain imitative AR fractional dirham, stylized inscriptions, probably 9th century, perhaps for decorative purposes (F-VF, appears to be unrecorded); value $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $140 - 180

China

Ancient China

639. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (12.09g), H-3.46, flat handle arch foot spade (*dang lie*) type, *liang zheng bi bai dang lie* in archaic script (one of three current proposed readings of this inscription), VF $300 - 500

640. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (22.11g), H-3.48, flat handle spade, multiple translations have been proposed for the obverse inscription; some porosity and encrustation, Fine $200 - 300

From Seaby in London, with old holder from their Great Portland Street address, likely purchased in the 1940-60s.

641. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.41g), H-3.107, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *ping zhou* in archaic script, F-VF $75 - 100

642. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.01g), H-3.200, flat handle square foot spade type, *chang xin* in archaic script, Fine $100 - 120

643. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao/Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (12.09g), H-3.217, flat handle square foot spade type, *ge* in archaic script // *yi ban* on reverse, large size flan, attractive strike and patina, VF-EF $100 - 150

644. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.75g), H-3.330, flat handle square foot spade type, *lin* in archaic script, Fine $100 - 120

645. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.36g), H-3.361, flat handle square foot spade type, *ping yang* in archaic script, barbarous calligraphy, Fine $100 - 120

646. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.39g), H-3.373, flat handle square foot spade type, *qi bei* in archaic script, Fine $100 - 120

The State of Han was an ancient Chinese state that existed during the Warring States Period. It is located in what is now modern-day Shanxi and Henan. Its territorial holdings acted as a barrier preventing the passage of the state of Qin into the north, and as such resulted in many military conflicts in the regaion. The State of Han would be the first to fall to the State of Qin.

647. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.37g), H-3.426, flat handle square foot spade type, *zhong du* in archaic script, minor chip on neck, Fine $100 - 120

648. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.09g), H-3.439, flat handle square foot spade type, uncertain character plus *shi* in archaic script, Fine $140 - 180

The Warring States Period was an era of Chinese history that spanned multiple centuries, often cited as ranging from 475 BC until 221 BC. The majority of the geography of the region at the time was controlled by seven major states: Qin, Han, Wei, Zhao, Qi, Chu and Yan. Some smaller states also continued to exist during this period.

The era is characterized by warfare, governmental and military reform and consolidation, and the ultimate conclusion of the era win the State of Qin's dominance led to the first unified Chinese empire. The Warring States Period derives its name from the Record of the Warring States, a work compiled early in the Han dynasty.

649. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (44.18g), H-4.6, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines at top, bottom character unclear, modest encrustation, VF**, R** $800 - 1,000

650. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (7.34g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, Fine $100 - 150

651. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (8.46g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, VF $200 - 250

652. **WESTERN HAN: Han Wudi**, 140-87 BC, 8 liang (3000 cash) (126.0g), 53mm, stylized dragon design, bai jin lung "white metal dragon" // pseudo-Greek legend, with two chops, *shao fu* (emperor's private treasury), uneven patination, but lovely example for type! VF-EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

This is part of the Bai Jin San Pin series of coins or tokens issued by Han Wudi. The "bai jin" refers to the metal (lead), "san pin" refers to the fact that it was a series of three coins with different denominations: Dragon, Horse and Turtle, the last being the most rare. Refer to the article in Shanghai Symposium, "The Bai Jin San Pin Coinage of Han Wudi: Early Influences From the Silk Road" by James T. Anderson. There are about 380 known specimens of the dragon type including 274 pieces located at the Ling Tai County Museum, Gansu Province, China.

Photo size reduced.

Early Imperial China

653. **TANG: De Zong**, 780-783, AE cash, H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao*, F-VF *, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $200 - 250

Judging by their find spots, these coin were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780.

654. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash, H-16.426, 41mm, a lovely example! EF $75 - 100

655. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash, H-16.482s, clerical script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF *, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $150 - 250

656. **SOUTHERN SUNG: Qian Dao**, 1165-1173, iron 2 cash, Tongan mint, Anhui Province, H-17.122, *Tong* at left, crescent below, choice VF**, R** $120 - 160

657. **SOUTHERN SONG: Qian Dao**, 1165-1173, iron 2 cash, Susong mint, Anhui Province, H-17.147, *song* at left, crescent below on reverse, VF $100 - 140

658. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, iron cash, Susong mint, Anhui Province, year 7, H-17.210, *song* above on reverse, VF $150 - 200

659. **SOUTHERN SUNG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, iron 2 cash, Susong mint, Anhui Province, H-17.274, *shu* above reverse, indicating Shu Prefecture; *tong* below; crescent at right, VF**, R** $120 - 160

660. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, iron 2 cash, Tongan mint, Anhui Province, H-17.274, *tong* below on reverse, *shu* (Shu prefecture) above, crescent at right, F-VF $180 - 220

661. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, iron cash, Qichun mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.366, seal script, *chun* above on reverse, VF-EF $200 - 300

662. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, iron 2 cash, Qichun mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.369, seal script, *chun* above on reverse, VF-EF $120 - 160

663. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, iron 2 cash, Hanyang mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.379, *han* at right on reverse, VF $80 - 100

664. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xi**, 1190-1194, iron 2 cash, Hanyang mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.379, *han* at right on reverse, F-VF $80 - 100

665. **SOUTHERN SONG: Da Song**, 1225-1227, iron cash, Hanyang mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.686, *han* above on reverse, F-VF $80 - 100

666. **WESTERN LIAO: Xu Xing**, 1151-1164, AE cash (3.47g), H—, large dot in the reverse field, VF**, RRRR** $2,000 - 2,500

Possibly cast in Balasagun, which was an ancient Soghdian city in modern-day Kyrgyzstan, located in the Chuy Valley between Bishkek and Issyk-Kul Lake. Balasaghun was the capital of the Qara Khitay state in the 12-13th Centuries. The Western Liao (1124-1218) dynasty, also known as Qara Khitay state, was founded by Yelü Dashi, a member of the Liao royal family, who led the remnants of the Liao Dynasty to Central Asia after fleeing from the Jurchen conquest of their homeland in the North and Northeast of modern-day China. The empire was usurped by the Naimans under Küchlük in 1211. The empire was finally destroyed by the Mongol Empire in 1218. Please read the articles (in Russian, Chinese & English) about this interesting dynasty at: http://www.zeno.ru/showgallery.php?cat=9299.

667. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (18.05g), H-18.63, 44mm, seal script, fine casting style as usual, EF $600 - 800

668. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (19.41g), H-18.63, 45mm, seal script, thin characters, a lovely example, minor flan crack, VF-EF $500 - 600

669. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash, CD1351, H-19.94, *maw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *sin mao*, VF-EF $100 - 120

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala, who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.

670. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash, CD1352, H-19.105, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, lightly bent, VF $80 - 100

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala, who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.

671. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (28.21g), H-19.119, 45mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above, Chinese *yi liang zhong* (one tael weight) below on reverse, VF-EF $600 - 800

Likely a later casting due to the metal color and casting style, perhaps made in the Min Guo (Republic) period.

672. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (27.21g), H-19.119, 49mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above, Chinese *yi liang zhong* (one tael weight) below on reverse, VF $2,000 - 3,000

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi, bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.

Photo size reduced.

673. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 2 cash (4.19g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.22, *yu* above on reverse, light corrosion, VF $100 - 150

674. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (18.96g), H-20.99, *wu qian* at right on reverse, F-VF , *ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 87, Lot 1532 from the HLT Collection* $100 - 150

675. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (13.66g), H-20.99, *wu qian* at right on reverse, some tooling on reverse, Fine $75 - 100

676. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash, H-20.111, 45mm, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, VF $150 - 250

677. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.226, 46mm, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, Fine $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

678. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, VF $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

679. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, minor edge chipping, Fine $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

680. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash, H-20.355, horse running left at bottom on reverse, a lovely example! VF**, RR** $150 - 200

681. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (4.33g), H-21.59, *chi* above on reverse, crude VF**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $80 - 100

Part of the "Chi Hua qian" (Imperial Message coins) series which it is said can be arranged to form a message. The message is traditionally given as: yu chi du bu dao [fu] liu yue ming ding guo, *"Imperial Orders, the governor-generals, Daotais, [and the Prefects] are to guard Yue [Guangdong and Guangxi] and Assist Ming to Settle the State". **(See also lot 682 below)***

682. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (2.81g), H-21.59, *chi* above on reverse, Fine**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $80 - 100

683. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (4.74g), H-21.82 var, running hand script variety, VF**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $125 - 175

Similar to another of the same variety we sold in our Auction 20, Lot 871, from the Nicholas Rhodes Collection.

684. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (5.45g), H-21.82 var, running hand script variety, VG-F**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $80 - 100

Similar to another of the same variety we sold in our Auction 20, Lot 871, from the Nicholas Rhodes Collection.

685. **NAN MING: Li Yong**, 1674-1678, AE 10 cash (17.16g), H-21.102, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) above and below on reverse, VF $75 - 100

686. **NAN MING: Zhao Wu**, 1678, AE 10 cash (9.81g), H-21.111, seal script, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, F-VF $75 - 100

687. **NAN MING:** LOT of 3 coins, Yong Chang, 1644-1645, AE 5 cash H-21.4 (1) Xing Chao, AE 5 cash H-21.11 (2), one small and another larger flan, average circulated condition, retail value $150, **lot of 3 coins** $75 - 100

Qing Dynasty

688. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE cash (11.12g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.94var, very thick and heavy example, perhaps cast for use as palace money, Fine $80 - 100

689. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash, Taiwan Province, H-22.336, cast in the 1740s, scarce mint, VF**, R**, *ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* $100 - 120

690. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE palace cash (6.68g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.588, West branch mint, cast 1824-1831, VF-EF $75 - 100

In 1831 orders were given to cease production of standard palace cash.

691. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE charm (29.93g), CCH-2669, 38mm x 62mm, *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), "lantern-hanging money" double coin charm, VF , *ex Daniel K. Ching Collection* $100 - 150

Likely a later casting made in the Min Guo (Republican) era.

Photo size reduced.

692. **QING: Tai Ping**, rebels, 1850-1864, AE cash (5.32g), H-23.20, *tian guó tai píng* (Heavenly Kingdom of Tai Ping) // *shèng bao* (sacred currency), large characters type, cast 1861-64, VF , *ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 87, Lot 1561 from the HLT Collection* $75 - 100

693. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.702, 57mm, East branch mint, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast June 1853 to February 1854, an elegant example, VF-EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

694. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, 57mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a lovely example! VF-EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

695. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.764, 56mm, New branch mint, cast March to August 1854, several minor rim nicks, Fine , *ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* $500 - 700

Photo size reduced.

696. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE cash (8.12g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.774, possibly a *tie mu* (bronze sample coin for iron), this example virtually as made, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300

For the heavy weight 1 wen brass pieces please see also: ONS Newsletter 145/Summer 1995, page 11, "A small hoard of Hsien Feng cash of Fukien Province", by David E. Oxford. A group of 20 coins appeared in London, 1995.

697. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, VF $75 - 100

698. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 45mm, one dot *tong,* cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color $200 - 250

699. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 47mm, *tóng* (copper) issue, cast 1853-54, VF $100 - 120

Photo size reduced.

700. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE cash, Jinan mint, Shandong Province, H-—, thick flan, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $80 - 100

Sycee

Sycee, also called Yuanbao, are silver or gold ingots that were used as currency throughout the history of imperial China. They were not produced by a central bank, but rather were made by silversmiths and were intended for use in local trade. There are many varieties of shapes in existence, though many took on squared or oval shapes. Their value was determined by judging the purity of the silver, and the overall weight which is measured in taels.

701. **QING:** AR sycee (183.0g), Cribb-Class LXVI, 61x36mm, Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding "packsaddle" type Provincial three-stamp remittance ingot, VF-EF $600 - 700

Photo size reduced.

702. **QING:** AR sycee (138.0g), Cribb-Class XLII Group G, 45x35mm, Shaanxi Caoding type Provincial trough ingot, four characters in central square, F-VF $350 - 450

703. **CHINA:** AE 2½ tael sycee (88.0g), Cribb-LXXXV.A, 28x40mm, *yuansi* sycee, with *guang xu yuan bao* later counterstamp, VF $180 - 220

704. **QING:** AR 10 tael sycee (361.0g), Cribb-Class XX, 45x73mm, Shandong Provincial *qianliang xiaobao* type local tax small ingot, three characters stamped vertically on top, small test cut, Fine $600 - 800

Charms

705. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-1499, 48mm, *qí dé nai chang // tian yu jué fú*, likely cast in the Min Guo (Republican) period, VF**, R** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

706. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-1883, 50mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

707. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-1533, 51mm, *tian guan ci fu* (may the Ruler of Heaven bestow good fortune) // *zhi ri gao sheng* (rapid and lofty promotion), VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

708. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-480, Vol. II, 42mm, *hong wu tong bao* // "boy" riding ox, VF $75 - 100

709. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-964, 53mm, *fù guì shuang quán* (great wealth and nobility) // stylized phoenix and dragon, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

710. **CHINA:** AE charm, 51mm, *cháng mìng fù guì* (longevity, wealth and honor) // dragon & phoenix, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

711. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-1885, 55mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", obverse inscription translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly", F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

712. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-2481, 41x55mm, hanging charm type, *jiàng fú bì xié* (send down good fortune and keep away evil) // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, yin and yang symbol at center either side, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

713. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-2481, 41x55mm, hanging charm type, *jiàng fú bì xié* (send down good fortune and keep away evil) // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, yin and yang symbol at center either side, Fine $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

714. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-2503, 50x60mm, *ren* // *nài* (patience), with *gua* (to hang) above in canopy, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

715. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-2552, 40x55mm, hanging charm *du zhan ao tou* type, *yi se xing hua hong shi li zhuang yuan gui qu ma ru fei* // Kuixing standing on one leg on the head of a very large fish or a mythical turtle, Fine $75 - 100

716. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-2600, 49x65mm, *fú* (good fortune) above in hanger, *tài píng fù guì* (may you have peace, wealth and honor) // dragon & phoenix motif, from Guizhou Province, F-VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

717. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.33g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, *ji xiang ru yi* (May your good fortune be according to your wishes), Fine**, R** $100 - 150

718. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-—, 44x65mm, *fu gui chang jiu* (wealth and honor for a long time) // *jin yu man tang* (May gold and jade fill your house [halls]), with *gua* (to hang) above in canopy either side, VF $75 - 100

719. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-—, 50x60mm, hanging charm type, Fu Shou "good fortune" charm with character *fu* written 24 times on one side // the "longevity" character *shou* written 24 times, each character is written in a slightly different way or style, circular central hole, Fine $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

720. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-—, 47x66mm, hanging Fu Shou "good fortune" charm type, *cháng mìng fù guì* (longevity, wealth and honor) // *fú shòu* (happiness and longevity), with *gua* (to hang) above in canopy either side, Fine $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

Chopmarked Coins

721. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1903-A, KM-5a.1, many large Chinese chopmarks either side with additional 'nautilus' style chopmark on reverse, VF $100 - 150

722. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED: GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1761, KM-64, "Columnario" or "Pillar" dollar type, with numerous Chinese chopmarks, Very Good**, RR** $200 - 400

Chinese chopmarks are rarely found on Guatemalan pillar dollars.

723. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 17x4, KM-105, "Columnario" or "Pillar" dollar type, with numerous Chinese chopmarks, Very Good $75 - 100

724. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 176x, KM-105, "Columnario" or "Pillar" dollar type, with numerous Chinese chopmarks, Very Good $75 - 100

725. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED: PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 176x, KM-64, "Columnario" or "Pillar" dollar type, with numerous Chinese chopmarks, Very Good $100 - 150

726. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED: SPANISH COLONIAL:** LOT of 2 coins, "Bust" type silver 8 reales in the name of Carlos III, one from Mexico dated 17x6, and another from Peru dated 1784, with numerous Chinese chopmarks, retail value $150, **lot of 2 coins** $75 - 100

Later Imperial & Republic

727. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 2 fen, ND (1910), Hsu-36, KM-Pn279., CCC-630, Duan-2487, pattern struck at the Vienna mint, NGC graded MS63 BR+**, RR** $10,000 - 15,000

A well-struck example as expected for a European struck pattern with lovely smooth chocolate patina throughout, with highlights of red luster around characters. Please see R. N. J. Wright's "The Modern Coinage of China" (pages 161-163). Stack's Bowers Galleries sold a MS-63 BN example in their April 2018 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 40288 for US$24,000.

728. **CHINA: Hung Hsien**, 1915-1916, AR dollar, ND (1916), Y-332, L&M-942, Kann-663, struck for the intended inauguration of Yuan Shih-kai as Emperor Hung Hsien: facing bust of Yuan Shih-kai in military attire and tall, plumed hat // dragon flying left, PCGS graded AU55 $5,000 - 7,000

On 12 December 1915, Yuan proclaimed himself Emperor of the Chinese Empire under the era name of Hongxian (Constitutional Abundance). The new Empire of China was to formally begin on 1 January 1916, when Yuan Shikai, the Hongxian Emperor, intended to conduct the accession rites. Funding for the Hongxian Emperor's accession ceremony was cut on 1 March 1916, and Yuan Shikai formally abandoned the empire on 22 March 1916 after a 'reign' of only 83 days.

729. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 16 (1927), Y-340, L&M-847, Memorial of Sun Yat-sen, PCGS graded MS62 $400 - 600

730. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat-sen left // "birds over junk" type, PCGS graded MS64 $2,000 - 3,000

731. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen left // PCGS graded MS63 $500 - 700

732. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), KM-345, L&M-110, slight obverse die clash, stunning golden toning, PCGS graded MS64 $300 - 400

733. **CHINA:** LOT 67 coins, including cowrie shells (5), imitation cowrie shells (4), ming knives (2), straight knife (1), pointed foot spade repaired (1), flat handle spade broken (1), huo pu spades (2), ant nose money (1), yi hua (1), ban liang (4), wu zhu (3), huo quan (1), xiao quan zhi yi (1), Tang dynasty (4), Southern Tang dynasty (3), Southern Han dynasty (1), Northern Song dynasty (6), Ming dynasty (3), Qing dynasty (10), machine struck dragon 10 cash (4), crossed flags 10 cash (2), republic 20 cents silver (2), Sinkiang silver 5 miscals AH1329 (1), one liang (tael) sycee with *si chuan sheng* on face (1), plus 3 charms (3), average circulated quality, retail value $250, **lot of 67 coins** $100 - 150

734. **CHINA:** LOT of 274 copper Imperial dragon and mostly crossed flag Republican 20 cash coins, a large mix of types and quality, an interesting study lot, average circulated quality, retail value $800, **lot of 274 coins** $300 - 500

735. **CHINA:** LOT of 5 silver dollars of the Republic: L&M-49, Sun Yat-Sen memento (AU); L&M-63, Yuan Shih-Kai, year 3 (2 pcs, VF & polished EF); L&M-110, Junk, year 23 (AU); and L&M-366, Szechuan (bold VF); retail value $500, **lot of 5 pieces** $300 - 400

736. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 Chinese coins made into tourist items during the Min Guo (Republican) period, Yuan Shih Kai silver dollar made into a small table (1), Imperial dimes made into small chairs (4) forming a dining set, plus two Junk dollars, one year 22 and another year 23, made into salt and pepper shakers or incense burners with Chinese dragon designs around the sides, very interesting group, retail value $200, **lot of 7 items** $100 - 200

Provincial China

737. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-06), Y-49.1a, struck in brass, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 150

738. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1898-99), Y-51, L&M-286, English denomination reads 3.2 instead of 3.6 candereens, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300

739. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND, Y-52.4, surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details $120 - 150

740. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, a superb example with brilliant original white luster, PCGS graded MS63 $4,000 - 6,000

741. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, a lovely example with brilliant original white luster, PCGS graded MS62 $3,000 - 5,000

742. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 34 (1908), Y-73.3, L&M-465a, short-tail spine variety, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 250

743. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 500

744. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1906), Y-10f, PCGS graded MS63 RB $200 - 300

745. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND, Y-99, EF $75 - 100

746. **HONAN:** AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-A392.2, CCC-542, “S” in “CASH” reversed, reverse die cud, obverse die break, EF $100 - 150

747. **HUNAN: RepublicB,** AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400.6, mint error struck 15% off center, PCGS graded AU55 $75 - 100

748. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking mint, ND (1897), Y-145.1, L&M-210A, Herringbone (Ornamental) edge type, with Chinese ink stamp on the obverse, cross-legs in the A of both parts of KIANG NAN barely visible, absolutely stunning grade on the reverse, PCGS graded UNC details**, RR** $4,000 - 6,000

749. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1905), Y-78.3, much original red luster, PCGS graded MS62 BR $75 - 100

750. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-178, F-VF $100 - 150

Finest Known Example of Kirin Dollar L&M-515

751. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-515, Kann-287, branched horns type, a fantastic example of this scarce type, with brilliant white original luster! PCGS graded MS63 $10,000 - 15,000

There are one each MS-60 and MS-62 graded by NGC and the highest-graded example by PCGS is AU-58. This is the finest known example!

752. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, Kann-286, "CANDARINS" type, a superb example with much original brilliant white luster! PCGS graded MS63 $7,000 - 9,000

Only one grading finer by PCGS, none by NGC. An MS-62 sold in Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Auction 165 (April 1, 2012), Lot 21483 for $17,000.

753. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cent, ND (1900-06), Y-192, CL-KT.02, PCGS graded MS64 RB+ $100 - 150

754. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 500

755. **KWANGTUNG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, ND, Y-205, L&M-139, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

756. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, 5 cents, year 8 (1919), Y-420, a choice example! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100

757. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, 5 cents, year 12 (1923), Y-420a, PCGS graded MS65 $80 - 100

758. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, 5 cents, year 12 (1923), Y-420a, large 5 in sprays variety, *bàn háo niè bì* at center, PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

759. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 2 (1913), Y-423, L&M-143, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS63+ $75 - 100

760. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-423, L&M-145, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

761. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 7 (1918), Y-423, L&M-148, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS64+ $75 - 100

762. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 9 (1920), Y-423, L&M-150, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

763. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 10 (1921), Y-423, L&M-151, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS64+ $75 - 100

764. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 13 (1924), Y-423, L&M-156, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

765. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 18 (1929), Y-425, L&M-160, bust of Sun Yat-sen, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

766. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 18 (1929), Y-426, L&M-158, bust of Sun Yat-sen, bright white luster, PCGS graded MS64+ $75 - 100

767. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, year 33 (1907), Y-209, L&M-490, cleaned, but still quite attractive, PCGS graded EF details $150 - 250

768. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE fen, ND, Y-1a, circa 1960s fantasy restrike, PCGS graded MS64 RB $80 - 100

769. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals (17.28g), Aksu, AH1311, Y-15, cleaned, VF-EF , *ex Wa She Wong Collection* $150 - 250

770. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Urumchi (Dihwa), AH1325, Y-35a, L&M-805, official numeral “5" in denomination, rare year, much original luster, NGC graded AU55 $300 - 400

771. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1929, Y-44.6, CL-XJ.53, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, PCGS graded MS62 BR $90 - 120

772. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), Urumqi (Dihwa), year 6 (1917), Y-45, L&M-837, rosette at top, some minor adhesions, AU $100 - 150

773. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-229.8a, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $75 - 100

774. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-238, L&M-345, narrow face dragon type, cleaned, but still quite attractive, PCGS graded EF details $400 - 500

775. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 200 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-459a, crossed five-colored flags, straight tassels, an especially nice strike for type, VF-EF $75 - 100

776. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 100 cash, year 15 (1926), Y-463, interesting example, clearly overstruck on Republican crossed flag 20 cash type, VF $75 - 100

777. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1911), Y-258.1, L&M-421, posthumously in the name of the deceased emperor, four circles under fiery pearl, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $150 - 250

The Soviet Period

778. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1934, Y-511a, circa 1960s fantasy restrike, PCGS graded MS65 RD $90 - 120

People's Republic

779. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 5 yuan, 1986, KM-150, Y-106, 25th Anniversary, World Wildlife Fund, Giant Panda, NGC graded PF69 UC $130 - 170

Taiwan

780. **TAIWAN: Republic of China**, brass medal, year 52 (1963), KM-X1170, L&M-1004, 30th Anniversary of the Central Mint with 'Birds over Junk" dollar reverse, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $400 - 500

Foreign Colonies in China

781. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-5, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

782. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 20 cents, 1868, KM-7, PCGS graded AU55 $140 - 180

783. **HONG KONG: George VI**, 1937-1952, 5 cents, 1939-KN, KM-22, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex King's Norton Mint* Collection $275 - 375

784. **HONG KONG: George VI**, 1937-1952, 5 cents, 1939-KN, KM-23, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $275 - 375

785. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1997, 10 cents, 1956-KN, KM-28.1, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 300

786. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1997, dollar, 1975, KM-35, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400

787. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1997, 2 dollars, 1979, KM-37, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400

788. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1997, dollar, 1979, KM-43, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 300

789. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, Jäger-729, German inscription, *Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet* // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, lustrous, AU $100 - 125

790. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, Y-2, Jäger-730, German inscription, *Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet* // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, dark toned, EF $100 - 125

The Kiautschou Bay concession was territory leased by the Germans in Imperial and Early Republican China. The lease lasted from 1898 to 1914. The administrative center of the territory was located at Tsingtau. A brewery was established in 1903 by German settlers (Tsingtao Brewery Co.), and still exists today as China's second largest brewery.

Tibet

791. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded EF45 $75 - 100

792. **TIBET:** AR rupee (11.36g), Chengdu mint, ND (1903-1905), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, choice VF-EF $220 - 300

793. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150

794. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU50 $100 - 150

795. **TIBET:** AR rupee (11.31g), Chengdu mint, ND (1911-1933), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, EF $90 - 130

796. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded EF45 $90 - 130

797. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded EF45 $90 - 130

798. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, well struck example! EF $75 - 100

The Sichuan rupees were struck in Kangding of alloyed debased silver ranging from .420 to .605 fine silver.

799. **TIBET:** AE 3 sho, Trabshi mint, year 16-20 (1946), Y-27.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small cloud at right, PCGS graded AU50 $75 - 100

800. **TIBET:** AR tangka, Y-31, struck in 1953-54, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

801. **TIBET:** AR tangka, Y-31, struck in 1953-54, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

This coin was struck in high grade silver and had the popular name tangka dkar-po gsar pa *('new white tangka').*

802. **TIBET:** 10 srang, Valcambi mint, year 16-24 (1950), KM-X4, Central Tibetan Administration issue, mintage 5,000, PCGS graded Proof 66 $75 - 100

803. **TIBET:** LOT of 12 silver coins: ***kong par* tangkas: 1)** year 13-47 (1793), Cr-60.1 PCGS graded VF-25, **2)** year 13-46 (1792) but struck in the 1860s, Cr-60.2, PCGS graded VF-25, **3)** year 13-46 (1792) but struck in the 1860s, Cr-60.3, PCGS graded XF-40, **4)** year 13-46 (1792) but struck in the 1860s, Cr-60.3, PCGS graded XF-45, **5)** year 15-24 (1890) Y-A13.1, PCGS graded XF-45, **6)** year 15-24 (1890) Y-A13.1, PCGS graded AU-50, **7)** year 15-24 (1890) Y-A13.1, PCGS graded AU-58; and ***ga-den* tangkas: 8)** ND (1880-94), Y-B13.4, PCGS graded AU-53, **9)** ND (1912-18), Y-F13.4, PCGS graded XF-45, **10)** ND (1918-22), Y-F13.4 var, PCGS graded AU-53, **11)** ND (1912-18), Y-F13.5, PCGS graded MS-61, **12)** ND (1921), Y-G13, PCGS graded AU-58, retail value $550, **lot of 12 slabbed coins** $300 - 500

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East

804. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdur Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR 5 rupees, AH1316 year 3, KM-826, VF-EF $100 - 150

805. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR 2½ rupees, [Kabul], SH1300, KM-878, gorgeous example, PCGS graded MS63**, R** $550 - 650

A similar example, graded MS64 by NGC sold at CNG/St. James Auction 29, Lot 1, for $900.

806. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** copper-nickel 5 cents, 1938-H, KM-5, PCGS graded MS66+ $110 - 150

807. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE dollar, SS-24, L&W-665, Pridmore-39, Labuk British North Borneo Tobacco Company plantation token (plantagegeld), English and Chinese legends, Proof $120 - 160

808. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: British North Borneo Company**, AE medal, 1900, Company shield, date below // arms holding up company flag from behind a wall, PERGO ET PERAGO around, signed by the manufacturer Spink & Son, London, stamped SPECIMEN on the edge, with hanger for Tambunan., AU**, RR** $120 - 160

Original issue - the later issues have the letter S of SON obliterated - and without name of the recipient. Mintage recorded as 125 pieces in bronze. Perhaps a sample or promotional specimen.

809. **BURMA:** LOT of 36 coins, including Harikela fractional silver coins (2), medieval silver fractions (8), Arakan silver tankas (2), Burma copper pice BE1143 (1782), Burmese modern coins (16), Burma port chip token, plus two copper and five lead coins and tokens, an interesting lot and worth viewing, average circulated quality, retail value $450, **lot of 36 coins** $200 - 300

810. **CAMBODIA:** AR tical, CS1208 [1847], KM-37, Hamza bird, lightly polished, starting to retone nicely, somewhat crude (as usual), EF $300 - 500

811. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AE 5 centimes, 1860, Bruce-XM2var, Lecompte-14a, local issue, with many small die cracks and breaks, VF**, S** $100 - 150

812. **CAMBODIA:** SET of 1953 ESSAI coins: 10 centimes (KM-E9), 20 centimes (KM-E10), and 50 centimes (KM-E11), all BU, in the original box from the Monnaie de Paris, **set of 3 pieces** $100 - 120

813. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 48 stivers (8.98g), 1804, KM-77, elephant left, some weakness of strike on the reverse, choice VF $110 - 150

814. **CEYLON:** AE token (3.57g), ND (ca. 1866), Mitch-2236, Ceylon Co. Ltd., St. Sebastian Mills, the letter A = 2¼ pence, VF-EF , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $60 - 80

FOR ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL CEYLON SEE LOTS 1722-1749

815. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre de commerce, 1886-A, KM-5, Lecompte-267, surface hairlines, UNC $110 - 150

816. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1924-A, KM-5a.1, Lec-300, struck in Paris, PCGS graded MS64+ $125 - 175

817. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 1 centime, 1896-A, KM-8, Lec-50, PCGS graded MS65 RB $140 - 180

818. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 1 centime, 1923, KM-12.1, Lec-92a, struck in Poissy, PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150

819. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 20 centimes, 1922-A, KM-17.1, Lec-222, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

820. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 5 centimes, 1925, KM-18.1, Lec-116, struck in Paris, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

821. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 5 centimes, 1925, KM-18.1, Lec-116, PCGS graded MS65 RB $100 - 150

822. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** aluminum 10 centimes, 1945, KM-PE4, piéfort with ESSAI, mintage of just 104 pieces, gorgeous prooflike surfaces, gem Brilliant UNC $200 - 300

823. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi**, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-3, 1972 Munich Olympics, mintage of just 1200 pieces, fabulous quality, NGC graded PF68 UC $200 - 300

824. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1974, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-4.2, Apollo Moon Landing Program - Apollo XI, numbered 18349 of issue, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $140 - 180

825. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck with deteriorating dies, bold strike, EF-AU $100 - 150

826. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck from very deteriorating dies, probably a few years after the regular issue, but without change of date, EF $100 - 150

827. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1340 year 1, KM-X1, fantasy issue struck in **silver,** PCGS graded PL66 $200 - 300

Modeled after the extremely rare Heaton Mint pattern. Husayn wanted to be entitled "King of All Arabs", thus the year 1 was meant to be the first year of the new Caliphate. Struck sometime circa 1970 by the Green Duck Corporation Mint in Hernando, Mississippi. Catalog value of $500 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

828. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1340 year 1, KM-X1, fantasy issue struck in **bronze,** PCGS graded PL67RD $100 - 200

Modeled after the extremely rare Heaton Mint pattern. Husayn wanted to be entitled "King of All Arabs", thus the year 1 was meant to be the first year of the new Caliphate. Struck sometime circa 1970 by the Green Duck Corporation Mint in Hernando, Mississippi. Catalog value of $100 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

829. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 10 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-X2, fantasy issue in **silver,** PCGS graded PL67 $100 - 200

Catalog value of $300 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

Struck sometime circa 1970 by the Green Duck Corporation Mint in Hernando, Mississippi. ***(See also lots 830 to 833, and 837 to 838).***

830. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 10 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-X2a, fantasy issue in **aluminum,** PCGS graded PL67 $100 - 200

Catalog value of $250 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

831. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 10 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-X2b, fantasy issue in **nickel-silver** (German silver), PCGS graded PL66 $100 - 200

Catalog value of $250 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

832. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 10 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-X2c, fantasy issue in **bronze,** PCGS graded PL67RD $100 - 200

Catalog value of $250 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

833. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, 10 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-X2d, fantasy issue in **brass,** PCGS graded PL66 $100 - 200

Catalog value of $250 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

834. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, bold strike, with almost full original silver-wash, PCGS graded MS62 $160 - 220

835. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AR ½ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-11, VF-EF $700 - 900

836. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, PCGS graded AU58 $550 - 650

837. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, 1 ghirsh, AH1345, KM-Pn1, fantasy issue struck in **nickel-silver** (German silver), PCGS graded PL66 $100 - 200

Catalog value of $175 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

838. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, 1 ghirsh, AH1345, KM-Pn4, fantasy issue struck in **silver**, PCGS graded PL68 Deep Cameo $200 - 300

Catalog value of $500 in the Unusual World Coins catalog.

839. **INDONESIA:** 50 sen, 1952, KM-9, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450

840. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.73g), M&Y-155, Pangkal Pinang district, *da ji mao ji* on obverse, *zhong yong* on reverse, EF $100 - 140

841. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.39g), M&Y-232/233, Liegong Gongsi, with *lie gong // gong si* divided between obverse & reverse, bold VF $100 - 120

842. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.29g), M&Y-278, assigned to the Benkuang district: *bao ge lai li // du chang,* with one countermark on the rim on each side, some light adhesion on reverse, EF $110 - 150

843. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.68g), M&Y—, unlocated, *zhong zheng gong he* on the obverse, two pseudo-characters on the reverse, lovely VF $100 - 120

844. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.04g), M&Y—, unlisted type, unlocated, with the same somewhat coarsely engraved Chinese character on both sides, possibly rare, VF $100 - 120

845. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (8.09g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called "Kaishu" Chinese script, EF**, R** $150 - 200

846. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (6.19g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called "Kaishu" Chinese script, EF**, R** $150 - 200

847. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (7.18g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called "Kaishu" Chinese script, EF**, R** $150 - 200

After several wars the independence of the Heshun Gongsi Federation ended with the surrender of the Da Gang Gongsi to the Dutch in July, 1854. After the surrender the majority of the gongsi cash were melted down. A paper has been published in the Numismatic Chronicle 1993, pp.171-196, and a hitherto unknown piece has been described in the Newsletter no. 143, p. 15-16, 1995 of the Oriental Numismatic Society by Dr.T.D.Yih.

848. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat**, 1812-1854, AR real batu (26.27g), ND (1813-4), KM-197, "Sumenep" and partial flower countermark on ND (1729-33) Felipe V 8 reales cob (KM-47a), assayer not visible, oblong shaped, VF on Fine host $400 - 500

849. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5 qiran (22.84g), [Tehran], AH1313, KM-M11, for the Shah's 50th anniversary of reign, but he was assassinated a few weeks before the celebration was to have taken place, F-VF $140 - 180

850. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 5000 dinars (1.45g), AH1310, KM-927, unlisted date, UNC**, RR** $250 - 350

851. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1312, Y-115, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 120

852. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR pahlavi (8.12g), SH1330, KM-1150, better date, EF-AU $375 - 425

853. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, LOT of 3 gold coins: **Quarter pahlavi:** KM1160, SH1332, and KM-1160a, SH1338; and **Half pahlavi:** KM-1199, SH1355, all uncirculated, AGW 0.2354 oz, **lot of 3 pieces** $325 - 375

854. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, lovely light iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

855. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1977/AH1397, KM-143, Opening of Tharthar-Euphrates Canal, PCGS graded PF67 DC $100 - 150

856. **IRAQ:** COMPLETE SET of 1959//AH1379 series, all graded by NGC: 1 fils (MS65 RB); 5 fils (MS65); 10 fils (MS66); AR 25 fils (MS66); AR 50 fils (MS65); and AR 100 fils (MS65), difficult to find in this quality; **set of 6 pieces** $200 - 300

857. **ISRAEL:** 100 prutah, JE5709 (1949), KM-14, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 500

858. **ISRAEL:** 250 prutah, JE5709 (1949), KM-15, with pearl, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 500

Japan

859. **JAPAN:** AV kin kwan (6.15g), ND (ca. 2000 BC-400 AD), Opitz-pg.280; Munro-pg. 5, 17 mm, "Gold Ring Money" gilt copper ring; an intriguing piece which is sure to delight the advanced collector of Japanese numismatics or primative money, VF , *ex Howard D. Gibbs Collection* $200 - 300

The gilt area appears somewhat thin in places, allowing for verdigris to envelop approximately eighty percent of the surface. Various forms of ring money were used in Eastern Asia including Japan for at least 2,500 years. They were usually made of hollow copper with a thin layer of gold (kin) or silver (gin) applied to the outside surfaces.

860. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.61g), Sendai mint, H-4.177s, JNDA-45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, small *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1768, VF $100 - 150

861. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.23g), Kuji-gun mint, H-4.211s, JNDA-67, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast 1768-72, VF $100 - 150

The Tokugawa Shogunate, also referred to as the Tokugawa Bakufu or the Edo Bakufu, was the last feudal Japanese military government. The shogunate existed between 1600 and 1868. The head of government was the shogun, and each was a member of the Tokugawa clan. The Tokugawa shogunate ruled from Edo Castle and the years of the shogunate became known as the Edo period. Edo was the name for the city of Tokyo prior to its renaming in 1868.

862. **JAPAN: Genroku**, 1688-1704, AR mameita-gin (6.28g), H-9.13, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, either side with character *gen* within, struck 1695-1706 at Kyoto and Edo mints, VF-EF $100 - 150

The years of Genroku are generally considered to be the Golden Age of the Edo period. The previous century of peace in Japan had created relative economic stability. There were unanticipated consequences when the shogunate debased the quality of coins as a strategy for financing the appearance of continuing Genroku affluence. This miscalculation instantly led to inflation.

863. **JAPAN: Gembun**, 1736-1741, AV koban (13.04g), Edo mint, H-8.22, JNDA-09-19, 35x66mm, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ichi ryo* at top, *Mitsutsugu* signature at bottom, struck 1736-1818, with various banker's marks, VF $1,000 - 1,500

864. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AV shu (1.39g), Edo mint, H-8.52, JNDA-09-45, *isshu ban kin* type with Kiri mon crest, struck 1824-32, VF-EF**, S** $400 - 500

865. **JAPAN: Tempo**, 1830-1844, AV koban (11.26g), Edo mint, H-8.24, JNDA-09-21, 31x60mm, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ichi ryo* at top, *Mitsutsugu* signature at bottom, struck 1837-58, slightly wavy flan, VF $900 - 1,100

866. **JAPAN: Tempo**, 1830-1844, AR mameita-gin (3.08g), Edo mint, H-9.54, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, either side with character *po* within, struck 1837-58, EF $100 - 150

867. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV ni bu (5.48g), H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // *Mitsutsugu* signature, struck 1856-60, EF $100 - 150

868. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR chogin, Edo mint, H-9.57, 30x90mm, 0.135 fine silver, struck 1859-65, VF $100 - 150

869. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR mameita-gin (7.22g), Edo mint, H-9.61, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, either side with character *sei* within, struck 1859-65, VF $100 - 150

Edo is the former name of Tokyo. It was the seat of power for the Tokugawa shogunate, which ruled Japan from 1603 to 1868.

870. **JAPAN: Man'en**, 1860-1861, AV koban (3.31g), Edo mint, H-8.26, JNDA-09-23, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ichi ryo* at top, *Mitsutsugu* signature at bottom, struck 1860-67, slightly wavy flan, VF $900 - 1,100

871. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (47.15g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, ND (1862), H-7.3, KM-6.2, 48mm x 53mm, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF $125 - 175

Photo size reduced.

872. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.35g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, JNDA-09-71, 57x80mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, EF $600 - 800

Photo size reduced.

873. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.39g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, JNDA-09-71, 57x80mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, EF $600 - 800

Photo size reduced.

874. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.16g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, 36x65mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, EF $350 - 450

875. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.15g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, 37x65mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, VF-EF $350 - 450

876. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, AE 50 mon (11.05g), H-7.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in bronze, a lovely example with JNDA Certificate 49889, EF**, RR** $400 - 500

Legend in seal script translates as "Enrich the Country and Strengthen the Military." Cast at the Hosogaya Mito, Hitachi Province (present day Ibaraki-ken). The original cast in 1864 in iron was a local emergency coin used to pay the workmen at the financially troubled copper coin mint in Mito. In 1867 copper-alloy was cast supposedly from bronze cannons which the daimyo (local feudal lord) had made out of temple bells with which to repel the western barbarians.

877. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, AE 25 mon (6.53g), H-7.5, type known as a Mito Daikoku-sen (Mito Daikoku Coin) with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, cast in bronze, a lovely example with JNDA Certificate 48973, EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

878. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, iron 25 mon (5.04g), H-7.5A, type known as a Mito Daikoku-sen (Mito Daikoku Coin) with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, likely a contemporary local issue cast in iron, crude VF $100 - 150

***For lots 877 and 878**, the legend translates as "Longevity as great as the South Mountain." These coins were first issued in 1864 by the Morioka-han in Mutsu Province (present day Iwate-ken).*

879. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, iron charm (9.39g), H-—, *bu un cho kyu* (Eternal Luck in War) // tiger at center, *kogun banzai'* (Long Live the Imperial Army!), likely a contemporary local issue cast in iron, VF $150 - 200

Based on the type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), this charm is likely a propaganda issue from the period of the Meiji Restoration.

880. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 20 sen, year 9 (1876), Y-24, type 1 (not connected), PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 130

881. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-4, JNDA-01-13, with brilliant white luster, PCGS graded MS64 $275 - 350

882. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 7 (1874), Y-28a.1, *gin* countermark left (for Osaka), scarce date, EF $250 - 350

883. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 11 (1878), Y-A25.2, better date, lovely EF $140 - 180

884. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 11 (1878), Y-A25.2, better date, VF-EF $100 - 140

885. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 18 (1885), Y-A25.2, AU $100 - 150

886. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 20 (1887), Y-A25.3, reduced size, better date, AU $100 - 140

887. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.3, lightly toned, EF-AU $100 - 125

888. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-28a.5, JNDA-01-10C, *gin* (silver) countermark at right on reverse (for Tokyo), PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400

889. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 38 (1905), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10a, sharply struck with soft satin luster and light attractive tone, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 250

890. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, pewter token (3.81g), year 22 (1889), *daishido joto-shikii* (ridgepole-raising ceremony) // dated Meiji 22 year, 5 month, 9 day (May 9th, 1889) on reverse, AU $80 - 100

Rice, salt and alcohol are used in the "Joto-shiki" ceremony and are sprinkled around at each corner of the building as an offering to the gods. The purpose of this ceremony is to convey thanks to the workers for their efforts to this point (upon completion of the framework), as well as pray for their safety as they climb about the roof and other dangerous heights.

891. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, pewter token (5.85g), year 43 (1910), *butsuden joto* (Buddha temple completion of framework), dated Meiji 43 year, 4 month (April 1910) on reverse, with *chion-in* below, AU $80 - 100

Legend translates as butsuden (Buddha Pavillion), and joto [shiki] (ridgepole raising ceremony).

Japanese Medals

892. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal (73.0g), year 33 (1900), Zeno-193106, 55mm, commemorating the wedding of the Crown Prince Yoshihito (the later Emperor Taisho) and Sadako Kujo (the later Empress Taimei) on May 10, 1900; two fans atop a floral arrangement, surrounded by an ornamental border // five vertical lines of inscription within recessed tablet; variety without hallmark on edge, a nearly mint state example of this beautifully designed medal, AU $150 - 200

The year following the imperial wedding, the Empress would give birth to their first son, Hirohito, the later Emperor Showa.

Photo size reduced.

893. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 43 (1910), similar to Zeno-207490, 64mm, third prize bronze award medal for a Prefectural Joint Fair sponsored by the Ministry of Agriculture & Commerce, designed by Unno Bisei, a possible auction scene on the obverse with the date and "third prize medal / bronze medal" above // Chrysanthemum Seal with surrounding legend at center, with forest, waves, dragon's head and pickaxe surrounding, hallmark on edge (engraver's name), many contact marks, but otherwise a nice medal not often encountered, **R**, VF $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

894. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, gilt bronze medal, year 3 (1914), Zeno-207140, 55mm, gilt bronze or base metal medal, commemorating the 10th Nation Wide Special Local Products Fair in Nara, which took place in November 1914: two deer in front of what is presumably the exposition hall // character for "Award" in center, inscription above "2574 year [from] beginning of an era (i.e., Jimmu Emperor Era)", Taisho era date below, some small black adhesions on the edge, some minor black streaking, but otherwise lovely with the gilding intact, **R**, AU $40 - 60

Photo size reduced.

895. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE plaque (111.0g), year 13 (1924), as Zeno-193037, 77x61mm plaque, commemorating the marriage of Crown Prince Hirohito and Princess Nagako (the later Emperor Showa and Empress Kojun) on 26 January 1924: portraits of the prince and princess, inscription "To Commemorate the Wedding of His Highness (the Crown Prince of) the Togu Palace" below // two entwined trees (a traditional symbol of marriage) with date between, inscription "(high in the sky) hang the sun and moon" (about the wedding of Prince and Princess) to right, and "five stars (looking like) the necklace of pearls" to left, Osaka Mint hallmark on bottom edge, encased in original green case of issue, lovely surfaces and a superbly designed plaque, **R**, AU $150 - 200

Japanese commemorative plaques are rarely encountered. We were able to find only one other example of this plaque on CoinArchives. The obverse was engraved by Shoukichi Hata and the reverse was engraved by I. Sato.

Photo size reduced.

896. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, bronzed aluminum medal (32.0g), year 3 (1928), Zeno-207281, 61mm, central characters “Merit Award” in center, two birds on either side, caduceus above // “Enthronement Commemorative Tokyo Exposition for Promotion of Domestic Production” above, “Sponsored (Organized) by the Tokyo Chamber of Commerce and Industry” below, tree at center with varioius items symbolizing domestic production, date below, most of the plating intact with only a few scrapes on the edge, a very interesting medal with an elaborate design, UNC $40 - 60

Photo size reduced.

897. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal (100.0g), year 8 (1933), as Zeno-204636, 61mm, commemorating the birth of the crown prince (Akihito, son of Hirohito): “Birth of the Crown Prince Commemorative” above on obverse, Koinobori (carp windsock) with imperial palace in the background // reverse reads “Congratulations/Greetings” above, the date “Showa 8 [1933] December 23rd” below, and a “Made by Japan Mint” hallmark below, with original green case of issue, AU $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

898. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal (98.0g), year 10 (1935), as Zeno-194346, 55mm, depiction of the 14th century samurai Kusunoki Masashige on horseback // banner with five characters, indicating the phrase “Right triumphs over Wrong, Law triumphs over Right, Power triumphs over Law, Heaven triumphs over Power” or alternatively “no man can oppose the divine”, Japan Mint in Tokyo hallmark below on reverse, EF $100 - 150

Kusunoki Masashige was a samurai in the 14th-century who served Emperor Go-Daigo in the Genko War. The Genko war was a civil war that led to the fall of the Kamakura shogunate. Masahige’s role in this conflict is now regarded as the ideal of samurai loyalty. He posthumously received the highest decoration from the Meiji government of Japan in 1880. A statue in this same style and design (quite likely the exact statue depicted on the obverse) is located near the Imperial Palace in Tokyo.
Photo size reduced.

899. **JAPAN:** LOT of 409 cast Japanese coins from the Edo period of the Tokugawa shogunate, Tempo Tsuho AE 100 mon coins, cast circa 1835-70 (150 coins), Kanei Tsuho AE mon (259 coins), unsearched group with likely some better varieties, average circulated quality, retail value $1750, **lot of 409 coins** $900 - 1,100

900. **JAPAN:** LOT of 27 pieces of mameita-gin or so-called “bean money”, a wonderful group consisting of many types, sizes, shapes, and era designators, some with Daikoku, the Japanese god-of-plenty or god-of-wealth, others inscriptional only, average circulated quality, lot viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 27 coins** $500 - 1,000

901. **JAPAN:** LOT of 16 coins, gold 2 *shu* (1), silver *mameita-gin* (2), silver *shu* (1), silver *bu* (1), copper *hoei tsuho* 10 mon coins (2), bronze *kanei tsuho* coins (4), bronze *e-sen* (charms) of the *kagamiya* type (5), average circulated quality, retail value $150, **lot of 16 coins** $75 - 100

902. **JAPAN:** LOT of 16 pre-reform bronze, silver and gold coins including: Hoei era 1708-09 AE 10 cash H-5.1 (5 pcs), Kaei & Ansei era 1853-65 AR isshu gin H-6.85/6 (3), Tempo era 1837-54 AR ichi bu gin H-9.80 (1), Ansei era 1859-68 AR ichi bu gin H-9.82 (1), Tempo era 1832-58 AV ni shu ban kin H-8.50 (3), Manen era 1860-1869 AV ni shu ban kin H-8.51 (1), Meiji era 1868-69 AV ni bu ban kin H-8.32a (2), average circulated quality, retail value $600, **lot of 16 coins** $350 - 450

903. **JAPAN:** LOT of 4 silver coins all dated Meiji year 3 (1870), 5 sen AU, 10 sen UNC, 20 sen BU, 50 sen AU-UNC, nice set of the first year of machine-struck Japanese coinage, retail value $250, **lot of 4 coins** $100 - 150

904. **JAPAN:** LOT of 9 silver yen of Meiji (1867-1912): year 19 (with *gin* countermark right), year 25 (flame between 4th & 5th spine), year 26, year 27 (about 8 chopmarks, VF condition), year 29, year 30 (2 pcs), year 35, and year 41 (surface hairlines), all EF or somewhat better (unless noted); retail value $650, **lot of 9 pieces** $350 - 500

905. **KOREA: Yi Geum**, 1724-1776, AE mun (5.35g), ND (1742), KM-213s, National Defense Bureau issue, *pi* at top on reverse, *mojeon* (‘seed’ or ‘mother’ coin), EF**, R** $100 - 150

906. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, green cloisonne-enameled center circle, with about 90% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 400

907. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, mottled tone, EF $200 - 250

908. **KOREA:** LOT of 202 value 1 mun square hole *sang p’yong tong bo* cash coins (121 pcs), value 2 mun (36), value 5 mun (45), all from the Jiùjinshan Collection, a wonderful mix of many different mints, series numbers and character varieties with little duplication, a great study lot, average circulated condition, retail value $500, **lot of 202 coins**, *ex Jiújinshan Collection* $150 - 250

909. **LAOS:** 10 centimes, 1952, KM-PE1, Lec-1, piéfort ESSAI, matte surfaces as struck, NGC graded MS61 $120 - 160

910. **LEBANON:** 5 piastres, 1924, KM-2, Lec-24, PCGS graded MS64 $80 - 100

911. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1925, KM-3, Lec-9, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 110

912. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1933, KM-3, Lec-12, PCGS graded MS67+ $200 - 300

913. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1933, KM-3, touch of lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS66 $350 - 450

914. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1936, KM-3, Lec-13, PCGS graded MS67 $125 - 175

915. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1936, KM-3, Lec-13, PCGS graded MS66 $90 - 110

916. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1940, KM-3a, Lec-16, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 130

917. **LEBANON:** piastre, 1940, KM-3a, Lec-16, PCGS graded MS64 $80 - 100

918. **LEBANON:** 5 piastres, 1933, KM-5.2, Lec-29, PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

919. **LEBANON:** 5 piastres, 1936, KM-5.2, Lec-30, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 130

920. **LEBANON:** 10 piastres, 1929, KM-6, Lec-33, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

921. **LEBANON:** AR 50 piastres, 1929, KM-8, Lec-41, PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300

922. **LEBANON:** ½ piastre, 1936, KM-9, Lec-5, PCGS graded MS66 $125 - 175

923. **LEBANON:** ½ piastre, 1936, KM-9, Lec-5, PCGS graded UNC details (lacquered) *, ex King Farouk Collection* $80 - 100

924. **LEBANON:** ½ piastre, 1941, KM-9a, Lec-7, WWII issues in zinc, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

925. **LEBANON:** 2½ piastres, 1940, KM-10, Lec-22, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

926. **LEBANON:** aluminum 2½ piastres, ND (1941), KM-13, Lec-48, World War II emergency issue, PCGS graded MS64 $80 - 100

927. **LEBANON:** 50 piastres, 1971, KM-28.1, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 67*, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $175 - 275

928. **LEBANON:** 1 livre, 1980, KM-E15, ESSAI of type KM-30, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 68 $80 - 100

929. **LEBANON:** 1 livre, 1980, KM-32, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF66 Cameo $100 - 150

930. **LEBANON:** 1 livre, 1980, KM-P1, piedfort (piéfort) of type KM-32, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo $80 - 100

931. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo $150 - 200

932. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $100 - 150

933. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $100 - 150

934. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF67 Cameo $125 - 175

935. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF66 Cameo $100 - 150

936. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo $80 - 100

937. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo $250 - 350

938. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid New York, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo $200 - 300

939. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, piedfort (piéfort) of KM-32, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, Proof $130 - 170

940. **LEBANON:** 10 livres, 1981, KM-35, World Food Day, copper-nickel, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded MS67 $80 - 100

941. **LIGOR: Anonymous**, lead ¼ bia (36.22g), ND (ca. 1880-95), Pridmore-226, *lu k'un t'ung pao* (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), abbreviated *pao // k'uang li ch'i ho*, with one Chinese chopmark *hé* on obverse, VF $100 - 150

942. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of two lead tokens, from a company with initials in English SHTC arranged as on Chinese cash coins, both with vague floral design on the reverse: small size 27mm, 7.41g, and large size 46mm, 27.73g, possibly unpublished, both in VF condition, **lot of 2 lead tokens** $150 - 250

943. **KEDAH: Sultan Ahmad Tajuddin Halim Shah**, 1803-1843, tin tra (1.95g), Kedah, ND, SS-14var, Arabic legends both sides, crudely engraved as always, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

944. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin ¼ tamlung (16.27g), SS-20, Malay "tin hat money", natural flan hole as made, VF $200 - 300

A tin ¼ tamlung was valued at 1/100 of a Mexican 8 reales.

945. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad,** 1863-1884, tin ¼ tamlung (10.12g), AH1295, SS-20, natural flan hole as made, nice example with date visible, VF $100 - 150

946. **PENANG:** AE cent (9.25g), 1787, KM-4, British East India Company issue, choice VF $160 - 200

947. **TRENGGANU: Sulaiman**, 1920-1942, tin cent (7.55g), AH1325, KM-20, later issue from about 1920, choice EF $120 - 160

948. **MALDIVE ISLANDS: Iskander I**, 1648-1687, AR larin (4.65g), Mahle, AH1096, KM-2.2, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

949. **MONGOLIA:** AR tugrik (toglog), year 15 (1925), KM-8, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 170

950. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, struck for use in Dhofar province, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $160 - 200

951. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1359, KM-23, struck for use in Dhofar province, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $160 - 200

952. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, struck for use in Dhofar province, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $160 - 200

953. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, one-year type, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 $160 - 200

954. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id bin Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR saidi riyal, AH1378, KM-31, NGC graded PF65 Cameo $800 - 1,000

955. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id bin Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR saidi riyal, AH1378, KM-31, struck in .833 fineness silver, intended for the proofs, but also used for an undetermined number of circulation coins, much rarer than the .500 fineness type KM-31a, NGC graded MS64+ $400 - 500

956. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id bin Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ saidi riyal, AH1380, KM-34, NGC graded Proof 66 $500 - 700

Nepal

957. **NEPAL: Girvan Yuddha**, 1806-1815, AE paisa (17.41g), Nahan, AH1227/VS[18]69, Rh-1409, struck by the Raja of Sirmur in the name of the Nepalese ruler after having surrendered to Nepal in 1806; rare example that shows the entire mint name at the top of the reverse, F-VF *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $150 - 250

A Tremendously Rare Double Mohar of Rajendra Vikrama

958. **NEPAL: Rajendra Vikrama**, 1816-1847, AV double mohar (11.01g), SE1746 (1824), KM-583, Rh-828, square in obverse center (one-year type), bold strike, choice EF-AU**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

There are no examples of the gold double mohar of Rajendra Vikrama on CoinArchives.

959. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE 5 mils, 1944, KM-3a, WWII issue in copper, PCGS graded MS65 RB $100 - 150

This 5 mils coin was issued in copper, as opposed to copper-nickel, in 1942 and 1944 during the Second World War so that the nickel could go towards the war effort. Both the 10 mils and 20 mils coins were also issued as copper coins from 1942 to 1944.

960. **PALESTINE:** gilt AE medal, 1931, 32mm, Paris Colonial Exhibition (Exposition Coloniale Internationale) medal for Palestine by L. Bazor, PALESTINE in English, Arabic and Hebrew around olive sprig // view of the exhibition hall, EXPOSITION COLONIALE / INTERNATIONALE / PARIS 1931 below, UNC $125 - 175

Interesting colonial medal and much harder to find than the usual Africa, America, Oceania and Asia types.
The Hebrew word is eretz-yisrael, *"Land of Israel".*

Philippines

961. **PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, ND (1832-1834), KM-83, countermarked crowned F.7o on Peru 1831 Lima mint 8 reales, assayer MM, type KM-143.3, bold strike, VF on VF host $150 - 200

962. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND, KM-108, countermarked crowned Y.II on Chile peso, 1834 Santiago, assayer IJ (KM-82.2, last date of type and rather rare), type VI series, VF countermark on VF host, pierced $150 - 200

963. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, KM-108, countermarked crowned Y.II on Chile peso, 1834 Santiago, assayer IJ (KM-82.2, last date of type and rather rare), type VI series, VF countermark, NGC graded VF30**, RR** $600 - 800

964. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, KM-109, countermarked crowned Y.II on Colombia 8 reales, Bogotá 1835 (type KM-89), type VI series, bold countermark (choice VF), NGC graded VF35**, R** $350 - 550

965. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 10 centimos, 1885, KM-148, struck between 1886-98, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 250

966. **PHILIPPINES:** AR anting-anting amulet (31.48g), ND (ca. 1890), Honeycutt-1449, 39mm silver anting-anting amulet, two figures holding hands with PATER SALVATORE * SAN JOSEP Y NIÑO JESUS * around // Mexican-style eagle with snake in mouth with * UN PESO SAGRADO VERDADERO * above and half-wreath below, reeded edge, unevenly toned, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

Struck from a Mexican peso, according to Honeycutt.

967. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 20 centavos, 1913-S/S (Type I), KM-170, Allen-11.09a, dramatic S/S North, lightly toned, AU $120 - 160

968. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1908-S, KM-172, Allen-17.03, great luster, good strike, some hairlines, light peripheral tone, nearly choice, UNC $150 - 200

This piece has unusually clean fields and great eye appeal.

969. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 50 centavos, 1936, KM-176, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Murphy-Quezon busts, tied for finest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS66 $300 - 400

970. **PHILIPPINES:** token (3.95g), ND (ca. 1940?), Basso-343var, Honeycutt-1234var, 29mm brass uniface token for the New Nanyang, Manila, central star with three surrounding Chinese characters with NEW NANYANG - MANILA around, with dots and circles border, differs from catalogued items by larger diameter and different lettering style, plain edge, EF $60 - 80

971. **PHILIPPINES:** AE 20 centavos token, Basso-292, FRANK & CO. / ESTABLISHED 1899 / MANILLA P. I., incuse triangle stamped below 20 on reverse, VF-EF $100 - 150

972. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AE cent, 1896-H, KM-7, Y-8, Singh-SS 10, with center hole (as made), some red, UNC $125 - 175

973. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, cent, 1927-H, KM-18, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $800 - 1,100

974. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, 1/2 ghirsh, AH1356, KM-20.1, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 66 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $500 - 600

975. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ghirsh, AH1356, KM-21.1, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $450 - 600

976. **SHARJAH: Khalid Bin Muhammad al-Quasimi**, 1965-1972, AR 2 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-3, Cup Jules Rimet for the Soccer World Cup at Mexico, Proof $100 - 120

977. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1899, KM-10, PCGS graded MS63 $110 - 150

978. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1896, KM-11, PCGS graded MS61 $90 - 110

979. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1899, KM-11, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 120

980. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1900, KM-11, PCGS graded MS63+ $120 - 160

981. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1900, KM-11, PCGS graded MS61 $110 - 150

982. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1899, KM-12, PCGS graded MS62 $130 - 170

983. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, AU $100 - 150

984. **SYRIA:** ½ piastre, 1921, KM-68, one-year type and rare so nice, NGC graded AU58**, R** $100 - 150

985. **SYRIA:** ½ piastre, 1921, KM-68, Lec-4, PCGS MS65 $100 - 150

986. **SYRIA:** 2 piastres, 1926, KM-69, Lec-19, PCGS MS65 $100 - 150

987. **SYRIA:** 1 piastre, 1933, KM-71, Lec-11, PCGS MS64 $90 - 110

988. **SYRIA:** 1 piastre, 1935, KM-71, Lec-16, PCGS MS65 $100 - 150

989. **SYRIA:** AR 25 piastres, 1933, KM-73, PCGS AU58 $100 - 150

990. **SYRIA:** AR 50 piastres, 1936, KM-74, UNC $100 - 120

991. **SYRIA:** ½ piastre, 1935, KM-75, Lec-6, PCGS MS65 $100 - 150

992. **SYRIA:** ½ piastre, 1936(a), KM-75, Lec-7, PCGS MS64 $90 - 110

993. **SYRIA:** 1 piastre, 1940, KM-71a, Lec-16, WWII issue in zinc, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

Incorrectly labeled Lec-13 on the slab.

994. **SYRIA:** 2½ piastres, 1940, KM-76, Lec-21, PCGS MS65 $100 - 150

995. **SYRIA:** AR medal (31.96g), 1927, 42mm, Exposition des Fruits, Damascus: two workers crushing fruit for juice or wine, with one woman assisting // ornamental design, with space for engraving a name or other word (blank on this piece), signed by Cholet. Edit-Marseille, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

996. **SYRIA:** silvered AE plaque, 67mm x 88mm, *bab al-salam* (Peace Gate) below the old city gate // *madinat dimashq* ("city of Damascus"), triangle-shaped privy mark and BRONZE on edge, EF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

997. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, ca. 15th-16th century, AR tamlung (61.23g), Mitch-2750/60, chiang money, known as Ka-Kim, bent bar, or split bar, to the weight of 4 baht, VF $120 - 160

998. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.47g), ND, Cr-138, stamped with the Chakra (with 6 blades) & Mongkut marks, VF-EF**, R** $250 - 350

999. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 4 baht (tamlung) (60.11g), Cr-139.1, silver "bullet money" (*pod duang*) type, with Chakra and Mongkut mark stamps, nice old toning within the marks, EF-AU $1,000 - 1,200

1000. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV ¼ baht (3.78g), Cr-165, gold "bullet money" (*pod duang*) type, with Chakra and Mongkut marks, EF *, ex King Farouk Collection* $800 - 1,000

1001. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV 1/16 baht (1.03g), Cr-153, gold "bullet money" (*pod duang*) type, with Phra Tao mark, EF *, ex King Farouk Collection* $500 - 600

Each gold baht was generally worth 16 silver baht.

1002. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, tin 1/8 fuang, ND (1862), Y-6.1, struck with rotated dies, AU *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $75 - 100

1003. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht, ND (ca. 1863), Y-12, gorgeous toning, iridescent on the obverse, steel gray on the reverse, bold AU $2,000 - 2,400

1004. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, RS109 (1890), Y-23, chocolate toning, traces of original luster, NGC graded MS63 BR $200 - 300

Another example, also graded MS63 Brown by NGC, sold in the Numisor SA Auction 13, Lot 489, for $1008 (2017).

1005. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1898-1910, 2½ satang, RS116-H (1897), Y-24, finest graded example, NGC has none above MS66 and PCGS has none above MS64 (until this piece was graded), PCGS graded MS67+ $200 - 250

1006. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1898-1910, 10 satang, RS116-H (1897), Y-26, PCGS graded MS64 $90 - 110

1007. **THAILAND: Rama VII**, 1925-1935, AR 25 satang, BE2472 (1929), Y-48, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1008. **THAILAND: Rama VII**, 1925-1935, AR 50 satang, BE2472 (1929), Y-49, PCGS graded MS64+ *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1009. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, 150 baht, BE 2530 (1987), Y-186, Rama IX's 60th Birthday, PCGS graded MS68 $80 - 100

1010. **THAILAND:** LOT of 2 pot duang "bullet money": Rama IV, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.55g), Cr-138.1, Rama III, 1824-1851, AR baht (13.65g), Cr-47, average circulated quality, retail value $700, **lot of 2 coins** $500 - 600

1011. **THAILAND:** LOT of 13 pieces of silver minor baht or "bullet money", nice selection of many types, denominations, and kings, average circulated quality, lot viewing recommended, retail value $300, **lot of 13 pieces** $100 - 200

1012. **THAILAND:** LOT of 6 coins, silver "bullet money" (*pod duang*) type 1824-1860, set of 6 different denominations: Rama III AR baht, Rama IV AR ½ baht, Rama III AR ¼ baht, Rama IV AR 1/8 baht, Rama III AR 1/16 baht, Rama IV AR 1/32 baht, average circulated quality, retail value $150, **lot of 6 coins** $75 - 100

1013. **THAILAND:** LOT of 3 silver bahts, type KM-45, of Rama VI, dated BE2459 (1916), two in AU condition, one Uncirculated, **lot of 3 pieces** $90 - 130

1014. **TURKEY: Republic**, 5 kurush, AH1340, KM-831, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1015. **UMM AL QAIWAIN: Ahmad II bin Rashid al-Mu'alla**, 1928-1991, 4-coin proof set, 1970/AH1389, KM-PS1, set includes: AR 1 riyal: Old Cannon of Umm Al Qaiwain KM-1, AR 2 riyal: Umm Al Qaiwain Fort KM-2, AR 5 riyal: Arabian Gazelle KM-3, and AR 10 riyal: Abu Simbel Temples KM-4, proof, **set of 4 coins** $1,000 - 1,200

1016. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** 10 fils, 1982/AH1402, KM-3.1, tied for finest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 67 RD *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450

1017. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** 25 fils, 1984/AH1404, KM-4, PCGS graded Specimen 66 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 300

1018. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 1996, KM-21, 25th Anniversary of the UAE, PCGS graded PF67 DC $90 - 110

1019. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 2000, KM-47, General Women's Union 1975-2000, issued in 2001, PCGS graded PF69 DC $90 - 110

1020. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 2003, KM-50, FIFA World Youth Championship, Emirates 2003, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $90 - 110

1021. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 1999, KM-89, 30th Anniversary of the Abu Dhabi Chamber of Commerce & Industry, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $90 - 110

1022. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 2003, KM-—, Dubai 2003, PCGS graded PF66 Deep Cameo $90 - 110

1023. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 2005, KM-98, Sheikha Fatima Bint Mubarak, Mother of the Nation, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo $90 - 110

1024. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (37.49g), KM-179, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *tinh ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, large reverse testmark, VF $100 - 150

This type was restruck with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.

Yemen

1025. **SEIYUN & TARIM: ‘Awadh b. ‘Umar**, 1881-1902, AR 6 khumsi, AH1315, KM-215, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, prooflike surfaces, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 120

1026. **SEIYUN & TARIM: ‘Awadh b. ‘Umar**, 1881-1902, AR 6 khumsi, AH1315, KM-215, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, NGC graded MS63 $80 - 100

1027. **SEIYUN & TARIM: ‘Awadh b. ‘Umar**, 1881-1902, AR 12 khumsi, AH1315, KM-216, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, NGC graded Specimen 64 $170 - 230

1028. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San’a, AH1344, Y-7, bold strike, UNC $120 - 160

1029. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San’a, AH1344, Y-7, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 140

1030. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya**, 1948-1962, AV riyal (30.18g), San’a, AH1378, KM-G17.2, Fr-8, PCGS Number 33228756, PCGS graded MS64 $5,000 - 6,000

1031. **YEMEN: Imam Badr**, in exile, 1962-1970, AR rial, 1965//AH1385, KM-E1, ESSAI, facing bust of Sir Winston Churchill // arms of the Royalist Government in exile, reported mintage of 500 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $100 - 150

1032. **ASIA:** LOT 112 coins, **Early coinage:** kanei tsuho mon (2 pcs), kanei tsuho 4 mon (1), tempo tsuho 100 mon (17), isshu gin (3), ichibu gin (3), mameita gin (1), **Machine struck coinage:** 1 rin (2), 5 rin (1), ½ sen (1), 1 sen (8), 2 sen (4), 5 sen (4), 10 sen silver (3), 10 sen (5), 20 sen silver (3), large 50 sen silver (1), medium 50 sen silver (2), small 50 sen silver (5), 50 sen (2), 5 yen (1), 10 yen (3), 100 yen silver (3), 100 yen (1), 1000 yen silver (3), red cross medal silver (1), Japanese charm (1), Annam cash coins including some better types (28), Thailand silver baht "bullet money" (1), Siam porcelain gaming tokens (2), average circulated quality, some nicer, retail value $300,
lot of 112 pieces $100 - 200

1033. **ASIA:** LOT of 40 pieces from old American collection, Warring States cowry shell (1), imitation bone cowrie shell money (1), AE bridge money (1), AE fish money (1), AE ant-nose money (1), Wang Mang *huo pu* spade money (1), Min Guo (Republican) era interesting fantasy issues and charms (7), Chinese bamboo tally sticks (2), Mahjong counter (1), jade coin shaped items (4), Burmese small opium weight (1), Laos bronze "canoe money" from the Kingdom of Luang Prabang (1), Thailand porcelain gambling tokens (15), Indian copper coins (2), Japan hansatsu banknote (1), average circulated quality, retail value $300,
lot of 40 items $100 - 200

1034. **ASIA:** LOT of sets, albums and loose coins including **1) China** 2006 set of 5 large bronze medals including Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin and Mao minted by private mint in China number 0348 in original wood box of issue, **2) Thailand** 32-coin sets with two silver coins in blue boxes with coins glued down packaged at the Royal Thai mint in the 1960s (2 sets), **3) Japan** dansco brown album for Japan Type set with 21 common coins inside, but lovely album, **4) China** cash coins in handmade book from ban liang to early Republic coins (20 coins), **5) China** small box of 7 modern medals, plus two small medals, one of Adolf Hitler in aluminum and another of Benito Mussolini in bronze both in old black holders, a diverse and interesting lot, retail value $300,
lot of 117 items $100 - 150

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, September 14, 2018

World Coins

Europe

1035. **ALBANIA: Albanian Republic**, AV 10 franga ari, 1927-R, KM-10, President Amet Zogu, NGC graded MS62 $325 - 375

1036. **ARMENIA: Roupen I**, 1080-1095, AE pogh (3.97g), Bed-3, Ner-245, small cross pattée both sides, Armenian legend around, F-VF $140 - 180

1037. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.57g), Ner-268var, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lis // lion left, patriarchal cross above, no extra symbols, small spot of weakness in the margins, AU $180 - 220

1038. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.44g), Ner-270, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lis // lion left, patriarchal cross above, cinquefoil to left, annulet above & below the lion, choice EF $180 - 220

1039. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE: Otto Adelheid**, 983-991, AR pfennige (1.28g), Hatz type III, wooden church, ATEAHLHT around // DI GRA REX around cross with ODDO in angles, slightly wavy as usual, VF $75 - 100

1040. **SALZBURG: Maximilian Gandolph**, von Künburg, 1668-1687, AV 5 ducats, 1668, KM-198, Fr-802: MAXIMIL GANDOLPH D G ARCHIEPS SALISBVRG SED AP LEG S R I PR, arms in an oval ornate shield under a hat and the bishop's regalia, ornate inner circle // SS RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIUVS PATRONI SALISBURGENSES, Saint Rupert (left with salt box) and Saint Virgilius (right with cathedral) seated, each holding crozier, facing each other, removed from jewelry, NGC graded EF details, **RR** $5,000 - 6,000

1041. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1521-1564, AR 60 kreuzer (guldentaler) (24.47g), Hall, 1562, Dav-33, tiny ping in obverse margin at about 8:00, VF-EF $280 - 325

1042. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1564-1595, AR thaler, Hall mint, ND, Dav-8101, couple light obverse scratches in field, VF $100 - 150

1043. **AUSTRIA: Leopold V**, Archduke, 1619-1632, AR thaler, Hall mint, 1632, KM-629, Dav-3338, posthumous issue, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel // crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, NGC graded AU58 $300 - 400

The 1632-dated Taler coinage of Archduke Leopold V comes in three varieties, featuring one lifetime issue followed by two posthumous issues. The lifetime issue features a 'ruffled' look to the armor on Leopold's elbow. The two posthumous issues, however, feature a 'globule' on the armor at the elbow instead.

1044. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR taler (28.52g), 1694, Dav-3245, KM-1303.4., Herinek-639, initials IAK, variety with wider bust, original tone, curve in flan from roller dies, EF $350 - 450

1045. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, 1716, KM-1570, Dav-1051, Herinek-335, edge flaw or minor edge damage at 3:00, very fine scratches in left obverse field hidden by toning, nice peripheral tone, EF $175 - 225

1046. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, 1740, KM-1610.4, Dav-1043, Herinek-328, pleasing tone, one-year type, VF-EF $325 - 425

1047. **AUSTRIA: Franz I**, 1804-1835, AR 20 kreuzer, 1814-A, KM-2142, small bust of Francis I right within wreath, FRANCISCVS I D. G. AVST. IMPERATOR // Austrian coat of arms, HVN : BOH : GAL : REX A : A : LO : WI : ET IN FR : D :, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100

1048. **AUSTRIA:** AR medal, 1826, Julius-1055, Horsky-7663, Storer-3433, 48mm, silver medal by Joseph Nikolaus Lang on the recovery of Emperor Franz II from his sickness, bust of Doctor Joseph Andreas Freiherr von Stifft, personal physician of Emperor Franz II, in uniform facing left, ANDRE AE JOSEPHO L.B.DE STIFFT OB MAGNA IN PRINCIPEM IN PATRIAM IN REM MEDICAM MERITA / ORDO MEDICOR VIENN 29 NOV 1826 // allegorical representation of Austria on a rock, saluting the emperor with charon and a fallen angel on a small boat, AUGUSTUM GRAVITATE MALI FERT FEBRIS AD ORCUM HIPPOCRATES RETRO DIRIGIT ARTE RATEM, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1049. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AR taler, 1841-A, Dav-14, KM-2240., excellent strike, hints of light golden tone, AU $200 - 300

1050. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph**, 1848-1916, AR shooting medal (25.52g), 1889, Hauser-5156, 37mm, Third Austrian Shooting Festival at Graz: Franz Joseph standing, wearing Alpine costume & holding mountaineer's staff // Heraldic panther of Styria in Gothic trilobe, designed by Heinrich Jauner, choice AU $325 - 425

1051. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph**, 1848-1916, AR shooting medal (24.71g), 1889, Hauser-5156, 37mm, Third Austrian Shooting Festival at Graz: Franz Joseph standing, wearing Alpine costume & holding mountaineer's staff // Heraldic panther of Styria in Gothic trilobe, designed by Heinrich Jauner, choice EF $250 - 350

1052. **AZORES: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 20 reis, 1866, KM-15, PCGS graded MS64 BR $100 - 140

1053. **BRABANT: Karel de Stoute**, 1467-1477, AR double briquet, Antwerp mint, 1475, Levinson-II-17, Vanhoudt-48.AN, + KAROL: DEI: GRA: DX: BG: BRA: Z: LI, two lions rampant combatant; briquet above // + SALVV: FAC: PPLM: TVV: DNE: A:, coat-of-arms over cross fleurée, an early dated coin, NGC graded EF40 $200 - 300

1054. **BELGIUM: Philippe d'Auvergne**, medallic AR 5 francs, 1815-A, Maz-750; Julius-3513, 37mm, fantasy pattern, later striking circa 1870 in Brussels, by medalist Henri Charles Würden: PHILIPPE D'AUVERGNE around the Admiral in military dress left, makers name CH. WERDUN. F. below // DUC-SOUVERAIN DE BOUILLON around crowned arms of the Duchy of Bouillon, NGC graded MS63 $800 - 1,000

Philippe d'Auvergne (1754-1816) was a British naval officer and the adopted son of Godefroy de La Tour d'Auvergne, the sovereign Duke of Bouillon. His career in the Royal Navy spanned a period of history where Great Britain was at the center of wars and empire building, taking him from Boston and the War of Independence to espionage with French Royalists; prisoner of war to shipwrecked; all this whilst hoping to become a Walloon ruler or heir to a princely fortune.

1055. **BELGIUM:** AE medal (185.7g), 1852, Forrer VI, 485; Guioth II, 101, 74mm bronze medal for the death of Bishop C.R.A. van Bommel and St. Paul's Church of Liege, by Leopold and Jacques Wiener: draped bust left around inside of beaded border // interior of cathedral with Gothic pulpit at right, with text in the margins highlighting the Bishop's accomplishments; a couple small reverse spots, some surface hairlines, plain edge, UNC, brown $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1056. **BELGIUM:** AE medal, 1885, 30mm, Antwerp - Universal Exposition Event medal by Léopold Wiener: EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE D'ANVERS / 1885 around the Main Gate to the exposition // the Scheldt river god reclining on urn of flowing water, cornucopia in right hand, anchor at feet, Steen Castle in the background with two hands above, ANTWERPEN below, PCGS graded MS66 RB $80 - 120

1057. **BELGIUM:** AE medal (148.7g), 1897, Forrer III, 267; VI, 525, 70mm very high relief gilt bronze medal by Jules Lagae and Louis Wolfers, for the Esposition Internationale Bruxelles: draped male figure with hammer and anvil shaking hands with draped female figure holding cornucopia, with second draped female figure in the middle and "EXPOSITION INTERNA - TIONALE BRUXELLES 1897" around // lions supporting central crowned shield with banner below, quite impressive, plain edge, UNC $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1058. **BELGIUM:** AE medal (288.4g), ND (ca. 1900?), 104mm bronze uniface medal by (Paul) Fisch & Cie.: EPREUVE D'ARTISTE (Artist's Proof) stamped at bottom on the obverse, uniformed bust slightly left with head left and GENERAL SIX AIDE DE CAMP DU ROI around, wide margin around all, brown, plain edge, UNC**, RR** $120 - 160

Photo size reduced.

1059. **BOHEMIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR ½ thaler, Kuttenberg, 1722-IFW, Dietiker-1004, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $200 - 250

1060. **BULGARIA: Alexander I**, 1879-1886, AE 10 stotinki, Heaton Mint, 1881, KM-3, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB $1,100 - 1,500

1061. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AV bezant (3.74g), "Misr", "AH515", Ma-9a, A-720, based on a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir, with legible Arabic both sides (but just a few misspellings), superb strike, choice EF $450 - 550

1062. **COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1260, AV dinar (3.33g), NM, ND, A-720B, Ma-8., derived from Fatimid dinar of al-Mustansir, Latin B above obverse, T above reverse, cross in reverse center, crude VF**, R** $350 - 450

1063. **COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1180-1220, AV bezant (3.50g), NM, ND, Ma-5b, derived from Fatimid dinar of al-Mustansir, without Latin legends, scarce variety with three pellets between the obverse inner circles, flan crack (common on this type), EF**, S** $260 - 300

1064. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1878-1901, AR 4½ piastres, 1901, KM-5, sharply detailed with light tone, NGC graded AU details (surface hairlines) $100 - 120

1065. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1938, KM-19, russet and golden toning around the rims, NGC graded AU53 $130 - 170

1066. **DANZIG:** 10 pfennig, 1923, KM-143, Jaeger-5, highest graded by PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

1067. **DANZIG:** nickel ½ gulden, 1932, KM-144, Jaeger-14, PCGS graded MS64 $90 - 130

1068. **DANZIG & MEMEL:** AR gulden, 1923, KM-145, lustrous russet toning, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 250

1069. **DENMARK: Christian IV**, 1588-1648, AR speciedaler, Copenhagen, 1626, KM-101, Dav-3524, mintmaster NS: REGNA FIR MAT PIETAS (Piety Strengthens the Realms) above crowned half-bust of King Christian IV facing right within rope circle over a large ornate cartouche in which is inscribed CHRISTIANUS IIII / D: G: DAN: NO: V: G REX / D: S: H: S: D: C: OL: ET D (King Christian the Fourth, King of Denmark and Norway, the Goths and the Wends, duke of Schleswig, Holstein, Stormarn, and Ditmarsh, count of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst), date at bottom // BENEDICTO DOMINI DIVITES FACIT (The Blessing of the Lord makes Riches) around Danish arms on a cross with long arms encircled by a ring of thirteen round shields of Danish territories; all inside an outer-pearled circle; above, cutting the pearled circle, the Danish crown; below on the lower arm of cross the pendant of the Order of the Elephant, NGC graded AU53 $1,500 - 2,000

1070. **DENMARK: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, AR krone (22.76g), 1660, KM-194.5, Dav-3574, Hede-95A, some fine scratches, fairly well-struck, VF $175 - 225

1071. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR krone (4 marck), 1682, KM-370, Dav-3637, light natural flan porosity, tiny reverse flan flaw, well-centered and pleasing appearance, VF-EF $350 - 450

1072. **DENMARK: Frederik IV**, 1808-1839, AR speciedaler, 1837, KM-695.4, proof-like surfaces, PCGS graded AU58 $400 - 500

1073. **DENMARK: Christian X**, 1912-1947, copper-nickel 10 øre, 1947 N GJ, KM-822.2, key date, and extremely rare in this quality, highest graded by PCGS (the next highest only MS63), PCGS graded MS66 $200 - 300

1074. **GOTLAND (VISBY): Frederik I**, 1525-1533, AR hvid (0.67g), ND, Sieg-13.2, G-146var, Sømod-168, lamb of God with upward facing crescent below // shield, tiny flan crack, EF**, S** $140 - 160

1075. **FINLAND:** 500 markkaa, 1952-H, KM-45, Olympics XV, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150

1076. **FRANCE: Philippe IV**, 1285-1314, AR gros tournois à l'O long et au lis (3.90g), ND (1298?), Duplessy-217var, long O's in legend (not round), with annulet after PHILIPPVS, obverse outer legend begins BHDICTV, Choice VF $100 - 150

1077. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR medal (38.37g), 1678 (after 1870), Divo-170, 41mm silver medal by Mauger, for the Capture of Ghent: bust right with LUDOVICUS MAGNUS REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS. around // seated figure of Ghent with lion and military trophies above, very light scratches in reverse field, ARGENT and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice AU $225 - 275

1078. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AV louis d'or (7.65g), Paris, 1786-A, KM-591.1, heron mintmaster's privy, one minor flat defect at the obverse rim, some original luster (mainly on reverse), EF $300 - 400

1079. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AV louis d'or, Paris, 1787-A, KM-591.1, 1st semester, without dot, LUD. XVI. D. G. FR. ET NAV. REX, bare head of the King on the left // CHRS. REGN. VINC. IMPER, conjoined crowned arms of France and Navarre, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 $1,000 - 1,200

1080. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (97.88g), 1800, cf. Bramsen-63, Forrer I, 688, 56mm bronze medal by Pierre Simon Benjamin Duvivier, for the National Column of Place Vendôme: Uniformed bust of Napoleon right with BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL above, mostly brown, some red, a few marks in right obverse field, plain edge, AU $250 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1081. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AV medal, L'An XII (1804), Bramsen-330, 14mm, miniature gold medal by Jeuffroy and Denon, laureate bust of Napoleon right // two marshals supporting Napoleon on shield, who holds eagle-mounted scepter, filed rims, brilliant original luster, PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 400

1082. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal, 1806, Bramsen-534, 40.5mm, Confederation of the Rhine medal by Andrieu & Brenet: NAPOLEON EMP ET ROI, head of Napoleon right, laureate // semicircle of German soldiers gathered around and placing their right hands upon a fasces upon which rests a French imperial eagle, in exergue CONFEDERATION / DU RHIN / MDCCCVI, PCGS graded Specimen 65 $200 - 300

1083. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AR medal (15.84g), 1806, Bramsen-592, 32mm, for the Hotel de Ville at Rouen: laureate head right // Mercury seated on a bale, holding caduceus and spilling the contents of the cornucopia, designed by Denon, surface hairlines, AU $110 - 150

1084. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal (42.25g), 1806, Bramsen-537, 40mm, by Andrieu: laureate head right // Napoleon on horseback right, wielding fulmen, trampling two soldiers; eagle flying above, couple light scratches on reverse, AU $100 - 140

1085. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal (43.67g), 1809, Bramsen-844, 40mm, by Andrieu & Bernet: breaking of the Treaty of Presbourg and the battles at Abensberg and Eckmühl: temple of Janus Quadrifons // Napoleon in Roman costume, surrounded by trophies, iridecent toning, UNC $140 - 180

1086. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal, 1811, Bramsen-1125; Julius-2462, 68mm, The Baptism of the King of Rome, bronze medal by Bertrand Andrieu: Napoleon, in full regalia, holds the infant high over font, BAPTEME DU ROI DE ROME MDCCCXI in exergue // double circle of mural crowns around legend imprinted with various city names, A L'EMPEREUR LES BONNES VILLES DE L'EMPIRE at center, AU $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

1087. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1824, AV 40 francs, Lille, 1818-W, KM-713.6, a lovely example! NGC graded MS62 $1,200 - 1,400

1088. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1824, AR medalet, ND (1818), Collignon-127var, 16.5mm silver medalet for the Bourbon Restoration: bust of Louis XVIII left with EUG. DUBOIS F along truncation // bust of Henri IV right, magnificent original tone, plain edge, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

1089. **FRANCE: Napoleon II**, pretender, 1815-1816, AE 10 centimes ESSAI, 1816, Maz-642, overstruck on a 1771 Denmark skilling (KM-616), some original red luster, NGC MS63 BR $250 - 350

1090. **FRANCE:** medallic AR 5 francs, 1815, Bramsen-1706, Julius-3447, 38mm, Prussian eagle, F-VF $75 - 100

This medal was offered by Prussian army officials under the command of General Ribbentrop, in honor of King Frederick William III, on his birthday.

1091. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR ¼ franc, 1835-A, KM-740.1, NGC graded MS65 $110 - 150

1092. **FRANCE: Louis-Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR 5 francs, 1841-BB, KM-749.3, PCGS graded MS64 $325 - 375

1093. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, 1848-1852, LOT of 2 silver coins, both graded by NGC: KM-759.1, franc 1849-A (AU details, environmental damage), and KM-760.1, 2 francs 1851-A, scarce date (VF25); retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces** $120 - 160

1094. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 20 francs, Strasbourg, 1863-BB, KM-801.2, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400

1095. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, medallic 10 centimes, Paris, 1853, KM-M24, Mazard-1751b, visit of the Emperor & Empress to the Bourse at Lille, 23-24 September, PCGS graded MS66+ $300 - 400

1096. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal (116.5g), 1855, Divo-234, 59.5mm, for the International Exposition of Agriculture, Industry and the Arts: head of Napoleon III // French coat-of-arms in center, shields of the 20 participating nations around, by Albert Barre, Choice AU $100 - 120

Photo size reduced.

1097. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR franc, 1872-A, Y-49.1, small mintmark variety, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 220

1098. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR 5 francs, 1873-A, KM-820.1, Gad-745a, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250

1099. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AV 20 francs, 1876-A, KM-825, Standing Genius "Angel" writing the Constitution, rooster at right, fasces at left, AU $200 - 300

1100. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, medallic AR 5 francs, 1900, 37mm, Universal Exhibition of Paris, Paris mint foundrymen medal by A. Patey (for the Melting and Working of Brass, Silver and Gold): two mint workmen pouring molten metal // MONNAIE DE PARIS above view of the inner facade of the Paris mint in the Quai de Conti, SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION / ARGENT and cornucopia (corne d'abondance) privy mark on edge, EF $75 - 100

1101. **FRANCE:** AR 2 francs, 1914-C, KM-845.2, Gad-532, struck at the Castelsarrasin mint, PCGS graded MS64 $120 - 160

1102. **FRANCE:** AR 2 francs, 1914-C, KM-845.2, Gad-532, struck at the Castelsarrasin mint, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 120

1103. **FRANCE:** steel 1 centime, 1961, KM-333, Gadoury-21.EP, piéfort with ESSAI, mintage of just 104 pieces, priced at €350 by Gadoury, BU**, R** $140 - 160

1104. **FRANCE:** white metal medal (85.8g), Hennin-22, 82mm, uniface medal "Siège de la Bastille" by Andrieu, dated 14 July 1789, a vivid scene of the Bastille under fire by the Parisian militia and Gardes Françaises with return fire from the ramparts, EF $80 - 100

Struck as part of a set of medals which were struck from offical dies, in various metals, for the British market after the fall of Napoleon.

Photo size reduced.

1105. **FRANCE:** AE medal (17.83g), year 3 (1792/93), 34mm, issued to honor the Jacobins for the battle of Bastille: soldier inscribing AN 3 DE LA // eagle on the ruins of the Bastille, reeded edge, VF $100 - 150

1106. **FRANCE:** AE medal (56.14g), 1838, Slg. Voltz-827 (silver), Slg. Wurzb. 8626, Forrer III, 167, 50mm gilt bronze medal for the Gymnasium at the Academy of Strasbourg and Johann Sturm, first Rector, by Friedrich Kirstein, bust left with IOAN.STURM.PRIMUS GYMN. - ARGENTORAT.RECTOR around and OBIIT A MDLXXXIX below bust // GYMNASIUM PROT. ARGENT. / ANTE HOS CCC ANNOS INSTITUTUM / TOT TANTAQUE RERUM DISCRIMINA / SUPERGRESSUM / FAVENTE DEO O. M. / SALVUM INCOLUME LAETE PROSPERUM / UTI NUNC SIT ET OLIM / SAECULARIBUS VOTIS PRECANTUR / GRATI CIVES / ALMAE SCHOLAE DISCIPULI / MDCCCXXXVIII, some hairlines, C.DORÉ on edge, Proof $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1107. **FRANCE:** AR medal (63.00g), ND (ca. 1848), 51mm silver award medal to Mr. S. J. Milori, the Mayor of Charonne, by Valentin Maurice Borrel: bust of Marianne left in bonnet with REPUBLIQUE - FRANÇAISE around // engraved "Mr. / S.J. MILORI / MAIRE / DE / CHARONNE / (SEINE)" within laurel wreath, lightly cleaned, retoning nicely, in original burgundy imitation leather box of issue, ARGENT with hand privy mark on edge, AU**, R** $250 - 300

Mayor Milori took office on March 25, 1848.

Photo size reduced.

1108. **FRANCE:** AR medal (63.33g), 1856, 51mm, Napoleon III (1852-1870), jury member medal at the International Agricultural Congress, designed by Caque, lightly polished, EF $90 - 130

Photo size reduced.

1109. **FRANCE:** AE medal (58.69g), 1891, 54mm gilt bronze medal for the 1st Festival of Singers of Alsace-Lorraine, by Mayer: fortifications of Metz and Strasbourg Cathedral with triple arms below of Alsace-Lorraine and Strasbourg, all within palm wreath // "I Elsass- / Lothr.Saenger- / Bundesfest / Strassburg / 1891" in Gothic text on shield with small floral wreath above and palm wreath around all, plain edge, Proof**, S** $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1110. **FRANCE:** AR plaque (54.92g), ND (ca. 1898), Maier-120, 66x36mm silver plaque of "La Source" by Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis: nude woman drinking from a spring with drapery hanging from a basin below and tree in background // a cupid watching the woman from the top of a rock, nice patina, 1ARGENT with cornucopia privy mark stamped on edge, classic design, AU $200 - 250

1111. **FRANCE:** AR plaquette (61.64g), 1907, Maier-170, 60x46mm Art Nouveau silver plaquette for the 50th Anniversary of the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris a Lyon et a la Méditerranèe, by Frédéric Vernon: female figure descending from a railroad car, welcomed by a family, the father pushing a cart laden with flowers with "1857 - 1907 / P.L.M" on cart // train running through a crossing with a stopped carriage waiting, with bridge and mountains in background, matte finish, lightly cleaned, but retoning a nice light color, "1ARGENT" on edge with cornucopia privy mark, AU $250 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1112. **FRANCE:** AE plaque (52.13g), ND (ca. 1910?), 56x39mm bronze Art Nouveau plaque for the Automobile Club of Touraine, by Charles P.G.A. Pillet: young semi-nude female driving early automobile right while holding palm branch, all on disc with nasturtiums in the angles, with AUTOMOBILE CLUB / DE TOURAINE engraved on plaquette below // oak and laurel branches with foot of rooster on small globe inscribed FRANCE along equator with RÉGULARITÉ engraved in right upper field and DELAHAYE I engraved on cartouche below, matte finish, triangle hallmark on edge, Choice AU $150 - 200

1113. **FRANCE:** AR plaque (53.39g), 1911, 53x39mm gilt silver award plaque for the Exposition Internationale du Nord de la France in Roubaix, by Hippolyte Lefebvre: in plaquette at upper right, Pierre de Roubaix gives the city citizens a charter authorizing them to make sheets of wool // female figure with caduceus seated left above flying eagle right, matte finish, ARGENT and two hallmarks on edge, AU**, S** $150 - 200

1114. **FRANCE:** AE medal (160.7g), ND (ca. 1918), Forrer VII, 217, 73mm high relief bronze medal of Jules Louis Breton by Léon Deschamps: bust left in academic's coat with .JULES.LOUIS.BRETON. around // tank ascending birm in battlefield with city in background and. A J-L BRETON. above and SES AMIS /SES / COLLABORATEURS in exergue, two small rim nicks at left obverse, matte finish, BRONZE on edge, AU $180 - 220

Inventor, research organizer and French politician, Jules-Louis Breton (1872-1940) led, during the First World War, the service of inventions and technical experiments and was Under-Secretary of State for Inventions concerning National Defense, including the development of the tank.

Photo size reduced.

1115. **FRANCE:** AR medallic issue, 1929, Mazard-2622, Gadoury-851, crown-sized undenominated pattern essai for 20 Francs, commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Treaty of Paris, light surface hairlines, lustrous AU $100 - 150

1116. **FRANCE:** 1989 silver piéfort set, set of 12 pieces, all piéfort, silver, plain edge, based on KM-928 (1c), 933 (5c), 929 (10c), 930 (20c), 931.1 (½f), 923.1 (1f), 967 (1f), 942.1 (2f), 926a.1 (5f), 968.1 (5f, Eiffel), 951.1 (100f), and 970 (100f), unlisted in KM, all in superb condition, in original box (without certificates),, **R** $400 - 500

All coins bear the word PIEDFORT (sic) vertically on the obverse or reverse. These would all probably grade at least PF68 Ultra Cameo.

1117. **FRANCE:** LOT of 5 bronze medals: Pas-de-Calais prix départemente (1866 of Napoleon III); and four medals of the late 19th century (Comice Agricole de Saintes, Casino Toulon, Beauvais et l'Oise, concours … gymnastique), all in their original clasped cases, and in EF-UNC condition, **lot of 5 pieces** $90 - 110

1118. **FRANCE:** SET of 3 piéfort ESSAIs dated 1952, only 104 struck of each piece, all in medallic rotation, all graded by NGC: 10 francs (KM-PE320, Mazard-2767, graded MS63), 20 francs (KM-PE321, Mazard-2768a, graded MS64), and 50 francs (KM-PE322, Mazard-2766a, graded MS63), **SET of 3 pieces** $300 - 400

Priced by Gadoury for a total of €1700!

1119. **FRANCE:** SET of three piéfort ESSAI issues of 1962, each with a mintage of just 104 pieces: KM-PE638, PE639, and PE640 (Gadoury 46.EP, 56.EP, and 89.EP, lists for a total of €900 by Gadoury), all uncirculated, **set of 3 items** $350 - 450

1120. **FRANCE:** LOT of 4 French medals of Napoleon I, mostly struck in the late 19th century: (1) Conquest of Vienna in 1805 (bronze, 42mm, 42.52g, choice EF) (2) English attack on Antwerp (Anvers), 1809 (bronze, 39.5mm, 33.74g, choice EF (3) Marriage of Stephanie Napoleon with the Prince of Baden in 1806 (bronze, 40mm, 32.49g, AU, minor lamination mark in reverse center); and (4) The Senate of the People, dated year 13 (ANNO XIII) (silver, 26mm, 8.12g, choice AU); retail value $300, **lot of 4 medals** $150 - 250

1121. **GEORGIA: Giorgi XII**, 1798-1800, AE 2 puli (9.67g), Tiflis, AH1213, KM-64, nice strike, F-VF $80 - 100

1122. **GEORGIA:** AR 2 abazi, 1819, KM-75, mintmaster AT, crown above *t'pilisi* (Tiflis), sprigs below // *kartuli tetri* (Georgian white [metal] = silver) below denominational abbreviation, NGC graded AU53 $400 - 500

German States

1123. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Viktor II Friedrich**, 1721-1765, AR 1/24 thaler, 1760, KM-48, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1124. **AUGSBURG:** silvered AE heller, 1786, KM-118, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1125. **AUGSBURG: Wolfhard von Roth-Wackernitz**, 1288-1302, AR bracteate (0.54g), Berger-2656; Steinhilber-94, half-length portrait of Bishop with crozier and book, EF $100 - 150

1126. **BADEN: Leopold**, 1830-1852, AR 6 kreuzer, 1832, KM-198.1, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1127. **BADEN: Leopold**, 1830-1852, AR 6 kreuzer, 1840, KM-210, PCGS graded MS66+ *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1128. **BADEN: Friedrich I**, 1852-1907, AR gulden, 1863, KM-247, Jaeger-78, First Shooting Festival at Mannheim, finest graded by NGC, PCGS graded MS66**, RR** $350 - 450

1129. **BADEN: Friedrich I**, 1852-1907, AE medal (62.17g), 1887, Sommer-W48, 51mm gilt bronze medal for the Upper Rhine Trade Exhibition in Freiburg in the Breisgau: bust right with FRIEDRICH ERBGROSSHERZOG V. BADEN around within inner circle, palm wreath border // dual oval arms, date below and winged putto above amidst foliage, all within inner circle with OBERRHEINISCHE GEWERBE-AUSSTELLUNG * FREIBURG I. B. * around with ornate border, matte finish, plain edge, AU $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1130. **BAMBERG: Lothar Franz von Schönborn**, 1693-1729, AR 4 kreuzer, 1696, KM-85, GFN mintmaster, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200

1131. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II Emanuel**, 1679-1726, AR 3 kreuzer, 1720, KM-149, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1132. **BAVARIA: Karl Albrecht**, 1726-1745, AR 3 kreuzer, 1736, KM-179, PCGS grade MS64*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1133. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II**, 1848-1864, AR 2 gulden, 1855, KM-848, Restoration of the Madonna Column in Munich, PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 250

1134. **BAVARIA: Otto**, 1886-1913, AR 2 mark, 1907-D, KM-913, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 140

1135. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1640-1688, AR 6 groschen, 1682, KM-429, mintmaster HS, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1136. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Johann Friedrich**, 1667-1686, AR 1/6 thaler, 1678, KM-82, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1137. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Alexander**, 1757-1791, AR 4 pfennig, 1782-S, KM-275, struck in Schwabach, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1138. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Alexander**, 1757-1791, AR kreuzer, 1790-S, KM-330, struck in Schwabach, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1139. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH-BAYREUTH:** AR kreuzer, 1797, KM-6, struck in Bayersdorf, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1140. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH-BAYREUTH: Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia**, 1797-1805, AR 6 kreuzer, 1799-B, struck in Bayersdorf, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1141. **BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH: Christian**, 1603-1655, AR 4 kreuzer, 1630-F, KM-39, struck in Fürth, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1142. **BREMEN: Ferdinand III**, 1637-1657, AR ¼ thaler, 1651, KM-119, Jungk-541, Free imperial city issue, mintmaster TI, colon after NOVA variety, crowned oval coat of arms upheld by two lions // crowned double headed imperial apple, interesting reverse die cud, superb rainbow toning throughout, balanced by a charming steel gray hue to the devices, NGC graded MS62 $500 - 700

1143. **BREMEN:** AR ½ grote, 1765, KM-208, mintmaster RDDB, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1144. **BREMEN:** AR groten, 1764, KM-224, mintmaster RDDB, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1145. **BREMEN:** AR thaler, 1864-B, Dav-627, KM-M1, memorial thaler commemorating the opening of the new bourse at Bremen, 5 November 1864, PCGS graded MS65 $300 - 400

1146. **BREMEN:** AR 2 mark, 1904-J, KM-250, Jaeger-59, splendid example! NGC graded PF66 CAM $400 - 600

Mintage of only 200 examples in Proof.

1147. **BRESLAU:** AR medal (18.37g), 1693 (M.DC.XCIII), Brettauer-1890, for the great locust plague that struck Eastern Europe in 1693: memorial in the farm fields // locust; designed by J. Kittel (marked as just I.K. on the obverse), cleaned, EF**, RR** $300 - 400

1148. **BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER: Johann Friedrich**, 1665-1679, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1674, KM-139, PCGS graded MS61 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1149. **BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER: Georg II August of England**, 1727-1760, AR mariengroschen, 1751-C, KM-260, struck in Celle, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1150. **BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER:** AR 4 mariengroschen, 1681, KM-277, struck in Celle, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1151. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Georg Wilhelm**, 1648-1665, AR thaler, 1654, KM-57.1, Dav-6528, mintmaster HS, GEORG. WILHELM. HERTZOG. ZU. BR: U: LU around ornate arms // PIETATE. ET. IUSTITIA. ANNO 1654 around the "wildman of the woods", NGC graded AU55 $500 - 600

1152. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: Georg II**, 1727-1760, AR thaler, Zellerfeld mint, 1756, KM-291, Dav-2097, Welter-2568, mintmaster IBH: George II as King of Great Britain, GEORG II D G M BRIT FR & H REX F D BR & L DVX S R I A TH & EL, crowned quartered arms in ornate frame // CANDIDVS HAEC PROFERT MONTANVS PRAEMIA CYGNVS, white swan on lake amid hills, clouds above, below in 5 lines: DIE GRVBE / WEISSER SCHWAN / KAM IN AVSBEVT / IM Q: LVCIAE 1732 / I.B.H., dually dated Luciae (Autumn) 1732 and 1756, NGC graded AU58 $1,800 - 2,000

1153. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CELLE: Christian**, 1599-1633, AR thaler, Clausthal mint, 1625, KM-29.7, Dav-6464, F-VF $150 - 250

1154. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August Wilhelm**, 1714-1731, AR 2/3 thaler, Zellerfeld, 1728 EPH, Dav-349, NGC graded VF35 $80 - 100

1155. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL:** AR medal (90.84g), 1725, Brockmann-300, 59mm silver medal commemorating Duchess Elisabeth Sophia Marie beginning construction of the Sophiental Cemetary, by M. Mahrenholz // mausoleum with skull decorations with inscription above, with domed roof and bricks in foreground and sides, plain edge, VF-EF $140 - 180

Photo size reduced.

1156. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand**, 1780-1806, AR thaler, 1790, KM-1030, mintmaster MC, PCGS graded AU58 $200 - 300

1157. **CAMENZ:** City coinage, AE 3 pfennig, 1622, KM-3, angel wing // BONO / PVBL. / CAM. / 1622, superb example, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 BR $120 - 160

1158. **FRANKFURT: Friedrich III**, 1440-1493, AV goldgulden (3.35g), ND [1491-5], Fr-940, St. John facing holding lamb with *MOnET.nO - FRAnC'FD around // orb with cross within trilobe within serrated inner circle with +FRIDRICVS.ROMAn.IMP around, somewhat weak strike in a few areas, lightly cleaned, plain edge, EF *, ex Heritage Auctions, E. M. Rhodes Sale (tag included)* $500 - 700

1159. **FULDA: Adalbert III von Harstall**, 1788-1803, AR thaler, 1795, KM-151, coat-of-arms // PRO DEO ET PATRIA and date, all within wreath, NGC graded AU58 $350 - 450

1160. **HAMBURG:** AR reichstaler (28.68g), 1621, Dav-5364, KM-123, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor Ferdinand II, bold strike, some adjustment marks visible in the obverse center, EF $300 - 400

1161. **HAMBURG:** AR schilling, 1794, KM-214, mintmaster OHK, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1162. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City**, AR 32 schilling, 1809 (1813), KM-537, J-39, mintmaster CAIG, a lovely lightly golden toned example! NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400

Issued by French occupation forces under Marshal Louis-Nicolas Davout, "The Iron Marshal." The design of the 32 schilling coin of 1809 was reused, and the date was not changed, but the mintmaster's initials were changed from HSK to CAIG. The coins were struck in 1813

1163. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City**, AR 3 mark, 1914-J, KM-620, J-64, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

1164. **HAMBURG:** AE plaque (71.58g), 1927, 66x44mm uniface bronze prize plaque for the Hansa Motorcycle Prize: Motorcyclist driving to left with Hamburg coat of arms in left upper corner and club insignia in upper right corner, holed at sides, traces of lacquer, some marks around the two holes, plain edge, VF-EF $125 - 175

1165. **HANNOVER:** AR 3 mariengroschen, 1820, KM-20, mintmaster LB, PCGS graded MS64+ *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1166. **HANNOVER:** AR 4 pfennig, 1826-B, KM-135, struck at Hannover, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1167. **HANNOVER:** AR 1/24 thaler, 1835-B, KM-158.1, struck in Hannover, attractive example, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1168. **HANNOVER:** AR 4 pfennig, 1837-B, KM-168, struck in Hannover, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1169. **HANNOVER:** AR 1/12 thaler, 1847-B, KM-194.2, struck in Hannover, PCGS graded MS66*, ex Don Erickson Collec.* $100 - 150

1170. **HANNOVER:** AR 6 pfennig, 1850-B, KM-205, struck in Hannover, PCGS graded MS66+ *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1171. **HANNOVER:** AR 1/12 thaler, 1853, KM-219, struck at Hannover, PCGS graded MS66 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1172. **HANNOVER: Georg V**, 1851-1866, AR 1/6 taler, 1859-B, KM-238, scarce quality, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150

1173. **HESSE-CASSEL:** AR 1/6 thaler, 1868, KM-491, mintmaster FU, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1174. **HESSE-CASSEL:** AR 1/24 thaler, 1807, KM-554.1, mintmaster F, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1175. **HESSE-DARMSTADT:** AR kreuzer, 1836, KM-299, PCGS graded MS65+ $100 - 150

1176. **HILDESHEIM: Otto III**, 983-1002, AR denar (1.08g), Mehl-1, cross with ODDO in the corners // wooden church, traces of marginal inscriptions both sides, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1177. **HILDESHEIM:** AR 4 pfennig, 1717, KM-251, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1178. **JAGERNDORF:** AR 3 kreuzer, 1610, KM-31, PCGS graded MS63*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1179. **JÜLICH-BERG:** AR stuber, 1765, KM-207, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1180. **JÜLICH-BERG:** AR 2 stuber, 1792, KM-215, mintmaster PR, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1181. **KOLBERG:** 8 groschen, 1807, Pick/Rixen-A 583, 63x43mm, emergency currency note, Fine**, RR** $300 - 500

The fortress Kolberg in Pomerania was under Prussian occupation, and was encircled by French Imperial Forces. The Siege lasted from March until 2 July 1807 ending with the surrender of the Prussian Garrison. The emergency money notes "Kommissions-Kupon", dated 1807, were produced from 26 June 1807 and issued starting 29 June 1807. All are handwritten by students of the Lyceum.

Photo size reduced.

1182. **LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROCHEFORT:** AR kreuzer, 1799, Wiebel-391, PCGS graded MS64*, ex Don Erickson Coll.* $100 - 150

1183. **MAINZ:** AR kreuzer, 1795, KM-80, mintmaster IA, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1184. **MAINZ:** AR shooting medal (38.72g), 1894, Slg. Pelzer-1434, Sommer-S27, 42mm silver shooting medal for the 11th German Shooting Festival at Mainz, by Otto Schultz: city goddess with wreath, rifle and coat of arms, with ELFTES DEUTSCHES BUNDES'SCHIESSEN / MAINZ around // city view with crowned arms below and shooting target above with AUREA MOGUNTIA around, prooflike, some hairlines, in original plush case with coat-of-arms and XI.DEUTSCHES BUNDESSCHIESSEN 1894 MAINZ on box, plain edge, Choice AU $200 - 250

1185. **MANSFELD: David**, 1592-1628, AR spruchthaler (29.33g), 1623, KM-144, Dav-6987, initials A - K, Eigentliche Hinterort Line issue, mount expertly removed, one-year type, VF-EF**, S** $250 - 350

Checking all the prominent search outlets, we have found no record for the sale of this type.

1186. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN:** AR schilling, 1803, KM-220, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1187. **MÜHLHAUSEN:** AR 6 pfennig, 1767, KM-57.2, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1188. **MÜHLHAUSEN:** AE plaque (90.34g), 1911, Forrer VIII, pg. 204, 50x70mm bronze plaque for the 100th Anniversary of the Dollfus & Noack Cotton Factory, by August Seysses: the two founders of the company on plaquettes facing each other with factory building between with "1811" below // three panels, the left with a factory and "1911", the central with woman holding staff with sheep around, the right with factory, matte finish, with BRONZE stamped on edge with triangle privy mark, EF $140 - 180

Photo size reduced.

1189. **MUNICH:** AE medal (89.51g), 1910, 60mm bronze medal for the 1910 Munich International Exhibition of Islamic Art (by E.S. or M.F.I.?): kneeling nude woman right holding wreath in right hand and guitar in left, brown, plain edge, AU $180 - 220

This was the first international exhibition of Islamic art in Germany. The motifs on the obverse show a lack of knowledge of Islamic art by the medallist, but not unusual in Germany for the time.

Photo size reduced.

1190. **MÜNSTER:** AR 1/24 thaler, 1801, KM-210, mintmaster CF, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1191. **MÜNSTER (BISHOPRIC): Clemens August**, 1719-1761, AR 1/24 thaler, 1754 IK, KM-186, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160

1192. **NASSAU:** AR kreuzer, 1823, KM-44, PCGS grade MS65 $100 - 150

1193. **NASSAU:** AR 3 kreuzer, 1844, KM-56, PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1194. **NUREMBERG:** AR kreuzer, 1797, KM-390, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1195. **NUREMBERG:** AR pfennig, 1793, KM-391, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1196. **NUREMBERG:** AR kreuzer, 1798, KM-395, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1197. **NUREMBERG:** AR kreuzer, 1799, KM-398, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1198. **NUREMBERG:** AE shooting medal (20.22g), 1905, Slg. Peltzer 1552, 40mm bronze shooting medal for the 50th Birthday Festival of rifle master Wilhelm Richter, by C. Balmberger: Sagittarius in old costume with rifle holding canister aloft under oak tree with 1855 / 1905 above, shield at left, NÜRNBERG / 3.-4. DEZ. / 1905 at right, and city and forest in background // "Wilhelm / Richter's / 50 jähr. / Geburtstag's / Schiessen" in Gothic script within inner circles with FR.BALMBERGER.SEINEM FREUNDE WILH. RICHTER GEWIDMET * around, minor spots, small reverse flan flaw, slight obverse rim abrasion, some red, plain edge, UNC**, RR** $80 - 100

1199. **NUREMBERG (IMPERIAL CITY): Ferdinand II**, 1619-1637, AR thaler, 1627, KM-52, Dav-5636, Free Imperial City issue, mintmaster Georg Nurnberger, the great arms of the City with an eagle with a king's head and the small arms of the City with the halved double-headed eagle and red and silver stripes, the Imperial arms above, crowned Imperial eagle on reverse, lustrous well struck example! NGC graded MS62 $500 - 700

1200. **NUREMBERG (IMPERIAL CITY): Ferdinand III**, 1637-1657, AR ducat klippe (4.11g), 1650, Slg. Erlanger-531, 26mm klippe, IMP: / FERDINAN:III. / P:F: AUGUSTO. / FACIS EXECUTIO / DECRETA / NORI - BERGAE / MD - CL / 16 - IUNI within medallion with rosettes in the angles // hand of God dropping laurel wreath through clouds to Earth globe below with + MAGNAS FERTE DEO GRATES PRO PACERE LATA (chronogram) around with rosettes in angles, slight waviness (from roller dies?), Choice AU $450 - 550

1201. **NUREMBERG (IMPERIAL CITY): Ferdinand III**, 1637-1657, AR 3 ducat klippe (8.06g), 1650, Slg. Erlanger-527, as KM-170, 31mm klippe struck in Celebration of the Reunification of the Peace Treaty of Munster by Emperor Ferdinand III on June 16, 1650, some hairlines, mount expertly removed, as KM-170, but in silver, EF $250 - 300

1202. **OLDENBURG:** AR groschen, 1865-B, KM-194, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1203. **POMERANIA:** AR doppel-schilling, 1670, KM-241, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1204. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR 1/24 thaler, 1782-A, KM-296, struck in Berlin, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1205. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler, 1786-A, KM-332.1, Dav-2540, EF $125 - 175

1206. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm III**, 1797-1840, AR 4 groschen, 1804-A, KM-370, struck in Berlin, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1207. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AR thaler, 1861-A, KM-488, Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1208. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AV 10 mark, 1872-A, KM-502, PCGS graded MS66+ $250 - 325

1209. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 2 mark, 1888-A, KM-510, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1210. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-512, AU-UNC $150 - 200

1211. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-512, AU-UNC $150 - 200

Friedrich III ruled just over three months, 9 March to 15 June 1888 before succumbing to laryngeal cancer.

1212. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1901-A, KM-526, commemorates 200th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Prussia, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200

1213. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1901-A, KM-526, Bicentennial of Kingdom of Prussia, NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175

1214. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-530, J-107, 100th Anniversary of the University of Berlin, PCGS graded Proof 64 $200 - 300

1215. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-530, Berlin University Centennial, NGC graded PF63 Cameo $200 - 240

1216. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910, KM-530, Berlin University Centennial, PCGS graded MS65+ $110 - 130

1217. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-534, J-110, Centennialof the Defeat of Napoleon, PCGS graded PF63 Cameo*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $175 - 225

1218. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus I**, 1694-1733, AR 1/12 thaler, 1704, KM-683, mintmaster EPH, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1219. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus I**, 1806-1827, AR 1/24 thaler, 1817, KM-1075, mintmaster IGS, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1220. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus II**, 1836-1854, AR 1/12 groschen, 1851, KM-1158, struck in Dresden, mintmaster F, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1221. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR 1/12 groschen, 1870, KM-1205, struck in Dresden, PCGS graded MS65+ , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1222. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR thaler, 1867-B, KM-1212, "Mining Thaler" type, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1223. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-E, KM-1261, Death of King Georg, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Jess Peters Auction, March 16, 1983, Lot 473* $100 - 150

1224. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-E, KM-1275, Battle of Leipzig Centennial, NGC graded PF63 Ultra Cameo $150 - 200

1225. **SAXE-ALTENBURG: Ernst**, 1853-1908, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-40, J-144, 50th Anniversary of the Reign of Ernst I, NGC graded Proof 64 $500 - 600

1226. **SAXE-OLD-WEIMAR: Friedrich Weimar I & Johann III**, 1573-1603, AR thaler, Saalfeld, 1586, Dav-9772, mintmaster Gregor Bechstedt, one ruler is portrayed on the obverse, the other on the reverse; a scarce and appealing type with steel gray toning and a bold strike for the grade, NGC graded EF45 $600 - 700

1227. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 2 mark, 1908-A, KM-174, Jena University 350th Anniversary, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 240

1228. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, Y-177, J-163, 100th Anniversary of the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, PCGS graded MS64 $220 - 260

1229. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-218, commemorating the grand duke's 1st marriage, to Caroline, PCGS graded Proof 65 $700 - 900

A lovely example!

1230. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-221, J-162, Grand Duke's 2nd marriage to Feodora, PCGS graded MS64+ , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1231. **SCHAUMBURG-PINNEBERG:** AR 1/16 thaler (1)615, KM-77, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1232. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Friedrich VI**, of Denmark, 1808-1839, AR 8 reichsbank schilling, 1818 CB, KM-152, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

1233. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Friedrich Karl**, 1790-1793, AR thaler, Saalfeld mint, 1791, KM-134, Dav-2772, mintmaster ICK, bust right, D G FRID CAROLUS PR SCHWARZB RUD DOM SCHWARZB SENIOR // crowned arms with wildman supporters, X. EINE / MARCK F. around, date and mintmaster below, NGC graded AU58 $400 - 600

1234. **SILESIA-BRESLAU:** klippe medal (17.42g), 1731, 36mm zinc klippe shooting medal, crowned rooster standing right looking left with rifle in talons of right claw, beaded border // RATHS / KLEINOT / DER / SCHÜTZEN BRUDERSCHAFT / IM ZWINGER / ZU / BRESLAW., with 17 - 31 flanking ornament at bottom, beaded border, small obverse flan flaw, reverse lightly lacquered, plain edge, EF-AU**, S** $125 - 175

1235. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Albrecht von Braunschweig-Ansbach**, 1525-1568, AR 3 groschen (2.59g), Königsberg, 1538, Neumann-42, lovely toning, VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1236. **WESTPHALIA:** AR 1/6 thaler, 1809-B, KM-88, Cr-16, struck in Brunswick, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1237. **WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-F, KM-635, J-175, lovely rainbow toning, PCGS graded Proof 63+ , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250

1238. **WÜRZBURG:** AR schilling, 1794, Helm-931, mule of KM-438 and KM-443, PCGS grade MS66, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175

1239. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 5 silver five mark coins: Bavaria: KM-999, 1911-D; Hamburg: KM610, 1913-J; and Prussia: KM-526, 1901 (UNC), and KM-536, 1913-A and 1914-A, all in AU condition (the 1901 piece uncirculated); retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 240

1240. **GERMANY:** medal set, 1817, Brettauer-1995, pair of jetons by Stettner on the German Famine after the Napoleonic War, Mother and two children // scales and anchor with food prices: 1 maas of beer = 8½ kronen, 1 pound, 3 lots of bread = 12 kronen, set of two jetons, one silvered brass, the other brass with loop as made, with original 1817 printed certificate and two other contemporary hand written documents, very rare with original certificate! UNC$150 - 250

The Famine of 1816 was caused by the Tambora Volcanic eruption in 1815 in the Dutch East Indies known as the "Year Without a Summer". In Germany, the crisis was severe; food prices rose sharply. With the cause of the problems unknown, people demonstrated in front of grain markets and bakeries, and later riots, arson, and looting took place in many European cities.

1241. **GERMANY: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AR 20 pfennig, 1876-B, KM-5, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1242. **GERMANY: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AR 50 pfennig, 1876-E, KM-6, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1243. **GERMANY: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AR 50 pfennig, 1877-B, KM-8, a superb example for type! PCGS graded MS66 $180 - 220

1244. **GERMANY: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AR 50 pfennig, 1877-E, KM-8, PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1245. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1911-E, KM-14, PCGS graded PF64 Deep Cameo $180 - 220

1246. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1911-F, KM-14, rare date in mint state quality, PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300

Standard Catalog of World Coins catalog value is $1350 in MS-63.

1247. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 25 pfennig, 1910-E, KM-18, PCGS graded PF66 Deep Cameo $125 - 175

1248. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE pattern 5 mark (18.61g), 1913-G, Schaaf 114 G2, Kienast 76 (part), 38mm bronze pattern 5 mark by Karl Goetz, mostly brown, plain edge, UNC , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 53, Lot 1820 (old tag included)* $175 - 225

1249. **GERMANY:** AE medal, 1897, W.-T. 2305 (Br), 50mm, satirical medal on the alliance of Russia and France by Mayer & Wilhelm, medalists, Stuttgart: personifications of Russia and France facing each other; France placing her right hand on Russia's shoulder // Putto seated facing on globus, surrounded by clouds, wearing jester's cap and pointing at map of Europe, EF-AU $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1250. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 5 pfennig, 1921-E, Y-21, couple of small spots, PCGS graded Proof details, (environmental damage) $100 - 150

1251. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 5 pfennig, 1924-E, KM-32, PCGS graded Proof 66 $280 - 320

1252. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 10 pfennig, KM-33 or 40, struck 25% off center, thus obscuring whether KM-33 (10 rentenpfennig) or KM-40 (10 reichspfennig), Berlin mint ("A"), **mint error**, NGC graded MS65 $80 - 100

1253. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 200 mark, 1923-A, KM-35, hyperinflationary issue, PCGS graded PF66 Cameo, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1254. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR mark, 1924-G, KM-42, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1255. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 2 mark, 1926-D, KM-45, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1256. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1925-A, KM-46, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, NGC graded PF63 Cameo $160 - 200

1257. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-53, J-330, 400th Anniversary - Philipps University in Marburg, PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1258. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1927-A, KM-56, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 160

1259. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1929-J, KM-60, 200th anniversary of Gotthold Lessing, PCGS graded Proof 63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 300

1260. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1929-A, KM-64, Hindenburg Reichspräsident, 10th Anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

1261. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1930-F, KM-67, J-342, World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin, PCGS graded MS66+ $160 - 200

1262. **GERMANY:** AE medal (439.5g), 1925, Gutt-163, Kaiser-474.2, 124mm cast bronze medal for the Merit of the Zeppelin-Eckener funding by Carl Stock: unclothed youth on rocks of shoreline holding eagle about to take flight with crashing waves in background // Zeppelin in flight right among clouds, plain edge, VF-EF $400 - 500

Photo size reduced.

1263. **GERMANY:** AR 5 mark, 1930-J, KM-71, Liberation of Rhineland, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 350

1264. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 2 reichsmark, 1934-E, KM-81, 1st Anniversary of Nazi Rule - Potsdam Garrison Church, PCGS graded Proof 64 *, ex Jess Peters Auction, January 19, 1984, Lot 1043* $125 - 175

1265. **GERMANY: Third Reich:** pfennig, 1937-G, KM-89, mirrored fields, mostly red, small discoloration patch on the reverse, NGC graded Proof details (reverse spot removed)**, RR** $200 - 250

Third Reich Proof minor coins are all RARE in any grade.

1266. **GERMANY:** AR 2 mark (9.25g), ND [ca. 1935], Schaaf-60aG2, 28mm silvered copper pattern 2 mark for the Third Reich and Bremen by Maximilian Dasio: crowned Germania right within beaded circle with DEVTSCH - ES.REICH around // two allegorical figures, male at right holding sledge, female at right holding cornucopia, all within beaded circle with DER SEGEN - DERARBEIT.ZWEI MARK. around all, matte finish, plain edge, Choice EF $200 - 250

1267. **GERMANY:** AR medal (22.41g), 1936, Third Reich medal by Saxon State Mint commemorating the 1936 Berlin Olympics, female figure in gown facing with head left holding laurel branch and laurel wreath with ZUR EHRE DES VATERLANDES ZUM RUHME DES SPORTS around // bell with stylized eagle and Olympic rings and legend +rufe+die+Jugend+der+, light field marks, 37 mm, VF-EF $150 - 175

1268. **GERMANY: Third Reich:** AR medal (21.14g), 1938, Colbert/Hyder-114, 36mm silver medal for the Munich Agreement by Hanisch Concee, bust of Hitler right with laurel spray behind and "DER.EINER.VnD.FÜHRER.ALLER.DEVTSCHEn" around // jewelled cross on top of orb with incuse "13.3.1938" and "29.9.1938" flanking and ". DAS.GROSSDEVTSCHE.REICH. IST.ERSTAnDEn ." around, matte finish, "HAUPTMÜNZAMT WIEN (hallmark) 835" on edge, EF $150 - 200

1269. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, 5 pfennig, 1950-D, KM-107, scarce mint in proof for this year, PCGS graded Proof 65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

Great Britain / England

1270. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Anonymous**, ca. 695-740, AR sceatta, S-790, Continental series E, degenerate diademed 'porcupine' head right, bars for face // debased altar adorned with central pellet, right angles and bars, indistinct characters surround periphery, a superb well-struck lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 $300 - 500

1271. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny, London, S-1151, North-774, assayer Osulf, bear-headed bust left // long cross, NGC graded EF details (peck marked) $280 - 325

The peck marks are tiny, just a few on the reverse only.

1272. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Richard I, the Lionheart,** Duke of Aquitaine, 1172-1189, AR denier, Bordeaux mint, S-8004, RICA / RDVS, in two lines; cross pattée above, omega below // + AGVITANIE, cross pattée, NGC graded VF35 $150 - 250

Richard I was King of England from 1189 until his death. He was known as Richard Cœur de Lion or Richard the Lionheart because of his reputation as a great military leader and warrior.

1273. **ENGLAND: William I, the Conqueror**, 1066-1087, AR penny, Winchester, S-1257, facing bust // PAXS around the cross, moneyer Lifwold, mint abbreviation PINE, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded AU55 $400 - 500

1274. **ENGLAND: Edward IV**, 1st reign, 1461-1470, AR groat, London, S-1969, heavy coinage, class I, cross fleury on obverse, small lis on reverse, lis on neck, pellets by crown, extra pellets below CIVI and LON, small lis between R and E of ADIVTORE, saltire stops, good strike with some luster, PCGS graded AU58 $500 - 600

1275. **ENGLAND: Philip & Mary**, 1554-1558, AR groat, S-2508, mintmark lis, NGC graded VF30 $110 - 150

1276. **ENGLAND: William and Mary**, 1689-1694, AE farthing (5.55g), 1694, KM-466.2, S-3453, some slight weakness of strike, but otherwise no problems, F-VF $250 - 330

1277. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR half crown, 1714, KM-525.4, S-3607, 4 in date repunched, minor reverse adjustment mark, DECIMO TERTIO on edge, roses and plumes in the angles, F-VF $180 - 220

1278. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR medal (33.26g), 1704, MI-II 252/44, cf. Eimer-404, 45mm silver medal of Queen Anne's Bounty, by John Croker: laureated and draped bust left // Queen enthroned right, presenting charter to clergy, original tone, plain edge, EF**, R (Hawkins)**, *ex P. K. Hill Collection* $350 - 450

Rarer than the type with extensive obverse legend (MI-II 251/43).

1279. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR crown, 1720 over 1718, S-3639, tiny ding on the king's nose, lamination defect on reverse, VF**, S** $150 - 200

1280. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE medal (34.20g), ND (1731), part of Eimer-526, 41mm, high relief medal of Queen Anne by J. Dassier, part of a set of 34 medals of the Kings and Queens of England, bust of Queen Anne left // coffin with angels tending to cannon and flags, writing on tablet, and removing drapery from portrait, tiny flaws on cheek, AU $100 - 150

1281. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 6 pence, 1816, KM-665, S-3791, lightly toned, UNC $180 - 220

1282. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1817, KM-666, S-3790, beautiful bluish rainbow toning, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 225

1283. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal, 1802, Eimer-944, 36mm, Manchester & Salford, Royal Light Horse Volunteers Medal, by C.H. Küchler: draped bust of George III right, within circlet of hearts and hands // A TESTAMENT OF GRATITUDE FROM HIS FELLOW TOWNSMEN FOR SPIRITED AND PATRIOTIC SERVICES 1802, unissued with blank ribbons above and below, PCGS graded Specimen 64 Brown $150 - 250

1284. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 pence, 1797, KM-619, Spink-3776, "cartwheel" issue, a tiny rim tap, popular one-year type, Choice EF $200 - 250

1285. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE ½ penny token (9.09g), ND [ca. 1795], D&H-1038g, Political and Social Series, Middlesex, slave in chains kneeling right with AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER around // two hands shaking with + MAY SLAVERY AND OPPRESSION CEASE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD around, two reverse spots of oxidation, hints of red, edge milled to the left, Choice EF $125 - 175

1286. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE penny token (26.46g), 1797, D&H-21, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, cathedral at left-center with StPETER - GLOUCESTER. - B.T. 1204. around // TG cipher in script within palm wreath with BRITISH.PENNY. - 1797. around, some red, edge inscribed I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNYX, Proof**, R (D&H)** $125 - 175

According to D&H, "Engraved by Jacob and issued by Thomas Gorton for sale to collectors." We believe this to be a proof. In researching this piece, there are two distinct qualities extant for this piece: a fully detailed, precisely engraved piece, and a decidedly lesser quality of engraving, presumably a business strike.

1287. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE ½ penny token, W-624, Walthamstow, British Copper Company, founded in 1808, BRUTUS, bare head left // Britannia seated left within wreath, much red original luster, AU $100 - 150

1288. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (43.26g), 1818, cf. Baldwin's Autumn 2009 Argentum Auction Lot 376, 44mm bronze medal for Admission to the Courts: THE / MAGISTRATES / MEDAL / OF / ADMISSION / TO THE / COURTS with sword and balance below, all within palm and laurel wreath // NOT TRANSFERABLE at top with engraved inscription below: "Wm. / FLOWER / A. M. / ORDINARY / 1818." within oak wreath, plain edge, VF $120 - 160

1289. **GREAT BRITAIN (SCOTLAND):** AR medal (44.7g), 1829, 45mm silver prize medal for the Highland Society of Scotland, by Lazars and Ingram: seated female figure facing on pedestal applying laurel wreaths to figures of Agriculture left and right with SEMPER ARMIS / NUNC ET INDUSTRIA in exergue // legend engraved in center: TO / Mr. ANDREW Mc.ONIE / 1829 within laurel wreath with HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND - INSTd. 1784. INCORPd. 1787 around, hole at top expertly repaired, nice original tone, FOR A COW SHEWN AT GLASCOW AS EXTRA STOCK on edge, EF**, S** $120 - 160

Most of these medals name the Highland and Agricultural Society (founded 1834) and are much more common than these earlier pieces.

1290. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ crown, 1834, KM-714.2, S-3834, WW in script on truncation, hairlined, UNC $500 - 700

1291. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1887, KM-754, PCGS MS64 RB*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1292. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1866, S-3853, die number 37 on reverse, NGC graded MS61 $350 - 450

1293. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR double florin, 1887, S-3922, Roman numeral 1 in the date, surface hairlines, mainly on the obverse, Proof $200 - 300

1294. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, gilt AE medal, 1837, BHM-1775; Eimer-1304, 55mm, Visit to the Corporation of London, 1837, by W. Wyon: diademed bust left, VICTORIA REGINA // façade of the Guildhall, royal flag above, light surface hairlines, EF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

1295. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal (46.78g), 1883, BHM-3153, Eimer-1694, 45mm silver medal for the International Fisheries Exhibition, by L. C. Wyon, J. Pinches, and L. F. Day: veiled and diademed bust left with VICTORIA - REGINA around // a number of species of fish depicted, hairlines, light orange tone, prooflike obverse, plain edge, AU $150 - 200

1296. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE medal, 1887, BHM-3219, Eimer-1733, 78mm, Official Royal Mint Jubilee Medal by Boehm and Leighton: VICTORIA REGINA / ET IMPERATRIX, crowned and veiled bust of Victoria left // Queen Victoria enthroned and flanked by Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, with two cherubs above holding shields reading MDCCCLXXXVII and MDCCCXXXVII, and figures of Mercury and Time below, with IN COMMEMORATION at top, five shields in exergue inscribed with the names of the five continents, UNC $200 - 300

In original gold embossed red leather case.

Photo size reduced.

1297. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, 1897, Eimer-1817, 55mm, Victoria Diamond Jubilee silver medal by Thomas Brock: VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN MDCCCXCVII, crowned and veiled older bust left // filleted young head left on olive branch; across field LONGI- / TVDO / DIERVM / IN / DEXTERA / EIVSET IN / SINISTRA / GLORIA, 1837 below, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1298. **GREAT BRITAIN:** white metal medal, 1856, Unpublished in Eimer, Brown & Diakov, 74mm, large medal by Ottley, Birmingham, on the Peace of Paris between Russia and the Ottoman Empire, Great Britain, Sardinia and France after the end of the Crimean War: Britannia standing center with laurel branch in the left hand, ships at left, train at right, beehive atop globe in right hand, shield of Great Britain at foot // THE TREATY OF / PEACE/ WITH RUSSIA / AFTER TWO YEAR'S WAR / SIGNED AT PARIS / 30TH MARCH / BY THE PLENIPOTENTIARIES OF / GREAT BRITAIN / FRANCE, TURKEY / AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA / SARDINIA & RUSSIA / RATIFIED / 28TH APRIL 1856, all within laurel wreath, UNC**, RR** $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

1299. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE penny, 1904, KM-794.2, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 140

1300. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE penny, 1904, KM-794.2, NGC graded MS65 RD $100 - 140

1301. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR crown, 1902, S-3978, UNC $200 - 250

1302. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1917, KM-810, NGC graded MS65 RB $100 - 140

1303. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR Maundy set, 1947, KM-MDS206, SET of 1d, 2d, 3d, and 4d, all in sterling silver, one of the last two types struck in sterling silver with George VI still cited as Emperor of India (IND:IMP.), prooflike BU $300 - 400

1304. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR Maundy set, 1948, KM-MDS207, SET of 1d, 2d, 3d, and 4d, all in sterling silver, one of the last two types struck in sterling silver with George VI still cited as Emperor of India (IND:IMP.), prooflike BU $300 - 400

Although independence of India formally took effect on 15 August 1947, all 1948 coinage of Great Britain continued to state George VI as Emperor of India!

1305. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 6 mint state coins of George V (1910-1936): farthing 1924 (graded MS64 RD by PCGS); half penny 1912 (MS64 BN by NGC); AR shilling 1927 (MS63 by PCGS); AR florin 1923 (MS63 by NGC); and AR half crown 1923 (MS62 by NGC) and 1931 (MS63 by NGC); retail value $400, **lot of 6 slabs** $200 - 300

1306. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AR ¼ drachma, 1833, KM-18, red and golden toning, NGC graded EF45 $180 - 220

1307. **HUNGARY: Wladislaus II**, 1490-1516, AR guldiner, Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz), 1506, Dav-8254, Huszár-799, reverse shows St. Ladislaus riding left, raising halberd; all within border of lis; to upper left, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ, mount removed, Fine $200 - 300

1308. **HUNGARY:** AE medal (107.5g), 1870, Slg. Hauser-1645, Serfas-305, 69mm bronze medal for the 100th Anniversary of the Bergakademie Schemnitz, by Carl Radnitzky: veiled bust of Maria Theresa right // Minerva seated facing holding book and oil lamp with landscape in background and coat-of-arms and two dwarves in exergue, in original round box of issue (lid missing), plain edge, UNC $180 - 220

Photo size reduced.

1309. **IRELAND:** AE medal (171.3g), 1865, Eimer-1577, 75mm bronze prize medal for the Dublin Internatiojnal Exhibition by Alex Geefs: winged female figure with cornucopia above products of Industry and the Arts with Greek-style temple at left // floral wreath with crowned Irish harp at top enclosing engraved inscription, rim bump, a few obverse spots, plain edge, Choice AU $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

1310. **IRELAND: Irish Free State**, 6 pence, 1935, KM-5, key date to series, NGC graded MS64+ $150 - 200

1311. **IRELAND:** PARTIAL SET, containing 1942 florin and sixpence, and 1949 three pence, penny, halfpence and farthing, all in choice EF condition, and in original case, retail value $125, **partial set of 6 pieces** $80 - 100

Italian States

1312. **GENOA:** AR 8 lire, 1796, KM-249, Dav-1370, crowned shield, held up by two griffins, lion mask below // nimbate St. John the Baptist in animal-skin tunic, holding tall cross; the damage is a tiny scrape after the word GUB on the obverse, NGC graded UNC details (damage) $500 - 700

1313. **GENOA:** AR 8 lire, 1796, KM-249, Dav-1370, arms of the Republic // John the Baptist, couple adjustment marks on obverse, VF $130 - 170

1314. **GENOA: Republic**, BI 2 soldi (2.08g), 1814, KM-282.2, a lovely specimen with brilliant luster, NGC graded MS64 $160 - 200

1315. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AE centesimo (2.20g), Milan, 1808-M, Cr-1.2, much original red luster present, NGC graded MS64 RB $180 - 220

1316. **LUCCA & PIOMBINO: Felix & Elisa**, 1805-1814, AR 5 franchi, 1805, Cr-24, minimal if any evidence of cleaning, with sharp details, NGC graded AU details (cleaned) $300 - 400

1317. **MILAN:** AE medal, 1818, Wurzbach-3040; Leipzig-1943, 44mm bronze medal by F. Putinati for Cardinal Carlo Gaetano II of Gaisruck: KAR CAIET GAISRVCHIVS COMES V C ARCHIEPISCOP MEDIOLANENSIVM, bust right with cassock and pectoral cross, PUTINATI below neck // MAGISTERIVM IN TEMPLO MAX, northwest view of Milan Cathedral; in exergue, AVSPICATVS VII K AVG AN MDCCCXVIII, old collector's number on obverse, EF $75 - 100

Medal in memory of the restoration works of the Cathedral and of the appointment as Archbishop of Cardinal Carlo Gaetano.

1318. **NAPLES: Ferdinand IV**, 1815-1816, AE 8 tornesi, 1816, KM-272, Cr-115, partial original red luster and rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS62 BR $500 - 700

Ferdinand was restored for a second time following the Austrian victory at the Battle of Tolentino, 3 March 1815, over rival monarch King Joachim I. On 8 March 1816 he merged the thrones of Sicily and Naples into the throne of the Two Sicilies.

1319. **NAPLES: Francesco I**, 1825-1830, AE 10 tornesi, 1825, KM-293, Choice VF $160 - 200

1320. **NAPLES & SICILY: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR carlino, 1689 AGA M, KM-107, NGC graded MS62 $140 - 180

1321. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II di Borbone**, 1830-1859, AR 120 grana, 1857, Cr-153c, Gig-67, bold strike, without any adjustment marks, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 260

1322. **PAPAL STATES: Gregorio XVI**, 1831-1846, AE ½ baiocco, 1831-R, KM-1313, NGC graded MS63 BR $100 - 140

1323. **PAPAL STATES: Clement X**, 1670-1676, AE medal (29.62g), year 1 (1670), BMP-1287.92, bust of the Pope // Christ washing the Pope's feet, bold strike, lovely EF-AU $75 - 100

1324. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE quattrino, year XII (1786-87), KM-1223, mostly red luster, UNC $150 - 250

1325. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AV doppia (5.45g), anno IV (1803), KM-1070, lightly cleaned, AU-UNC $350 - 400

1326. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE baiocco, 1847-R anno II, KM-1339.1, lustrous gem with chestnut flares amongst an eerily blue glow, PCGS graded MS65 BR $200 - 260

1327. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE baiocco, 1847-B anno I, KM-1339.1, NGC graded MS62 BR $140 - 180

1328. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE ½ baiocco, 1848/7-B, KM-1340, PCGS graded MS64 BR $110 - 150

1329. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE 5 baiocchi, 1850-R year V, KM-1356, PCGS graded MS63 BR $250 - 350

1330. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, 1864-R year XVIII, KM-1360, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 110

1331. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 soldi, 1867-R year XXI, KM-1375, PCGS graded MS63 $90 - 130

1332. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 soldi, 1867-R year XXI, KM-1375, PCGS graded MS62 $80 - 100

1333. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR lira, 1868-R year XXII, KM-1378, PCGS graded MS63 $90 - 110

1334. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 10 soldi, 1868-R year XXIII, KM-1386.2, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

1335. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 10 soldi, 1868-R year XXIII, KM-1386.2, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 110

1336. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE medal (35.82g), year XXV (1870), Bartolotti XXV, 12, 43mm gilt bronze medal for the Closing of the 20th Ecumenical Council, by Carlo Moscetti: bust left with triregno and piviale, with PIVS - PP. IX around, all within inner circle with "OECVMENICO.CONCILIO.VATICANO.PONTIF. A.XXIV.ROMAE.COACTO (rosette)" around // St. Peter chairs the First Council with radiant dove above and CONVENERVNT. APOSTOLI / ET SENIORES / C. M. in exergue, a few hairlines, plain edge, UNC**, RR** $120 - 160

1337. **PARMA: Maria Liugia**, 1815-1847, AE 5 centesimi, 1830, Cr-25, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62 BR $130 - 170

1338. **SARDINIA: Carlo Felice**, 1821-1831, AR 5 lire, Genoa, 1829, KM-116.1, anchor mintmark, EF $100 - 140

1339. **SICILY: Francesco II**, 1859-1861, AE 2 tornesi, 1859, Cr-158, reddish background glow, PCGS graded MS65 BR $160 - 200

1340. **VENICE: Paolo Renier**, 1779-1789, AE soldo, KM-697. Cr-85.1, a superb quality example with ample original mint luster, NGC graded MS64 $160 - 200

1341. **VENICE: Revolutionary Issues**, 1848-1849, AR 5 lire, 1848-V, KM-804, minor edge nick, VF-EF $150 - 200

1342. **ITALY:** AE medal, 1849, Wurzbach-6377, 60mm, Charles Forbes René de Montalembert medal supporting the rights of the Clergy: his bust right, couple of small spots, prooflike fields, AU $75 - 100

In 1848 Charles Forbes René de Montalembert was elected to the Chamber of Deputies. He was at first inclined to support Napoleon III, but was soon alienated by his policy.
Photo size reduced.

1343. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, nickel 25 centesimi, 1903-R, KM-35, tied for finest graded at NGC, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 250

1344. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AV 20 lire, 1905-R, KM-37.1, mintage of 8,715, NGC graded MS62**, S** $200 - 250

1345. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 5 lire, 1936-R year XIV, KM-79, Pagani-700, PCGS graded MS64 $110 - 150

1346. **ITALY: Victor Emmanuel III**, 1900-1946, AR 10 lire, 1930, KM-68.1, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1347. **ITALY:** LOT of 2 silver 5 lire coins: KM-8.4, 1876-R, graded AU55 by NGC, rainbow toning; and KM-20, 1879-R, grade XF45 by PCGS, deeply toned, retail value $275, **lot of 2 pieces** $200 - 250

1348. **LIECHTENSTEIN:** AR klippe 3 ducats, "1619", Schlumberger-14, in the name of Karl von Liechtenstein, ruled 1608-1627 who became duke of Troppau (now Opava in Czech Republic) in 1614, PCGS graded MS67 $80 - 100

Official restrike of 1968 by Motek Horowicz & Co. with the mintmark M for Munich below bust.

1349. **LUXEMBOURG: Charlotte**, 1919-1964, pattern AR franc, 1923, KM-Pn25, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $100 - 150

1350. **MONACO: Honore V**, 1819-1841, AE 5 centimes, 1838 M C, KM-95.2a, NGC graded MS63 RB $160 - 200

1351. **MONACO: Rainier III**, 1949-2005, SET of 4 aluminum-bronze ESSAIs issued for the DEO JUVANTE, 10, 20, 50 and 100 francs, all dated 1950, all in choice UNC condition, with original box (the box in fair condition), retail value $250, **set of 4 Essais** $180 - 220

1352. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I**, as King, 1910-1918, AR 5 perpera, 1912, KM-15, some minor obverse field marks, lightly toned, Choice EF $350 - 450

Netherlands

1353. **BREDA:** AE 2 stuivers (3.88g), 1625, KM-2, Mailliet-15, copper uniface klippe siege issue, EF $250 - 350

The Spanish laid siege to the town of Breda, and it would be a year before the inhabitants surrendered.

1354. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR rijksdaalder, 1649, KM-16.2, F-VF $150 - 200

1355. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat, 1771, KM-12.3, lustrous lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 $500 - 700

1356. **HOLLAND:** AR 2 stuivers, 1784, KM-48, brilliantly untoned and the only slabbed example, scarce this nice, PCGS graded MS64 $160 - 200

1357. **OVERIJSSEL: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AV ducat (3.36g), ND (1590-3), Fr-262, Delmonte-1048, castle mintmark, crowned busts facing each other of Fernando and Isabella within beaded circle and PHLS.DEI.GRAT.HISPANIAR.REX around // crowned arms within beaded circle with DVCATVS ORDI TRANVA HISP around, plain edge, Choice VF $600 - 800

1358. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (3.51g), 1724, KM-7.1, knight standing facing, holding sword and bundle of arrows // legend in five lines within ornate tablet, UNC , *ex Runde Treasure, from 1725 Akerendam Wreck* $550 - 650

1359. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (3.47g), 1724, KM-7.1, knight standing facing, holding sword and bundle of arrows // legend in five lines within ornate tablet, 1 light scratch in obverse field, UNC*, ex Runde Treasure, 1725 Akerendam Wreck* $500 - 600

On 19 January 1725, the Akerendam, a ship of the Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie (Dutch East India Company) departed the Netherlands as part of a convoy bound for Batavia. Manned by a crew of 200 and carrying 19 chests of gold and silver on board, she sank in a snowstorm on 8 March 1725 near the cliffs of Runde Island on the Norwegian west coast.

1360. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 25 cents, 1894, KM-115, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

1361. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 2½ gulden, 1898, KM-123, slight traces of mount removal, only on the edge, tiny nick on the obverse, VF**, S** $80 - 120

1362. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 2½ gulden, 1932, KM-165, deep hair lines variety, VF-EF**, R** $75 - 100

1363. **NORWAY: Carl XIV John**, 1818-1844, AR speciedaler, 1824, KM-290, mintmaster JMK, superb strike with wonderful reflective toned luster! NGC graded MS62 $6,000 - 8,000

1364. **NORWAY: Carl XV Adolf**, 1859-1872, medal (33.02g), ND (1872), Hildebrand-25, 45mm white metal medal by Lea Ahlborn, for the Death of Carl XV Adolf: bust right // seated robed female figure right looking up and behind having inscribed tablet with Swedish arms at feet and pedestal in background with urn at top and FREDSÄLL (radiant star) FOLKKÄR around, hairlined, plain edge, Proof (Choice AU) $120 - 140

1365. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 50 öre / 15 skilling, 1874, KM-346, F-VF $100 - 150

1366. **NORWAY:** LOT of 2 high-quality copper-nickel krone of Haakon VII (1905-1957), type KM-385, 1938 & 1947, both graded MS65 by PCGS, retail value $300, lot of 2 pieces $200 - 280

Year 1938 is rare in high grades.

1367. **POLAND:** AV proof set, 1988, KM-PS7, SET of gold 1000, 2000, 5000 and 10000 zlotych (Y-174, 175, 176 & 177), all in choice proof condition, struck to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the Polish Pope John Paul II (Jan Pawel II, 1978-2005), in the original fitted wooden box of issue in excellent condition, AGW 1.80 oz, **set of 4 gold coins** $3,000 - 3,500

A similar set, in original wooden box, sold at the Heritage CICF Signature Sale 3024, Lot 25267, for $4250 (in 2013).

1368. **PORTUGAL: João**, as regent, 1792-1816, AR 400 reis, 1815, KM-331, lustrous lovely example! NGC graded MS64+ $125 - 175

1369. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR 500 reis, 1896, KM-535, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

1370. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1898, KM-539, Discovery of India 400th Anniversary, NGC graded MS64 $90 - 110

1371. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1899, KM-540, NGC graded MS62 $90 - 110

1372. **PORTUGAL:** escudo, 1939, KM-578, almost never found in high grades, PCGS graded MS66 $700 - 900

1373. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1881-1914, AR 5 lei, 1901-B, KM-17, a lovely example! NGC graded MS62 $700 - 900

1374. **ROMANIA:** 3-coin set, 1867-H, Heaton mint specimen strike SET, consisting of 1 banu (KM-1.1 SP-65RB), 2 bani (KM-2.1 SP-64RB) and 5 bani (KM-3.1 SP-65RD), all PCGS graded, retail value $500, **set of 3 coins** $300 - 400

1375. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 5 kopecks, 1811 CPB, Cr-126, weak strike, with only the upper part of the date fully clear, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200

1376. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 20 kopecks, 1840 CPB, Cr-165, NGC graded MS61 $120 - 180

1377. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 5 kopecks, 1905, Y-19a.1, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150

1378. **RUSSIAN S.F.S.R.:** AR 50 kopecks, 1921, Y-83, Soviet issue, mintmaster AT, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300

1379. **SERBIA: Obrenovich IV**, prince, 1868-1882, para, 1868, KM-1.1, highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 BR $180 - 220

Incorrectly listed as KM-1.2 on the slab, but this is clearly KM-1.1, as is obvious in the illustration on NGC World Price Guide.

Spain

1380. **CASTILE: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AV morabetino (3.82g), Tulaytala (Toledo), Safar era 1250 (=1212 AD), VyE-2038, all legends are Christian texts and the mint and date formula in Arabic, except for Latin ALF below the obverse field (for Alfonso), including a reference to the Pope of Rome as the Emir of the Church of the Messiah, wonderful strike, choice EF-AU $2,200 - 2,600

1381. **CASTILE & LEÓN: Juan II**, 1406-1454, AV dobla de la banda (4.59g), Sevilla, CC-1428, Fr-112, coat-of-arms, with oblique band flanked by lions' heads // arms of Castile and Leon, mint initial S at the top, bold strike, struck 1430-1454, AU $1,000 - 1,200

1382. **SPAIN: Fernando V & Isabel**, 1474-1504, AV doble excelente (7.02g), Seville, ND (1497-1504), Calico-74, facing busts of the king & queen, mintmark S below & cross potent above // coat-of-arms, superb strike with bold portraits, NGC graded MS62 $3,000 - 3,500

1383. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales (27.23g), Seville, DM, KM-38.1, …OMNIVM on obverse, struck 1598-1613, VF $125 - 175

1384. **SPAIN: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AV 10 pesetas, 1878, KM-677, mintmaster DEM, 1962 official restrike, mintage 18,000, PCGS graded MS67 , *ex Coin Galleries Auction, February 11, 1987, Lot 549* $150 - 200

1385. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 2 mark (22.96g), 1563, SM-17, Hob-22, somewhat uneven strike, toned, F-VF $300 - 400

1386. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, LOT of 2 coins, both 5 öre, type KM-300, 1700-HZ and 1703-HZ, both EF-AU condition, with traces of original luster, lovely pair, retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces** $130 - 160

1387. **SWEDEN: Carl XII**, 1697-1718, AE ½ daler plate money (333g), 1716, KM-PM32, 105mm, four corner stamps, each with the crowned double letter C, the date 1716 divided alongside, the denomination diamond-shaped stamp in the center, **from the Nicobar Wreck**, some corrosion, mostly on the upper left corner of the plate, with the Nicobar certificate, VF $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.

1388. **SWEDEN:** AE 3 öre token (2.91g), 1719, Ehnbom-1010, 23mm bronze token, grid pattern with “STORE KOPPZRBERGSL: POLLET(leaf)” around // mountain with ankh symbol above and “1719" in exergue, F-VF $80 - 100

1389. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AE 2 daler plate money (1570g), 1742, KM-PM71, 200x180mm, four corner stamps, all with the king’s initials FRS, crowned, the date 1742 below, the denomination stamp in the center, marked SILF:MYNT, dark brown surfaces, some minor weakness in some of the stamps, lovely example, choice EF $700 - 800

Photo size reduced.

1390. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR 1/8 riksdaler, 1832, KM-626, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

1391. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler specie (= 4 riksdaler riksmynt), 1857, KM-689, Dav-355, VF $150 - 200

1392. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 50 öre, 1885 EB, KM-740, tied for highest graded at NGC, PCGS graded MS66 $280 - 325

1393. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 20 kronor, 1881-EB, KM-748, NGC graded MS65 $350 - 400

Tied for the highest grade for this date on CoinArchives.

1394. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 20 kronor, 1885-EB, KM-748, key date, mintage only 6,250, NGC graded MS65 $800 - 1,000

A similar piece, also graded MS-65 by NGC, fetched $1,100 in our Auction 31, Lot 1656.

1395. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 20 kronor, 1887-EB, KM-748, NGC graded MS65 $350 - 400

1396. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 3 coins & 2 medals: **Coins:** KM-639, 1/6 skilling 1840 (MS64 RB by NGC); KM-669, ¼ riksdaler 1848/4 AG (VF-EF, but a couple obverse scratches and reverse die breaks); and KM-702, 2 kronor 1897 silver jubilee (choice AU); and **Medals:** 1751, 34mm, Requie Redivivus (VF35, by ANACS); and Undated (ca.1825), farmer & 2 oxen (AU); retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces** $110 - 150

Swiss Cantons

1397. **AARGAU:** AR shooting medal (38.28g), 1899, Richter-25a, 45mm silver shooting medal for the Aargau Cantonal Shooting Festival at Wohlen, by K. Rauber for Homberg (Bern): woman seated left working at textile machine // coat of arms on crossbar with city view in background, mintage of 529 pieces, antiqued matte finish, plain edge, UNC**, R** $180 - 220

1398. **GLARUS:** AR shooting medal (38.46g), 1892, Richter-808c, Martin-432, 45mm silver shooting medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Glarus, by Huguenin: cantonal arms within ornate frame // Helvetia standing, facing with Swiss shield, city and Alps in background, matte finish, cleaned, plain edge, AU**, R** $180 - 220

1399. **GLARUS:** AR shooting medal (38.69g), 1892, Richter-808c, 45mm silver shooting medal for the Shooting Festival at Glarus, by Huguenin Frères: arms of Glarus in ornate cartouche within oak and laurel wreath // Helvetia standing, facing with Swiss shield with trees, city, and Alps in background, lightly cleaned, but retoning nicely, plain edge, AU**, R** $160 - 200

1400. **LUZERN:** medallic AR ¼ thaler, Beromünster Abbey, [1]720, KM-3, so-called "Michelpfennige" type, BERO COM DE LENZB FUNDA ECCL BERO, coat-of-arms surmounted by plumed helmet and set on palm frond and olive branch // COLLEGE BERO SVIS BENEV D D, St. Michael holding shield and flaming sword, slaying demon at feet, signed IM below, a fantastic example with lovely old toning! PCGS graded MS65 $600 - 800

The "Michelpfennige" of Beromünster were first struck in 1720, on the 1000th anniversary of the founding of the abbey by Bero von Lenzberg. They are recorded in gold and silver in a variety of odd styles and weights.

1401. **LUZERN:** AR shooting medal (33.31g), 1853, Richter-864a, 41mm silver shooting medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Luzern, by Johann Baptist Frener: Arnold von Winkelried lying on the field of battle with angel with victory wreath and liberty cap above // radiant Swiss cross background, all within laurel and oak wreath, mintage of 2,000 pieces, lightly cleaned obverse, has retoned nicely, plain edge, AU**, S** $180 - 220

1402. **LUZERN:** AR medal (20.05g), 1888, 33mm gilt silver medal for the Federal Gymnastics Festival at Luzern: man preparing to throw stone, with the Alps and foliage in background // cityscape of Luzern with Alps in background and LUZERN in exergue, prooflike, small reverse spot, plain edge, Choice AU $90 - 120

1403. **LUZERN:** AR shooting medal (35.02g), 1901, Richter-879b, Martin-476, 45mm silver shooting medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Luzern, by Hans Frei, beautifully toned in original box of issue, matte finish, mintage of only 7,000 pieces, plain edge, Choice UNC**, S** $150 - 200

1404. **URI:** AR medal (51.98g), 1895, Schweizer Medaillen-904, 50mm silver medal for the Inauguration of the William Tell Monument designed by Richard Kiesling in Altdorf, by C. Bühler and F. Homberg: Swiss and Uri coats-of-arms within oak and laurel wreath with FÜR FREIHEIT / UND / VATERLAND above and 1807-1895 below, with 21 stars around // William Tell with crossbow over shoulder with arm around his son and ERZÄHLEN.WIRD.MAN.VON.DEM.SCHÜTZEN TELL.SO.LANG. DIE.BERGE.STEHN.AUF.IHREMGRUNDE. around, beautifully toned, two faint hairline scratches in obverse field, otherwise gem, in original box, plain edge, Choice Specimen**, R** $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1405. **VAUD:** AR 2½ rappen, 1816, KM-18, finest grade reported, NGC graded MS65 $90 - 110

1406. **SWITZERLAND:** AR ½ franc, 1898-B, KM-23, scarce date in higher grades, PCGS graded MS64 $160 - 200

1407. **SWITZERLAND:** 20 rappen, 1894-B, KM-29, easily the finest graded at NGC; next best is an MS61, NGC graded MS66 $80 - 110

1408. **TANNU TUVA:** kopejek, 1934, KM-1, a couple obverse spots, one-year type, VF-EF $200 - 250

From 1758–1911 Tuva was part of Mongolia which was under Manchu rule. During the 1911 revolution in China, Tsarist Russia formed a separatist movement among the Tuvans. Tsar Nicholas II ordered Russian troops into Tuva in 1912, as Russian settlers were allegedly being attacked. Tuva became nominally independent before being brought under Russian protectorate under Tsar Nicholas II in 1914. From 1921 to 1944, Tuva constituted a sovereign, independent nation under the name of Tannu Tuva, officially, the Tuvan People's Republic, or the People's Republic of Tannu Tuva. The independence of Tannu Tuva, however, was recognized only by its neighbors: the Soviet Union and Mongolia.

Transylvania

1409. **TRANSYLVANIA: Georg Rakoczi II**, 1648-1660, AR thaler, Nagybánya, 1650-NB, KM-282, Dav-4750, GEORGIVS RA D: G: P: T, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather // PAR REG HVN DOM ET SIC COM 1650, crowned coat-of-arms; N B flanking, faint edge damage, NGC graded UNC details $1,300 - 1,500

Vatican

1410. **VATICAN: Pius XII**, 1939-1958, AR medal (37.37g), 1953, Cusumano-Modesti 205, 44mm, AR medal for the new American College in Rome by Mistruzzi: bust of the pope, wearing tiara & cope // PONT COLLEGIVM FOED AMERICAE CIVITATVM FVNDAMENTIS EXSTRVCTVM, view of the building before the basilica, UNC $300 - 400

A similar example sold in the A. Tkalec AG Auction May 2008, Lot 1112 for CHF1400.

1411. **VATICAN: John XXIII**, 1958-1963, AR lira prova, 1960, KM-Pr48, PROVA of type Y-58, PCGS graded Specimen 66 $100 - 150

1412. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, AR 50 dinara, 1932(k), KM-16, struck at Kovnica A.D. in Belgrade, highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 $220 - 300

1413. **EUROPE:** LOT of two coins: **Schaumburg-Lippe**: 1911A 3 mark, KM-55, Death of Prince Georg, some hairlines, UNC; and **Galicia & Lodomeria**: 1775 30 kreuzer, C-3, initials IC-FA, small obverse edge defect at 5:30, some obverse details weak, **S**, Fine/VF, retail value $390, **lot of 2 coins** $250 - 350

400 Year Date Collection!

1414. **EUROPE:** COMPLETE COLLECTION of 410 dated coins, complete for every year from 1500 to 1899 -- a remarkable achievement; Ten of the dates have duplicate coins. The collection consists primarily of European states and countries, with about 10 pieces of Spanish America and another 20 of post-independence Latin America of the 19th century; retail value of over $30,000, **collection of 410 items**

$22,000 - 28,000

The coins displayed here are only a sample of the collection. For enlarged photos as well as a complete listing of the coins, please refer to our website:

www.sarc.auction

Most of the 410 coins are in holders, the rest in plastic flips, sometimes with the original holders or envelopes when possible, otherwise in the collector's 2x2 holders with the coin description and other information written by the collector. The coins have each been carefully described by the collector on an Excel spreadsheet, including the country, denomination, catalog number, and his estimated grade. Most of the 1501-1600 century coins were assigned a catalog number from Saurma, with other references where needed. From 1601 onwards, the KM catalog was used, with occasional other catalog references when appropriate. For the first two centuries, nearly all the coins are silver, with an increasing proportion of copper coins for the later years. In his dedication and goal to make this collection 'unique', he also added a gold coin for each century: a ducat of Austria dated 1573, a 1/3 ducat of Austria dated 1675, a ½ escudo of Spain dated 1788 and a 20 franc piece from France dated 1876.

The collector acquired around 10% of these world coins before about 2004, but enthusiastically built this amazing collection afterwards, concentrating at first on 1500-1799, nearly completed by 2007. In 2010 he decided to extend the collection by another hundred years, 1800-1899, almost completed by the end of 2011, finished in 2012. Because of his intense concentration on achieving that goal, it was fulfilled in only a few short years.

The majority of the 16th and 17th century coins are German, but from as many different states as he could find, including Frankfurt an der Oder, Glatz, Leuchtenberg, Henneberg, Kaufbüren, Worms, Hanau-Lichtenberg, and so on. There are numerous fascinating specimens, a groschen of Elbing 1539, a liard of Desana 1584, 2 scherf of Erfurt 1621, 2 skilling of Glückstadt 1677, etc. Because of the wide span of different countries, states, denominations, and types, this collection is a wonderful basis for European numismatic and general history from 1500 to 1899, with an insight into the Americas for the later centuries. For example, take the 1673 coin of Stolberg-Wernigerode, which cries for research: where was Stolberg, why was Wernigerode part of the state of Stolberg, what was its history, did it remain a state long after? A little research, and the owner will have been enriched with a lasting understanding of its history, with another 399 coins left to research!

The collection is complete and intact, except for two pieces that have been removed to be sold in this auction as separate lots, both Swedish plate money, a ½ daler dated 1716 and a double daler dated 1742, each replaced in the collection with an alternative issue for those two dates.

Please note that there are TWO coins for each of the following dates: 1570, 1571, 1588, 1592, 1631, 1683, 1760, 1797, 1871, and 1876.

End of Session C

Session D

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Friday, September 14, 2018

World Coins

Africa

1415. **ALGERIA:** 100 francs, 1950, KM-PE3, Lec-53, piéfort ESSAI, mintage of just 104 pieces, lovely example, PCGS graded Specimen 64**, R** $130 - 170

1416. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1908, AR franc, 1891, KM-6, Congo Free State issue, surface smoothed, PCGS graded UNC details $75 - 100

1417. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR crown, 1969, KM-5, bust of Chukwuemeka Odumegwu Ojukwu, chief of staff during Biafra's brief independence 1967-1970 // palm tree at center, motto at the top and value at the bottom in the outer margin, PCGS graded AU58**, RRR** $5,000 - 7,000

Little is known about this seldom encountered commemorative, probably intended for two years of independence, and inscribed "independence and liberty". No specimen has appeared in any other auction outside of our auction to our knowledge.

It has been suggested that it was produced by an Italian operation known as Istituto Numismatico Europeo, but there is no evidence to confirm this assumption. Uncertain letters, perhaps N.C.R., beneath the trunk of the palm tree and letter C at base of palm may reflect mint and designer's initials. In any case, the style & arrangement are totally different from any of the other issues struck for Biafra during its ephemeral existence.

A similar coin sold in Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 18, Lot 2185 for $13,000. One the rarest of modern crown coins.

1418. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, medal alignment, PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

1419. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, medal alignment with some rotation, PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

1420. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, wonderful example, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 250

1421. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA:** AE 10 cents, 193x, KM-26.1, countermarked "RB" and an uncertain 4-legged animal in tiny punch points, on both sides, VF on Fair host $60 - 80

1422. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 6 pence, 1919-H, KM-11, blast white, well struck, single finest at PCGS or NGC, possibly a specimen strike, unquestionably a superb gem, PCGS graded MS66 $300 - 350

1423. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, tin-brass 6 pence, 1936-KN, KM-11b, PCGS graded Proof 66**, R** $350 - 450

1424. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: Edward VIII**, 1936-1937, penny, 1936-KN, KM-16, superb example, PCGS graded Specimen 66 $250 - 350

1425. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, ½ penny, 1937-KN, KM-20, NGC graded MS66**, R** $110 - 150

Appears to be a gem specimen coin in an MS holder; rare in any case for either grade interpretation.

1426. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, 3 pence, 1939-KN, KM-21, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $90 - 130

1427. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, 3 pence, 1940-KN, KM-21, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $90 - 130

1428. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, nickel-brass 2 shillings, 1938-KN, KM-24, PCGS graded Specimen 66**, R**, *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $250 - 325

1429. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC): Joseph Kasa-Vubu**, president, 1960-1965, AR 25 francs, 1965, KM-4a, 5th Anniversary of Independence, PCGS graded Proof 65 $100 - 150

1430. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** likuta, 1967, KM-8, tied for finest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Proof 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $250 - 325

1431. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1906, KM-4, light gray smokey toning, very rare in this grade, NGC graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,200

A similar specimen, also MS65, sold at the Stack's Bowers NYINC auction (January 2016) for $1500.

1432. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, copper-nickel 5 cents, 1913-H, KM-11, NGC graded MS63 $80 - 100

1433. **EAST AFRICA: Geroge V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1920, KM-17, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $150 - 250

1434. **EAST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1928-KN, KM-22, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD *, ex Baldwin's Diana Sale (2008), Lot 1494* $130 - 170

The only example graded full red by PCGS, none by NGC.

1435. **EAST AFRICA: Edward VIII**, 1936-1937, 10 cents, 1936-H, KM-24, PCGS graded PF66 RB *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $400 - 500

Previously completely unknown in proof, a mere two examples were found in the King's Norton Archives, each now graded SP66.

1436. **EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, AE 5 cents, 1937-H, KM-25.1, wonderful example, mostly red, not much brown; highest grade by PCGS, the other piece only Specimen 63, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RB**, RR** $300 - 400

An example graded SP63 Brown by NGC sold at Stack's Bowers Sale 164, Lot 2381, for $525; this piece is far superior.

1437. **EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, 10 cents, 1949, KM-34, PCGS graded PF62 RB $200 - 250

1438. **EAST AFRICA:** 5 cents, 1956-KN, KM-37, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $150 - 250

Egypt

1439. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 10 qirsh, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-320, Heaton mint specimen issue, lightly cleaned, one of only 3-4 known as a Heaton archives Specimen, PCGS graded Specimen details $300 - 400

1440. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-331, Heaton mint uniface reverse die trial strike, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD $400 - 500

1441. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-331, Heaton mint uniface reverse die trial strike, PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN $300 - 400

1442. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-332, Heaton mint uniface reverse die trial strike, PCGS graded Specimen 66+ $400 - 500

1443. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-332, Heaton mint issue, PCGS graded Specimen 65 $300 - 400

1444. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-(332), uniface test strike of the reverse, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $400 - 500

1445. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-(332), uniface test strike of the obverse, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $400 - 500

1446. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 10 milliemes, 1924/AH1342, KM-333, PCGS graded MS64 $90 - 110

1447. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 1/2 millieme, 1932-H/AH1351, KM-343, PCGS Specimen 64 RB *, ex King's Norton Mint* $200 - 300

1448. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, millieme, 1932-H/AH1351, KM-344, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB*, ex King's Norton Mint* C. $300 - 400

1449. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, millieme, 1932-H/AH1351, KM-344, Heaton mint issue, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB $300 - 400

1450. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, millieme, 1935-H/AH1354, KM-344, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400

1451. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-346, PCGS graded Specimen 65 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $275 - 350

1452. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1935/AH1354, KM-346, PCGS graded Specimen 63 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $150 - 200

1453. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 10 milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-347, PCGS graded Specimen 63 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 300

1454. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 10 milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-347, PCGS graded Specimen 64 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 300

1455. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1933-H/AH1352, KM-348, PCGS graded MS63 $90 - 110

1456. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 2½ milliemes, 1933//AH1352, KM-356, PCGS graded Specimen 65 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400

1457. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1938-1952, 1 millieme, 1938//AH1357, KM-362, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 110

1458. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 5 milliemes, 1941//AH1360, KM-363, PCGS graded Specimen 65 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400

1459. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1981/AH1401, KM-533, International Year of the Child - children holding hands and dancing around stylistic globe, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo $100 - 150

1460. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 5 ounce, 1987/AH1407, KM-X5, 65mm, Ancient Rulers Series; Egyptian stylized eagle // Mask of Tutankhamen, mintage of only 500, NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo**, R** $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.

1461. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 5 ounce, 1987/AH1407, KM-X6, 65mm, Ancient Rulers Series; Egyptian stylized eagle // bust of Cleopatra VII left, mintage of 500, NGC graded PF66 Cameo**, R** $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.

1462. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 5 ounce, 1987/AH1407, KM-X7, 65mm, Ancient Rulers Series; Egyptian stylized eagle // bust of Nefertiti right, mintage of only 500, NGC graded PF63 Cameo**, R** $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.

1463. **EGYPT:** AR 5 pounds, 1986/AH1406, KM-609, the Kaaba at Mecca, with the kalima repeated above & below in the margin, Proof $80 - 100

A Rare and Possibly Unique Medal

1464. **EGYPT:** AR matte finish medal (174.0g), 1927, 72mm, Visit of King Fuad to France, struck at Paris mint with dies by Vernier & Falize, marked ARGENT2 (.900 fine) on the edge: bust of King Fuad right // VISITE OFFICIELE / DE SA MAJESTE FOUAD 1 / ROI D'EGYPTE / A LA FRANCE / XX-XXII OCTOBRE / MCMXXVII, obelisk before the Arc de Triomphe, floral decor in front, of the utmost rarity, UNC**, RRRR** $6,500 - 7,500

Possibly unique, missing from the Farouk sale in this metal, also lacking in silver in all the major international museums (including the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, and the National Collection of Egypt), no other specimen in silver found in the searchable internet. A single gold example was presented to Fuad himself, and examples in bronze were made to be distributed to the delegation of Egypt and various dignitaries. A silver "touristique" medal of King Fuad dated 1933, also struck at Paris, sold in our Auction 24, Lot 2224, for $15,000.

Photo size reduced.

1465. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AE medal, 1933, 60mm, King's Visit to the Cement Factory at Tourah, bronze medal by Huguenin Frères: industrial scene with three felucca moored alongside the Tourah cement works, EF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1466. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, gilt medal, 1936, 44mm, white, blue and green enameled medal for the 15th Agricultural & Industrial Exhibition in Cairo, Pyramids of Giza and the Nile River at center // hand-engraved award to Professor Amil 'Eyd, EF**, R** $75 - 100

1467. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE medal, 1938, 72mm, for the 18th International Cotton Congress held in Egypt, designed by P. Metcalfe & P. Turin: bust of King Farouk // cotton flower, the pyramids in the background, couple rim nicks, EF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

1468. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR medal, 1939/AH1357, 51mm, silver medal: *khazzân aswân* ("Aswan Reservoir") above panoramic view of the Aswan Low Dam or Old Aswan Dam // legends in Arabic, small test mark on edge, EF**, RR** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1469. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE medal, [1948], 49mm antique-finish bronze medal: Ibrahim Pasha (1789-1848), Viceroy of Egypt, Centenary of his Death: the reverse lists his battle victories; Siege of Diriyah in Arabia 1818, Siege of Missolonghi in Greece 1826, Siege of Acre in the Levant 1832, Battle of Nezib in Turkey 1939, with original box of issue, EF $75 - 100
Photo size reduced.

1470. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, silvered AE medal, 1949, 42mm, Unification of the Egyptian Court System: bust of King left // symbols of justice, without hallmarks, VF-EF $75 - 100

1471. **EGYPT:** AE medal, 1953/1372, 70mm, The 1st Pan Arab Games in al-Iskandariyya (Alexandria): flags of Egypt, Libya, Syria, Palestine, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon above Arabic logo within wreath // gate with three old flags of the Kingdom of Egypt above, Arabic text and dates below, EF $75 - 100
Photo size reduced.

1472. **EGYPT:** AR medal, 1960, 60mm, Victory by the Fathers over the Crusaders in AD 1250/AH648: woman standing, holding short sword, with ibis and plants below // *dar ibn luqman* (House of Ibn Luqman) above door, EF $75 - 100
The date of 1250 is likely referencing the death of An-Nasir Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub (Saladin) in the same year.
Photo size reduced.

1473. **EGYPT:** AR medal (28.08g), 1984, Arab African International Bank 20th Anniversary: AAIB logo // copy of the obverse of an Abbasid dirham struck at al-Muhammadiya and dated AH150, Proof $100 - 150

1474. **EGYPT:** LOT of 103 coins, a virtually complete collection of post-Ottoman Egypt, 1916-1960, by date and mintmark (without gold); careful viewing is recommended as several scarce and/or high-grade coins are featured, including 8 silver crown-sized 20 piastres of Hussein, Fuad and Farouk, the very elusive trio of 1920-H types, 2, 5 and 10 piastres, plus many EF-AU silver types with flashy luster, some choice UNC minors, and a small group of mule types of the Arab Republic, 1972-1976, retail value for this popular series in excess of $3500, **lot of 103 coins** $2,000 - 3,000

1475. **EGYPT:** LOT of 7 badges, mostly Masonic, in silver: **1)** 1911 Chapter 3348 in Sudan with blue and white enamel, with red ribbon, **2)** Chapter 91 EGC, “Rising Sun”, enameled, Pyramids of Giza, **3)** Chapter 3407 Sudan, Atbara Lodge, enameled, view of railway bridge, **4)** Chapter 2954 EC “Sir Reginald Wingate Lodge” enameled, masonic symbols, awarded to Brother Shaheen Bey George, **5)** The 1st Pan Arab Games in al-Iskandariyya (Alexandria) badge in bronze with burnt umber ribbon, **6)** bronze pendant with mosque for wearing, **7)** silver or silvered medal of merit with palm tree at center, English and Arabic texts, retail value $300, **lot of 7 medals** $150 - 250

1476. **EGYPT:** LOT of 3 medals, **1)** 59mm gilt bronze medal 4th Pan Arab Games AH1385 (1965), **2)** 61mm, mosque either side with enameled center on reverse, **3)** 40mm, Agricultural & Industrial Fair In Cairo, 1958, with enameled centers either side, fair logo at center obverse, English and Arabic legends, retail value $150, **lot of 3 medals** $75 - 100

1477. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR 5 lire, 1891, KM-4, NGC graded AU details (cleaned) $500 - 600

1478. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR 1/8 birr, EE1887-A (1895), KM-2, nicely toned, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150

1479. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ¼ birr, Paris, EE1889 (1897), KM-3, lovely golden-blue toning, choice EF $120 - 140

1480. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1887-A (1895), KM-4, NGC graded AU53 $100 - 150

1481. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr (Paris), EE1887-A (1895), KM-4, VF-EF $100 - 140

1482. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR gersh, EE1895-A (1903), KM-12, attractive black-brown toning, NGC graded MS65 $70 - 100

1483. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1895 (1903), KM-19, NGC graded AU58 $200 - 250

1484. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1895 (1903), KM-19, NGC graded AU58 $200 - 250

1485. **FRENCH SOMALILAND:** aluminum 1 franc, 1948(a), KM-PE1, Lec-22, piéfort ESSAI, only 104 struck, PCGS graded Specimen 62**, R** $100 - 150

1486. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 1 pesa, 1890, KM-1, Jaeger-710, PCGS graded MS64 RB $90 - 130

1487. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1894, KM-2, key date, with a mintage of just 48,000, VF-EF**, S** $150 - 200

1488. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 rupien, 1893, KM-5, mintage of just 33,000, F-VF**, S** $150 - 200

1489. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15, copper issue, obverse B, small crown and reverse B, pointed tips on L's, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 BR $150 - 250

1490. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15, obverse B: small crown, reverse B: pointed tips on L's, traces of original red luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR $100 - 150

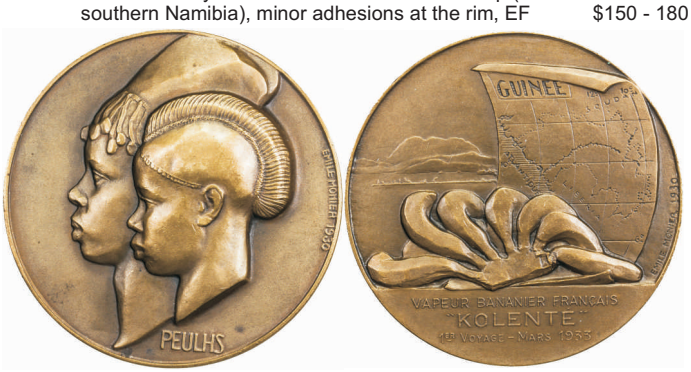
1491. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15a, brass issue, obverse B,small crown and reverse B, pointed tips on L's, bold strike with brilliant satin luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

1492. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15a, brass issue, obverse A, large crown and reverse A, curled tip on second L, bold strike with brilliant luster, an attractive example, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

1493. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA:**LOT of 6 examples of the silver rupie, and one 50 cents of British East Africa: **German East Africa:** KM-2, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1898, and 1902; and KM-10, 1910-J, all in the range of VF-EF, and **British East Africa:** KM-9, 50 cents 1918-H; retail value $420, **lot of 7 pieces** $160 - 200

1494. **GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA:** nickel-plated zinc ½ mark token (3.59g), Schimmel-50.1001, canteen token for the 3. Kompagnie, the 3rd military staff stationed at Keetmanshoop (now in southern Namibia), AU $170 - 200

1495. **GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA:** brass 1 mark (4.14g), Schimmel-50.1002, canteen token for the 3. Kompagnie, the 3rd military staff stationed at Keetmanshoop (now in southern Namibia), minor adhesions at the rim, EF $150 - 180



1496. **GUINEA:** AE medal (105.7g), 1933, 59mm bronze medal, designed by Émile Monier, for the First Voyage of the Banana Steamer Kolenté: conjoined busts left of native women with PEULHS (Islamic pastoral people) below // banana bunch in front of map of Guinea, boat and shoreline in background, matte finish, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

Photo size reduced.

1497. **KATANGA:** 1 franc, 1961, KM-1, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $425 - 525

1498. **KATANGA:** 2 francs, 1961, KM-2, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $450 - 550

1499. **LIBERIA:** AE cent pattern, 1868-E, KM-Pn15, Liberty head, 5-point star in her cap // palm, NGC graded MS61 Brown $100 - 140

1500. **LIBERIA:** AE 2 cents pattern, 1890-E, KM-Pn52, Liberty head, 5-point star in her cap // shield within wreath, IN GOD WE TRUST above, ANACS graded Proof 63 $150 - 200

1501. **LIBYA: Idris I**, 1951-1969, 100 milliemes, 1965, KM-11, tied for highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 66 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $250 - 350

1502. **LIBYA: Idris I**, 1951-1969, Proof Set, 1952, KM-PS1, complete set, all graded by NGC, comprising 1 millieme (KM-1, graded PR65), 2 milliemes (KM-2, graded PR65 RB), 5 milliemes (KM-3, graded PR66 RB), 1 piastre (KM-4, graded PR66), and 2 piastres (KM-5, graded PR66), beautiful set in the finest grades, one of only 32 sets that were produced by the Royal Mint for Libya, **Proof Set of 5 pieces, RR** $2,400 - 2,800

A similar Proof Set, identically graded, sold in our Auction 24, Lot 2242, for $2400.

1503. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1934, KM-17, superb blazing gem, could have been graded higher, NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400

Another example, also graded MS64 by NGC, sold at our Auction 21, Lot 1699, for $375.

1504. **MAURITIUS: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR rupee, 1951, KM-29.1, finest known grade (population 3), NGC graded MS66 $250 - 350

Another example, also graded MS66 by NGC, sold at our Auction 21, Lot 1711, for $400.

1505. **MOMBASA:** AE pice, 1888//AH1306, KM-1.3, issued by the Imperial British East Africa Company, PCGS graded MS64 BR $100 - 150

1506. **MOMBASA:** LOT of 7 coins: **Copper:** KM-1.4, pice (VF-EF); and KM-1.3 (2 pcs, one VF, the other EF); and **Silver:** KM-2, 2 annas (choice VF); KM-3, ¼ rupee (EF), KM-4, ½ rupee (VF-EF), and KM-5, rupee (EF), lovely group; retail value $250, **lot of 7 pieces** $110 - 150

1507. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1961, 50 centimes, 1942/1361, KM-PE-A1, Lec-216, piéfort ESSAI, mintage of 104 pieces at the Paris mint, prooflike surfaces, BU**, R** $130 - 170

1508. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1961, 10 francs, AH1366, KM-PE7, Lec-257, piéfort ESSAI, mintage of only 104 pieces at the Paris mint, lovely AU**, R** $100 - 140

1509. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 21 coins of Abdul Aziz 1894-1908, complete collection of bronze issues by date and mint from 1320-1323AH, including the very elusive local strikes at the Fez Mint, KM14-17, including: **1 mazuna** 1320-E, 1321-E and 1320-Fez (bold date & mint, rare); **2 mazunas** 1320-E, 1321-E, 1321-Paris, 1320-Fez, 1322-Fez (rare) and 1323-Fez (rare); **5 mazunas** 1320-E, 1321-E, 1321-Paris, 1320-Fez (very scarce) and 1322-Fez (rare); **10 mazunas** 1320-Berlin, 1321-Berlin, 1320-E, 1321-E and 1320-Fez, 1321-Fez and 1323-Fez (rare); this is the only the second complete collection that we have seen offered for sale; grades are mostly F-VF, some nicer, retail value $1600, **lot of 21 coins** $1,100 - 1,300

1510. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 28 coins, a virtually complete collection of silver issues from 1313AH - 1319AH from the Paris (P) and Berlin (B) mints, KM-Y9-13: **½ dirham** 1313-B, 1314-P, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P, 1318-P and 1319-P (rare); **1 dirham** 1313-B, 1314-P, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P and 1318-P; **2½ dirhams** 1313-B, 1315-B, 1318-B, 1314-P, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P and 1318-P; **5 dirhams** 1313-B, 1315-B, 1318-B, 1315-P, 1316-P and 1318-P; **10 dirhams** 1313-Berlin, sharp EF, lightly cleaned and now very elusive; many very scarce dates are included, notably the 2½ and 5 dirhams of 1318 from both the Berlin and Paris Mints; the lone missing coins are the 5 dirhams 1314-P and 1317-P; grades range from VF-EF with none mounted, retail value $1400, **lot of 28 coins** $700 - 900

1511. **MOZAMBIQUE: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR rupie, ND (1889-1895), KM-57, twice counterstamped PM on German East Africa rupie 1893 (KM-2), EF on choice EF host**, R** $200 - 250

1512. **PORTUGUESE GUINEA:** 5 centavos, 1933, KM-1, NGC graded MS64 RD $100 - 120

1513. **PORTUGUESE GUINEA:** 20 centavos, 1933, KM-3, NGC graded MS65 RD $120 - 140

1514. **ST. HELENA:** bronzed AE halfpenny, 1821, KM-A4, British East India Company, struck at Soho mint, PCGS Proof 64 $200 - 300

1515. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE:** 20 centavos, 1929, KM-3, PCGS graded MS66 $80 - 100

1516. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE:** AR 5 escudos, 1939, KM-Pr7, PROVA of KM-6, NGC graded MS66 $140 - 180

1517. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE:** AR 5 escudos, 1939, KM-Pr8, PROVA of KM-7, NGC graded MS67 $200 - 300

1518. **SÉNÉGAL:** 10 centimes, 1920, KM-Tn3, Lec-5a, Chambre de Commerce de Dakar, octagonal aluminium flan, MS64 $150 - 200

1519. **SÉNÉGAL & other tokens:** LOT of 9 tokens: **SENEGAL** (of the Chambres de Commerce)**: Dakar:** 10, 25, and 50 centimes, dated 1920 (ten centimes EF, the rest VF); and **Rufisque** 10, 25, and 50 centimes, dated 1920 (all VF-EF); **CURAÇAO:** KM-Tn1, J & Co., 1 stuiver (VF); and KM-Tn2, J.J.N, 1 stuiver (VF); and **ST. LUCIA:** James Burness & Sons, uniface (EF); retail value $800, **lot of 9 pieces** $450 - 600

1520. **SÉNÉGAL:**LOT of three silver and gold coins dated 1975: AR 50 francs, AV 150 francs, and AV 250 francs (KM-5, 6, and 7), for the 25th Anniversary of Eurafrique Program, all Choice or Gem UNC.; retail value $410, **lot of 3 pieces** $300 - 400

1521. **SIERRA LEONE: George III**, 1760-1820, AE cent, 1791, KM-1, Cr-1, hints of red, two-year type, UNC , *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 53, Lot 2267 (old tag included)* $200 - 300

1522. **SOMALIA:** AR 150 shillings, 1983, KM-38, International Year of Disabled Persons, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo $80 - 100

1523. **SOMALIA:** AR 25 shillings, 1984, KM-P3, Piêfort of type KM-40, F.A.O. World Fisheries Conference, sea turtle, struck by the Royal Mint, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo**, RR** $180 - 220

Authorized mintage of 500 but far fewer struck, probably around 50 or so.

1524. **SOUTH AFRICA:** AV pond, 1894, KM-10.2, EF $325 - 375

1525. **SOUTH AFRICA: Geroge V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1934, KM-13, PCGS MS64 RB+*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

1526. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, 9-piece Proof Set, 1951, KM-PS23, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, gem quality, with original case $150 - 200

1527. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1960, 11-piece Proof Set, 1953, KM-PS26, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, plus the **gold** pound & half pound, in a Capitol plastic holder, without original case, excellent condition, with the copper coins red $550 - 650

The gold pound was graded by NGC as PF65, the rest have not been graded ("raw").

1528. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1960, 9-piece Proof Set, 1954, KM-PS30, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, with original case $100 - 120

1529. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1960, 9-piece Proof Set, 1955, KM-PS33, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, with original case $100 - 120

1530. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1960, 9-piece Proof Set, 1955, KM-PS33, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, without the case $100 - 120

1531. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1960, 9-piece Proof Set, 1955, KM-PS33, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, without the case $100 - 120

1532. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1960, 9-piece Proof Set, 1956, KM-PS36, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, with the original case $100 - 120

1533. **SOUTH AFRICA:** 9-piece Proof Set, 1960, KM-PS48, includes ¼ penny, ½ penny, 1 penny, 3 pence, 6 pence, 1 shilling, 2 shillings, 2½ shillings, 5 shillings, with the original case, first issue of the Republic $100 - 120

1534. **SOUTH AFRICA:**LOT of 2 silver coins, both graded by NGC: KM-4, sixpence 1897 (MS63), and KM-5, shilling 1897 (MS-62), retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces** $150 - 170

1535. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: George V**, 1910-1936, ½ penny, 1942, KM-14a, Royal Mint VIP Proof or Proof of Record, likely the finest known, NGC graded PF65 RB $900 - 1,100

Exceptionally rare wartime issue, finer than the only two examples seen by PCGS (PR64) and NGC. The only other appearance at auction in recent times of a similar coin was Baldwin's Arielle Collection, September 2013, Lot 3425, which sold for $992, possibly now the above-mentioned PCGS coin.

1536. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA:** AE check token (5.24g), Bulawayo Waterworks Co. Limited, uniface, milled edge, EF**, RR** $150 - 250

A similar piece sold at Dallas Brooks Centre, Melbourne, Sale 61, Lot 1649, for AUD $360.

1537. **TANZANIA:** 20 senti, 1982, KM-(2), nickel trial strike of type KM-2, highest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 65 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $250 - 350

1538. **TOGO:** AR 5000 francs, 1977, KM-8, 10th Anniversary of the Presidency of General Gnassingbe Eyadema, reported mintage of just 150 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC**, R** $200 - 250

1539. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Nasir Bey**, 1906-1922, LOT of 2 silver coins graded by NGC: KM-237, 50 centimes 1916//AH1334 (MS65), and KM-238, franc 1917/AH1335 (MS64); retail value $150, **lot of 2 slabs** $80 - 120

1540. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Pasha Bay**, 1929-1942, AR 20 francs, AH1353, KM-263, PCGS graded MS65 $80 - 100

1541. **UGANDA:** AE token, SOCIETA COLONIALE ITALIANA / ENTEBBE // lion attacking snake, some light porosity, bold VF , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $100 - 120

The Società Coloniale Italiana had property in Kilindini, Mombasa, that was confiscated at the start of WWII under the "Trading with the Enemy Ordinance 1939."

1542. **ZANZIBAR: Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, one light scratch on the obverse, AU $300 - 400

The Americas

1543. **ANGUILLA:** Liberty dollar, 1967, Bruce-X6, countermarked on 1956 Mexico 10 pesos (KM-474), rare on this host coin (mintage of only 250 pieces), EF on EF host**, R** $100 - 120

The Anguilla Liberty Dollars were made by Scott Newhall, then editor of the San Francisco Chronicle. At the time Anguilla was a self-declared independent "banana republic" ruled by a petty dictator from a neighboring Caribbean island. The Anguillans wanted to wrest control from their neighbor and return to their former status as a British crown colony. To facilitate commerce for the revolutionaries, Newhall, an avid coin collector, took 11,600 dollar-sized silver coins and counterstamped them in the basement of the Chronicle building in San Francisco. Just 2,000 to 3,000 were put into commerce, and Newhall was stuck with the balance of the defaced coins.

1544. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AE centavo, 1878, KM-E1, ESSAI strike in copper, NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 150

1545. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1878, KM-E2, ESSAI strike in copper, NGC graded MS64 BR $100 - 150

1546. **BAHAMAS: George V**, 1760-1820, AE penny, Soho (Birmingham), 1806, KM-1, sailing ship, with Latin EXPULSIS PIRATIS / RESTITUTA / COMMERCIA below, original strike with engrailed edge, PCGS graded AU55 $350 - 450

1547. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IIII**, 1788-1808, AR real, 1791-PTS, KM-70, assayer PR, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 250

1548. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IIII**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1796-PTS, KM-73, assayer PP, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Eric P. Newman Collection* $150 - 250

1549. **BOLIVIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1825, AR 2 reales, 1816, KM-83, assayer PJ, uneven light tone, AU $140 - 180

1550. **BOLIVIA:** AR 8 soles (26.98g), Potosi, 1831-PTS, KM-97, assayer JL, better date, unusually well-struck, trace of faint surface hairlines, some original luster, UNC $90 - 110

1551. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 2000 reis, 1857, KM-466, appears to be a rare date in uncirculated condition, NGC graded MS61**, R** $90 - 120

1552. **BRAZIL:** AE medal (109.9g), 1923, 75mm bronze medal for the Centenary of Independence and the International Exposition in Rio de Janeiro, by Godefroid Devreese, Choice EF $140 - 180

Photo size reduced.

1553. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, LOT of 4 examples of the AR 2000 reis, all graded by NGC as UNC details (surface hairlines), KM-466: 1853 and 1855; and KM-485: 1889 (2 pcs), retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $120 - 160

1554. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, LOT of 4 examples of the AR 2000 reis, KM-485, all graded by NGC as AU details (surface hairlines), and all dated 1888, retail value $160, **lot of 4 pieces** $100 - 120

1555. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, LOT of 11 examples of the AR 1000 reis, all graded MS61 by NGC: **KM-459:** 1852, **KM-465:** 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1860/50, 1861, 1862; and KM-481: 1876, all with pleasant steel gray toning, retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 400

1556. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, LOT of 5 examples of the AR 2000 reis, KM-485, all graded by NGC as AU details (surface hairlines), and all dated 1889, retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces** $130 - 150

1557. **ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY (BRITISH GUIANA): William IV**, 1830-1837, AR 3 guilders, 1832, KM-21, mintage of 7156, but relatively few have survived in any grade, VG-F**, R** $450 - 550

Canada

1558. **CANADA: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE jeton (7.00g), 1751, Breton-510var, Feuardent-1559var, Lecompte-100, 29mm bronze jeton for the French Colonies in America, by DuVivier: laureated bust right with LUD.XV.REX - CHRISTIANISS. around with D.V. below truncation // Native American in a lily plantation with SUB OMNI SIDERE CRESCUNT. around and COL.FRANC.DE / LAM.1751 in exergue, original striking, variety without alligator, plain edge, Fine**, R-3** (Breton) $120 - 160

1559. **CANADA:** AE blacksmith token (5.19g), 1771 (ca. 1835), Charlton-Unlisted, cf. Wood 23, cf. Heritage Auction 3064, Lot 29378:, bust left, “GEORGIVS. - III REX (retrograde S)” around // crude outline of Britannia left, BRITAN - NIA. around, with retrograde “I77I” date below, reverse scratch, G-VG**, RR** $200 - 300

This appears to be the same variety as the example that sold in the Douglas Robins Collection in April 2018 for $1300 (probably a VF, off-center).

1560. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1858, KM-2, NGC graded AU58 $220 - 300

1561. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1889, KM-3, key date for this type and rare in any grade, NGC graded VF25**, R** $1,000 - 1,400

1562. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1888, KM-6, scarce date, mintage of 60,000, NGC graded VF25**, S** $300 - 400

1563. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1891, KM-7, obverse 2, large date, large leaf variety, PCGS graded MS63 RD $150 - 200

1564. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1900, KM-2, small date, narrow 0, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

1565. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1886, 38mm, copper medal by P. W. Ellis & Co., Thayendanegea, for the unveiling of the Captain Joseph Brant Monument: THAYENDANEGEA - CAPTAIN JOSEPH BRANT / BORN 1842 DIED 1807 around bust of Brant right, wearing single-feather Indian headdress // BRANT MEMORIAL UNVEILED AT BRANTFORD CANADA 1886, the monument at Brantford in southwestern Ontario, AU**, R** $200 - 300

1566. **CANADA: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR dollar, 1946, KM-37, light engaging peripheral toning, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200

1567. **CENTRAL AMERICA:** LOT of 27 tokens, including El Salvador (3 pcs), Guatemala (21), Mexico (1), Uruguay (1), and unidentified maverick (1); together with a complete listing and identification of all pieces (except the maverick, of course!), published catalog references for most of them; retail value $500, **lot of 27 pieces** $300 - 400

1568. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1844-G, KM-1, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 250

1569. **CHILE: Carlos IV**, 1789-1808, AR ½ real, 1789-So, KM-35, assayer DA, first issue with bust of Carlos III and ruler numbered IV before replaced by IIII, golden toning, NGC graded EF45**, R** $200 - 250

1570. **CHILE: Patria Nueva**, AR peso, Santiago, 1822, KM-82.2, assayer FI, lovely example, the second highest graded (only 2 graded MS63, the highest grade by NGC), NGC graded MS62**, RR** $3,000 - 4,000

The last two pieces of this grade sold for $4200 in January 2018 (Stack's NYINC Auction) and $4500 in September 2011 (Heritage, Long Beach Sale #3015).

1571. **CHILE: Republic**, AE peso, Paris mint, 1851, KM-Pn9, ESSAI pattern strike in copper signed Barre F., a very rare and attractive pattern issue, with exceptionally pleasing red-brown surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 63 RB**, RR** $1,200 - 1,400

Jean-Jacques Barre (1793-1855) was the general engraver at the Monnaie de Paris between 1842 and 1855.

1572. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1880-So, KM-142.1, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

1573. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1882-So, KM-142.1, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

1574. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1884-So, KM-142.1, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

1575. **CHILE:** LOT of two coins: **Copiapo**: 1865 peso (2 pieces), KM-4, Siege and Blockade of Puerto de Caldera, restrike produced ca. 1909, with the usual small defects, one piece lightly cleaned, both VF-XF; retail value $275, **lot of 2 items** $200 - 260

1576. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1837-1850, AR ½ real, Popayan, 1846, KM-96.2, Restrepo-178.24p, assayer UE, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

1577. **COLOMBIA:** AR 50 centavos, Bogotá, 1887, KM-185, NGC graded EF details (polished) $90 - 110

1578. **CUNDINAMARCA:** AR 8 reales, 1821-Ba, KM-6, assayer JF, decent strike, About VF $150 - 200

1579. **COSTA RICA:** AR ½ real, ND [1849-50], KM-67, type VI countermark on Central American Republic host dated 1831, assayer E; with EF countermark on VF host $75 - 100

1580. **CUBA: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR proclamation medal, 1834, Herrera-53, Spanish national arms, EF $100 - 150

1581. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1934, KM-15.2, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200

1582. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1953, KM-29, 100th Anniversary of José Martí, struck at US Mint in Philadelphia, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

1583. **CUBA:** AR 5 pesos, 1989, KM-220, Zeppelin, Medios de Transporte series, Proof $100 - 150

1584. **CURAÇAO: Dutch Administration**, AR 3 reaal (4.27g), ND [1818], KM-28, Sc-1387, large 3 within annulet in circular cartouche countermarked on a 1/5 segment of a Spanish-American dollar (8 reales) with crenated edges, under the Authority of July 1818, PCGS graded G4 (host) and VF Details (counterstamp) though the reason for details are unclear $150 - 250

1585. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR 6 skilling, 1767, KM-11, Sieg-8, Hede-9, variety with DANSKE misspelled as DASKE, small obverse lamination defect, AG $80 - 100

1586. **DOMINICA: British Colony**, AR 1½ bits (moco) (3.29g), ND [1772-89], KM-1, Pridmore-22, script "D" with rays and small star in the loop of the letter overstruck on crenated circular center plug of a Spanish or Spanish Colonial 8 reales, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 300

1587. **DOMINICA: British Colony**, AR 1½ bits (moco) (2.93g), ND [1772-89], KM-1, Pridmore-22, script "D" with rays and small star in the loop of the letter overstruck on crenated circular center plug of a Spanish or Spanish Colonial 8 reales, PCGS graded EF details (graffiti) $150 - 250

1588. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** 10 centavos, 1975, KM-19a, PCGS graded Specimen 66 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $150 - 250

1589. **EAST CARIBBEAN STATES: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1965, AE 2 cents, 1962, KM-3, 1962, British Royal Mint VIP Proof of Record, estimated mintage of only 10 pieces, glorious iridescent toning, NGC graded PF65 RB**, RRR** $240 - 300

Nearly all British Caribbean Territory VIP proofs seem to be impaired, and this example is the only example slabbed PF65 or higher of the 2 cent denomination, thus extremely rare.

1590. **ECUADOR:** AR sucre, Santiago (Chile), 1888, KM-53.2, assayer DT, two-year type struck in Chile, very light traces of surface hornsilver, AU $100 - 120

1591. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AE centavo, 1892, KM-108, PCGS graded MS64 BR *, ex Coin Galleries Auction, August 7, 1985, Lot 1066* $100 - 150

1592. **EL SALVADOR:** AR peso, 1911 CAM, KM-115.1, narrow right shoulder, only a single MS65 graded higher, NGC MS64 $300 - 400

1593. **GUADELOUPE: French Colony**, 1 franc, 1921, KM-46, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 175

1594. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ½ real, 1820-NG, KM-60, assayer M, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 240

1595. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ½ real, 1821-NG, KM-60, assayer M, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 240

1596. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AV escudo, 1817-NG, KM-74, Fr-25, CT-278, assayer M, very light hairlines, one-year type, UNC**, R***, ex Richard Stuart Collection* $1,400 - 1,800

1597. **GUATEMALA:** AR ¼ real, 1861, KM-130, PCGS MS65 $100 - 140

1598. **HAITI: Republic**, AR 20 centimes, 1881, KM-45, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

1599. **HAITI: Republic**, 20 centimes, 1877, KM-Pn80, ESSAI pattern in copper-nickel, struck at the Strasbourg mint, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300

1600. **HAITI: Republic**, AE centime, 1889, KM-Pn85, pretender issue of General Légitime, President; pattern in copper by Oscar Roty, NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 175

1601. **HAITI: Republic**, AE 2 centimes, 1889, KM-Pn86, pretender issue of General Légitime, President; pattern in copper by Oscar Roty, NGC graded MS65 RB $150 - 250

General François Denys Légitime was a Haitian general who served as President of Haiti from 1888 to 1889, but resigned in 22 August 1889, owing to the opposition of General Florvil Hyppolite, and retired to Jamaica.

1602. **HONDURAS:** AR 2 reales, 1823, KM-15, "imitation cob" type, 2 / LV / SVL / TR / 1823 / P, all between the Pillars of Hercules // (2 / P / Y) / 23, old Spanish arms, with cross dividing castles and lions, very rare with full four digit date! Fine**, RR** $200 - 300

1603. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR ½ real, Tegucigalpa, 1832, KM-17, assayer F, Fine**, RR** $200 - 300

1604. **HONDURAS: Republic**, BI real (2.17g), 1849-T, KM-18b, assayer G, fineness 0.172 for this type, with about 60% of the original silver-washing preserved on this specimen, VF-EF**, RR** $700 - 900

1605. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1845-T, KM-19a, Provisional issue, high quality for type! NGC graded AU50 , *ex Richard Stuart Collection* $250 - 350

1606. **HONDURAS: Republic**, ¼ real, 1869-A, KM-31, a superb example! NGC graded MS65*, ex Richard Stuart Collection* $75 - 100

1607. **HONDURAS: Republic**, ½ real, 1869-A, KM-32, a superb example! NGC graded MS65*, ex Richard Stuart Collection* $75 - 100

1608. **HONDURAS: Republic**, 1 real, 1869-A, KM-33, a superb example! NGC graded MS65*, ex Richard Stuart Collection* $75 - 100

1609. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 25 centavos, 1888, KM-50, NGC graded AU58*, ex Richard Stuart Collection* $75 - 100

1610. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 25 centavos, 1904, KM-50a, NGC graded AU58 *, ex Richard Stuart Collection* $75 - 100

1611. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AE centavo, 1610 (error for 1910), KM-66, second digit in date is inverted "9", second "1" in date over undetermined digit (8?), "1 over ½" altered denomination, well struck, choice VF**, R** $300 - 400

1612. **JAMAICA: George II**, 1727-1760, AR ½ real, ND [1758], KM-1.3, both sides centrally countermarked with floriate GR raised within a circular indent upon Peru ½ real 1757 host coin, issued under the Authority of November 1758, host coin graded F12 by PCGS, countermark graded PCGS VF details $150 - 250

The nature of the details not cited on the slab.

1613. **JAMAICA: George II**, 1727-1760, AR ½ real, ND [1758], KM-1.3, both sides centrally countermarked with floriate GR raised within a circular indent upon Peru ½ real 1754 host coin, issued under the Authority of November 1758, PCGS graded Fine details (plugged) $150 - 250

1614. **JAMAICA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, farthing, 1905, KM-21, PCGS graded MS63 $80 - 100

1615. **JAMAICA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, ½ penny, 1905, KM-22, PCGS graded MS65+ $90 - 130

1616. **JAMAICA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, ½ penny, 1905, KM-22, PCGS graded MS64 $80 - 100

1617. **JAMAICA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, penny, 1905, KM-23, PCGS graded MS65+ $100 - 150

Mexico

1618. **MEXICO: Carlos and Johanna**, 1516-1556, AR real (3.31g), ND [1542-55], KM-9, initials L-M, a few small patches of light encrustation (mostly removed), AU $175 - 225

1619. **MEXICO: Carlos & Johanna**, 1516-1556, AR 2 reales, Mexico City, ND (1542-55), KM-12, "Late Series," assayer L to left, mintmark M to right (L-M), small planchet flaw on reverse, otherwise a superb strike! NGC graded AU58 $350 - 450

1620. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 4 reales (13.31g), DM, KM-38var, cob type, assayer G, contemporary imitation from India, with single schroff mark (banker's mark), VF $100 - 150

1621. **MEXICO: Philip V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales, 1736-Mo, KM-103, Gilboy M-8-8, assayer MF, Pillar type, Choice VF $300 - 400

1622. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 2nd reign 1724 -1746, AR 4 reales, 1739-Mo, KM-94, assayer FM, heavy corrosion from salt water, recovered from the wreck of the Hollandia, encapsulated in USNAF holder $100 - 150

1623. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1790-Mo, KM-107, assayer FM, Charles IV transitional (bust of Charles III, ordinal IV), much original mint luster, NGC graded AU50 $250 - 300

1624. **MEXICO: DURANGO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (26.56g), 1814-D, KM-111.2, Calicó-412, assayer MZ, 2nd issue of the year, the draped bust of Fernando and the arms of Spain very weakly struck, as is quite common for the early years of the Durango mint, planchet defect before striking (not a "hole"), rare date, crude Fine**, R** $200 - 250

1625. **MEXICO: CHIHUAHUA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (26.10g), 1819-Ca, KM-111.1, Calicó-397, assayer RP, countermarked T and the Pillars of Hercules, overstruck on earlier cast 8 reales of Chihuahua, nice Fine $280 - 325

1626. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1820-Mo, KM-111, assayer JJ, nice iridescent tone, Choice EF $100 - 120

1627. **MEXICO: GUADALAJARA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (27.46g), 1821-Ga, KM-111.3, Calicó-445, assayer FS, lovely strike with some original luster surviving, AU $350 - 450

1628. **MEXICO: Empire: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-304, assayer JM, NGC graded AU53 $500 - 700

1629. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1839-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, bold strike for early date, NGC graded AU55 $150 - 200

1630. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1888-Go, KM-377.6, assayer JS, golden toned, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350

1631. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV 8 escudos, 1863-Mo, KM-383.9, assayer CH, lustrous well-struck example, NGC graded MS61 $1,500 - 1,700

1632. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1886-Mo, KM-398.7, assayer M, a superb example! NGC graded MS65+ $75 - 100

1633. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1892-Mo, KM-398.7, assayer M, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

1634. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1896-Go, KM-398.5, assayer R, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

1635. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1897-Mo, KM-398.7, assayer M, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100

1636. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV 5 pesos, 1903-Mo, KM-412.2, assayer M, mintage of 1,162, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800

1637. **MEXICO: TLAXCALA**, AE 2 centavos, Estado de Tlaxcala, 1890, KM-X-NC14, bronze pattern, Capped Liberty bust left, REPUBLICA MEXICANA around // value in flamboyant lettering, ESTADO DE TLAXCALA, variety with PRUEBA below denomination in place of star, Specimen 64 BN $200 - 300

One of a series of private patterns struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nürnberg, Germany.

1638. **MEXICO: SAN LUIS POTOSI**, AE 2 centavos, San Luis Potosi, 1890, KM-X-NC18, bronze pattern, Capped Liberty bust left, REPUBLICA MEXICANA around // value in flamboyant lettering, ESTADO DE SANS-LUIS-POTOSI (sic), NGC graded MS64 Brown $150 - 250

One of a series of private patterns struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nürnberg, Germany.

1639. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE 50 centavos, Campo Morado, Guerrero State, 1915, KM-657, a lovely well-struck issue, with good centering and luster, NGC graded MS61 Brown $150 - 250

Struck by forces loyal to Emiliano Zapata.

1640. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR 25 centavos, 1912, KM-14, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

1641. **PARAGUAY:** AR pattern set, ND [ca. 1985], SET of four non-denominated pattern coins, apparently marketed by The Money Company in 1986: silver and gilt silver (both 26mm) commemorating the striking of the 4 pesos coin in 1867 (lion with Liberty cap // woman with scales and wheat), silver and gilt silver (both 42mm) commemorating the striking of 1/12 real coin in 1845 (lion with Liberty cap // old screw press), 0.900 fine silver, prooflike, some hairlines and minor discoloration, **set of 4 pieces**, UNC**, R** $125 - 175

These pieces seem to be rare, as we were unable to find any reference to these whatsoever, including sales results.

1642. **PERU: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR ½ real, 1755, KM-51, Gilboy-L-05-6, assayer JM, Pillar type, nice deep golden tone, variety with dot over mintmark, EF-AU**, R3** $250 - 300

Listed by Gilboy as just 11 to 25 pieces known.

1643. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1820, assayer JP, red-blue toning on obverse and mostly bright white luster on reverse, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500

1644. **PERU:** AR 4 reales, 1857, KM-151.10, assayer Z in O, Pasco Mint issue, two small rim flaws, some luster, light tone, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Almanzar's (with old envelope)* $350 - 450

1645. **PERU:** AR 8 reales, Cuzco, 1837, KM-170.1, assayer BA, struck during the brief separation of South Peru (1837-39), reverse legend FEDERACION, rare variety with raised edge lettering, countermarked "120" for unknown reasons, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

1646. **PERU:** AR ½ real, 1860 LIMA, KM-180, assayer YB, PCGS graded MS66 $120 - 160

1647. **PERU: Republic**, AR sol, 1885, KM-196.22, assayer TD (reengraved over BF), PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

1648. **PERU: Republic**, AR sol, 1891, KM-196.24, assayer TF (reengraved over BF), PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

1649. **PUERTO RICO:** AE military medal (14.72g), Eklund-2055, 35mm *temp.* Isabel II (1833-68): RL. SERVICIO DE PLAZA. and crown atop central ring, all inside a laurel rim // 1R CUARTO. DE 8 A 10 IZQUIERDA. *, similarly arranged, reeded edge, one tiny adhesion spot, lovely EF**, RRR**, *ex Edward Roehrs Collection (with his tag & photo negatives)* $250 - 350

Possibly a trial piece, as this piece is without the punched central hole that would be normal for this type.

1650. **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO:** 50 cents, 1980, KM-33, tied for finest graded at PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 66 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $250 - 350

1651. **UNITED STATES COLONIAL: VIRGINIA:**1773, British Colonial, George III, 1760-1776, AE half penny: king's bust right, with period after GEORGIVS // coat-of-arms, NGC MS62 RB $500 - 700

1652. **UNITED STATES:** ½ cent (5.44g), 1855 Braided Hair series, EF $100 - 140

1653. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1914, **VF,** 69mm, The Circle of Friends of the Medallion, 10th Issue by John Frederick Mowbray-Clarke, struck by Joseph K. Davison & Sons of Philadelphia, bronze medal commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the War of 1812-1814 between Great Britain and the United States: winged Victory standing between eagle & lion // two nude male athletes locked in a struggle; behind them are two battle ships in a cloud of smoke; legend above: INTER.FRATRES. BELLVM.VLTIMVM ["The last war between brothers"]; inscription below exergual line: MEDALLIONI / AMICORVM / SVMPTIS ["at the expense of the Friends of the Medallion."], above exergual line: MOWBRAY-CLARKE $100 - 150

Thie medal was the tenth issued by the Circle of Friends of the Medallion for its members on June 1914. This organization, headquartered at the National Arts Club at Gramercy Park, was formed to encourage interest in small sculptures and bas-relief.

Photo size reduced.

1654. **UNITED STATES:** 1815 (1824-early 20th cent.) AE medal (125.1g), Julian-MI-15b, **EF-AU,** 65mm bronze medal for Major General Andrew Jackson by Moritz Furst, uniformed bust right with MAJOR GENERAL - ANDREW JACKSON around // Fame, while inscribing ORLEANS on tablet, stopped by Peace with RESOLUTION OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 27. 1815. around and BATTLE OF NEW-ORLEANS / JANUARY 8. 1815. in exergue, brown, light spot and tick marks in right reverse field, plain edge $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1655. **UNITED STATES:** M-KY-9, Louisville, Kentucky: Sandford Duncan, 474 Main St. // "importer and jobber of silks & fancy dry goods", undated (ca. 1850s); brass token, incredible grade for a 19th century American token, NGC graded MS67 $180 - 240

1656. **UNITED STATES:** M-KY-36, Jefferson County, Kentucky: S.T. Suit, Distiller, Salt River Bourbon, "FOR MEDICINAL USE ONLY", dated 1850 on both sides, copper merchant token, NGC graded MS63 RB $140 - 180

1657. **UNITED STATES:** M-KY-24, Louisville, Kentucky: H. Miller & Co., "diesinkers. engravers and brand-cutters", 3rd Street, TO COMMEMORATE THE MECHANICS FAIR SEPT. 14th 1858, silver token, NGC graded UNC details (edge damage, otherwise superior), $140 - 180

1658. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal: undated, the airship "City of New York" commorative medal, relief of the airship depicted, legend GREAT AIR SHIP / CITY OF NEW YORK // text only: DIAMETER / 130 FEET / HEIGHT, 200 FEET / WEIGHT WITH OUTFIT / 3½ TONS / LIFTING POWER / 22 TONS / CAPACITY / OF / GAS ENVELOPE / 375,000 CUBIC FEET, beautiful toned,, **RR,** UNC, *ex Allen York Collection* $80 - 120

1659. **UNITED STATES:POLITICAL MEDAL:** SEYMOUR & BLAIR 1868, conjoined busts // GENERAL AMNESTY, UNIFORM CURRENCY, EQUAL TAXES & EQUAL RIGHTS in wreath, pierced for suspension; choice EF-AU with traces of original luster, **S** $100 - 150

1660. **UNITED STATES:POLITICAL MEDAL:** U.S. GRANT MEDAL, bust of Grant // H. WILSON FOR VICE PRESIDENT 1872, eagle, as on contemporary United States coins; silver-plated, pierced for suspension (as always); choice VF-EF, **RR** $100 - 150

1661. **UNITED STATES:** 1876 AE medal (277.3g), 76mm bronze award medal for the International Centennial Exhibition by H. Mitchell, Industry seated left holding shield at side and laurel wreath with outstretched arm, with symbols of arts and industry at feet to left and factories belching smoke at right, a few marks and minor spots, plain edge, AU $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1662. **UNITED STATES:** 1893 AE medal (202.6g), Eglit-90, 76mm bronze medal for the World's Columbian Exposition by Augustus Saint Gaudens and Charles E. Barber: Columbus coming ashore with outstretched arms, two sailors at right, one holding flag which extends behind Columbus, // central plaque, sailing ship on waves below, torches at sides, and angels at top, one with trumpet and the other inscribing a globe; brown, plain edge, AU $180 - 220

Photo size reduced.

1663. **UNITED STATES:** 1904 AE medal (139.9g), 72mm (corner-to-corner) triangular bronze medal for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis by Adolph A. Weinman, on a medallion Columbia wraps American flag around semi-nude Louisiana with radiant sunrise at lower right // eagle with outstretched wings perched on rectangular box with scallop shell below and two facing dolphins at the bottom, in inscribed plush box of issue, plain edge, choice VF $250 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1664. **UNITED STATES:** 1909 AE medal (175.7g), 76mm bronze medal for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition by F. Ziegler, female figure seated, facing with laurel branch in right hand and portrait of George Washington in left hand; ship at sea and radiant sunrise at left, two lumberjacks at right, cornucopia and Native American in a canoe below, brown, plain edge, AU $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.

1665. **UNITED STATES:** Jankovsky-215, gilt brass octagonal slug: facsimile of 1850 $50 slug // SOUVENIR PIONEER DAYS OF CALIFORNIA THE DAYS OF '49, issued ca. 1915 (perhaps at the 1915 Panama-Pacific Exposition), NGC graded MS63 $160 - 200

1666. **UNITED STATES:** 1933, HK-825, "So-Called Dollar", Pedley-Ryan & Co., type V, PEDLEY-RYAN & CO. / DENVER // 1933 / SILVER / 430 GRAINS, **R**, ANACS graded AU50 $200 - 300

Pedley-Ryan & Co., Denver investment house, in order to provide a convenient medium for speculation in silver and to increase the use and popularity of silver as a medium of exchange, started a "Buy-an-Ounce-of-Silver" campaign Jan. 5, 1933. On Jan. 5, Pedley-Ryan began its sale of round, rimless, plain-edge discs. Size of a standard U.S. dollar, they contained one ounce of silver, 430 grains 99% fine. The slugs were sold three for a dollar and Pedley-Ryan was to redeem them at prevailing market prices of silver. The discs were stamped by a girl in the Pedley-Ryan office. All have plain edge.

1667. **UNITED STATES TOKEN:** 1853, Alabama, Mobile: racehorse standing left, MOBILE JOCKEY CLUB / MEMBERS MEDAL // NOT TRANSFERABLE / 1853, copper, Rulau-ALA-3, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 225

1668. **UNITED STATES TOKEN:** Utah, Parowan: Co-Op M.M. Co., *good for / 5¢ / in / merchandise / at retail,* aluminum, scalloped (4 arcs), TC-176075, some minor discoloration and just a trace of some porosity on the reverse, lovely VF, **RR** $150 - 200

1669. **UNITED STATES TOKEN:** Nevada, Virginia City: Jas. McDevitt, *good for / 12½¢ / in trade,* brass, octagonal, bold strike, TC-206581, choice EF, **RR** $150 - 200

Listed by Haddock as #2028, rarity 9.

1670. **UNITED STATES:** Hard Times Token, 1837, copper: EXECUTIVE FINANCIERING, diamondback tortoise hauling a safe, labeled SUB TREASURY // I FOLLOW IN THE STEPS ON MY ILLUSTRIOUS PREDECESSOR, jackass galloping left, Rulau-HT-34, original luster, NGC graded MS64 Brown $200 - 240

1671. **UNITED STATES: CIVIL WAR TOKEN**, Illinois, Ottawa: A & H. Alschuler: large rosette in center // MANUFACTURERS OF CLOTHING, woman's dress (reverse #1338); undated, but issued in 1863, copper, Fuld IL-660A-2a, EF, **R** $100 - 150

1672. **URUGUAY:** AE 100 cuaró token (22.51g), ND (ca. 1890?), cf. Rulau pg. 413, 38mm sheep-shearing token from Artigas Department, Cuaró: long-horned ram standing left on rough grassy terrain // large central "100" with *LARRAUNDARRA* CUARÓ around, tiny obverse scratch, plain edge, Choice EF $150 - 250

Similar to pieces noted in Rulau, but this denomination (denoting number of sheep shorn) is unlisted.

1673. **VENEZUELA:** AR ½ bolivar, 1924, Y-21, struck at the Philadelphia mint, very scarce issue in mint state, generally poorly struck and subsequently heavily circulated, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $600 - 700

An example sold at Heritage NYINC Auction Signature Sale 3038 (2016), Lot 36886, for $800.

1674. **VENEZUELA:** 50 centimos, 1965, Y-41, PCGS graded Specimen 63 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $600 - 800

1675. **WINDWARD ISLANDS: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 12 sols, 1731-H, Cr-2, Mazard-7, Lecompte-6, superb obverse, decent reverse, VF $200 - 300

Australia and the Pacific

1676. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Centennary of Victoria & Melbourne, NGC graded MS61 $180 - 220

1677. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1937-1952, penny, 1948(m), KM-36, PCGS graded MS64 RD $100 - 140

1678. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, Jaeger-702, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 120

1679. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR ½ mark, 1894-A, KM-4, Jaeger-704, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300

1680. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, Jaeger-705, bird of paradise motif, original tone, EF $230 - 290

1681. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, Jaeger-705, tiny testmark at the top of the reverse, NGC graded EF details $80 - 100

1682. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1894-A, KM-6, Jaeger-706, attractive light golden toning, NGC graded MS61 PL $300 - 350

1683. **NEW HEBRIDES:** LOT of 20 examples of the silver 100 franc crown dated 1966, all in choice BU condition, some with iridescent toning, retail value $600, **lot of 20 coins** $250 - 350

1684. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, ND, KM-Tn31, A-249, L-323, Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch, coat of arms, ADVANCE CANTERBURY below // DRAPERS WATERLOO HOUSE in center, couple minuscule nicks, strong EF**, R** $100 - 140

1685. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1933, KM-3, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160

1686. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ crown, 1934, KM-5, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200

1687. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1935, KM-6, Treaty of Waitangi, mintage of 660, PCGS graded MS64**,** **RR** $3,000 - 3,500

The symbolic handshake in 1840 that sealed the treaty between the British and various Maori chiefs from the North Island of New Zealand.

1688. **PALAU:** copper-nickel 200 dollars, 2000, KM-E11, ESSAI, Marine Life Protection series; Neptune & tortoise // 3 fish, colored, PCGS graded Specimen 69 $180 - 220

Worldwide Group Lots

1689. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 131 common coins, mostly lower grades, about 20-25 silver, the rest base metal: Islamic (16 pcs, includes AH1311 5000 dinars of Persia); Ancient & Medieval India (71 pcs, mostly poor quality, includes a couple of decent Kushan AE tetradrachms); Modern India & Nepal (30 pcs, mostly Princely States, one choice UNC 1/8 rupee of Gwalior); and Southeast Asia (14 pieces, including five porcelain tokens of Thailand); about 2/3 identified in the consignor's envelopes or plastic flips; retail value $1020, **lot of 131 pieces** $250 - 450

1690. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 slabbed coins: **British India:** S&W-3.78, ¼ anna 1858, single leaf (MS63 Red & MS64 Red Brown, both ANACS); **China: Hunan**, Y-10h.4, 10 cash CD1906 (ANACS AU58 details, corroded - cleaned); and **Sinkiang**: Y-A7.1, AR ½ miscal, Kucha (ANACS VF30); and **Fiji,** KM-5, AR florin (NGC MS62); retail value $400, **lot of 5 encapsulated pieces** $260 - 325

1691. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of three coins: **Ireland** 1943 ½ crown, KM-16a, key date, **R**, Good-VG; **Gelderland**: 1759 duit, KM-93a, silver issue, **R**, lightly cleaned, XF-AU; and **Philippines**: 1897 peso, KM-154, initials SGV, cleaned long ago, starting to retone, Choice XF; retail value $295, **lot of 3 items** $200 - 300

1692. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 coins and 1 medal, plus 31 poor quality Islamic copper coins: British India: 5 cash 1803 (VF, silver-plated); Indonesia: AE keping AH1247 (F-VF); Ancient Roman: Galerius, as Caesar, AE follis (nice VF-EF); Saudi Arabia: ¼ ghirsh "65" on 1356 (UNC); Tibet: Y-3.1, rupee of Chengdu mint (VF-EF); Timurid: Timur, AR ¼ tanka, Samarqand AH785 (Fine); and Great Britain medal: 1907, for the Queen Alexandra Dock (VF); plus 31 Islamic copper coins of minimal value; retail value $360, **lot of 38 pieces** $180 - 240

1693. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 silver crowns: **French Indo China:** AR piastre de commerce: KM-5, 1885-A (EF-AU, harshly cleaned); and KM-5a.1, 1896-A (AU, surface hairlines), 1900-A (AU), and 1906-A (EF, some light corrosion spots in reverse field); and **Straits Settlements:** AE dollar: KM-28, 1903 (2 pcs, one EF-AU, the other cleaned EF); retail value $330, **lot of 6 pieces** $160 - 220

1694. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 modern coins: **Slabbed:** Morocco: 10 francs AH1371 (2 pcs, both NGC graded MS64), and Italy: lira 1922-R (NGC graded MS64); and **Raw:** Australia: penny 1927(m) (EF); China Republic: Yuan Shih Kai dollar, year 3 (VF, one chopmark & one nick); Great Britain: halfpenny 1902 (AU, some light scratches on obverse) and 1929 (EF-AU), florin 1896 (EF-AU, slight surface hairlines), and crown 1900 year LXIII (F-VF); and Turkey: 2 piastres AH1203, regnal year illegible (Fine); retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $160 - 220

1695. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 pieces: **Croatia**: 1934 50 kuna, Bruce-X2, estimated mintage of 100 pieces, **RR**, XF; and **Esperanto**: 1965 set of 4 pieces, with an extra copper-nickel 25 steloj included, Bruce-X3, X4, X5, and X7 (2 pcs), Universal League issue, all UNC.; retail value $200, **lot of 6 coins** $150 - 200

1696. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of two diverse items: **Keeling Cocos Islands**: 1913 25 cents, KM-Tn3, square flan, serial number 3379, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, **S**, VF; and **Sudan**: 1978 5 Pounds "Prueba", KM-E1, Khartoum Meeting of O.A.U., reverse blank except stamped "PRUEBA" in center, mintage of only 25 pieces, **RR**, hairlined Prooflike UNC.; retail value $175, **lot of 2 pieces** $125 - 175

India

Ancient India

1697. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. BC 80-65, AR tetradrachm (9.44g), Bop-3B, diademed and draped bust // Athena standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, single monogram to left, bold strike, golden toning, especially on the obverse, VF-EF $300 - 350

1698. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE chalkous (2.44g), Bop-9, Mitch-466, Apollo standing, holding bow; bead & real border // elephant walking right, Kharosthi text around, nice Fine. much rarer than his silver drachms**, RR** $120 - 150

1699. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Vonones**, ca. 100-65 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.09g), Mitch-2147/48, king on horseback, holding long spear, prancing right // Zeus standing, holding scepter & thunderbolt, lovely bluish toning, choice VF $150 - 200

1700. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 50-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.22g), Mitch-2270/72, king on horseback, holding long spear // city goddess standing, holding lamp & palm branch, bold strike, bold VF-EF $150 - 200

1701. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rujuvula**, ca. 10BC - 10AD, AR drachm (2.38g), Mitch-2500, Senior-151.20, king's bust // stylized image of Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & uncertain object, bold VF**, S** $100 - 150

1702. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.94g), G-62, king standing, holding long scepter with his left hand, and offering a sacrifice at the altar with his right hand // Siva (Oesho) standing, nimbate, holding water-pot, vajra (thumderbolt), and trident, with his fourth arm akimbo, goat to right, lovely EF-AU $1,300 - 1,500

1703. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.94g), G-291, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & the hilt of his sword // the solar deity Miiro standing, nimbate & radiate, his left arm raised in benediction, lovely bold strike, choice AU $1,400 - 1,600

1704. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV dinar (7.62g), Mitch-3551/53, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar, standing on cloud (indicated by a curved row of dots) // Ardoksho enthroned, rare variety, VF $550 - 650

Formally assigned to a theoretical ruler named Chhu, based on the monogram in the far right of the obverse.

1705. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 29 copper coins, as identified by the consignor: Kujula Kadphises (2 pcs); Soter Megas (= Vima Takto, 2 pcs); Vima Kadphises (3 pcs), Kanishka (6 pcs); Huvishka (8 pcs); Vasu Deva I (1 pc); Kanishka II (2 pcs); Chhu (1 pc), Vasu Deva II and later (4 pcs); average about Fine condition, some worse and a couple better; retail value $425; **lot of 29 pieces** $200 - 300

1706. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Peroz III**, after 350, AE unit (1.61g), Cribb-28, Mitch-1312/13, bust right, wearing ram-horns crown, with the name Varahran (sic) to the right // Ahura-Mazda rising from altar, nice Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

Mitchiner assigned this to Varahran II, but Cribb proposes that it belongs to Peroz III, who theoretically belongs to the early Kidarite dynasty.

1707. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Yasovarman**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.79g), Mitch-3649, king standing / Ardoksho, highly stylized, early style with elegant calligraphy, and best symbols, choice EF $110 - 150

1708. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 350-400, AR drachm (3.87g), G-11, 3/4 frontal bust / fire-altar & attendants, short Brahmi text both sides, decent strike, VF $150 - 200

1709. **KIDARITE: Tarapira (Tarapra)**, late 6th century, debased AV dinar (7.41g), Mitch-3637, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200

1710. **POST-KIDARITE: Durlabha**, ca. 665-715, debased AV dinar (7.72g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, lovely strike with the full name, EF $200 - 300

1711. **POST-KIDARITE: Durlabha**, ca. 665-715, debased AV dinar (7.73g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, lovely strike with the full name, EF $200 - 300

1712. **POST-KIDARITE: Durlabha**, ca. 665-715, debased AV dinar (7.74g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, almost the full king's name legible, EF $180 - 220

1713. **POST-KIDARITE: Durlabha**, ca. 665-715, debased AV dinar (7.75g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, struck with the full name, choice VF-EF $150 - 200

1714. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, 409-450, AV dinar (8.01g), Mitch-4839, Kumar: class III, king on horseback, riding the caparisoned horse to the right // goddess Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, feeding large bunch of grapes to a peacock, text *ajimahendra* to right, bold strike, VF-EF $1,000 - 1,200

1715. **GUPTA: Prakasaditya**, 496-510, AV dinar (9.39g), Mitch-—, Altekar: plate XV:14/15 Kumar: variety C, horseman lion-slayer type: king mounted on caparisoned horse, stooping down to thrust his sword through the mouth of a lion rearing up before the horse, Brahmi letter *ru* beneath // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, king's name to the right, average quality, struck from slightly worn dies, bold EF**, RR**, *ex Skanda Collection, Lot 148* $2,200 - 2,600

1716. **SATAVANHANAS:** AE unit (2.80g), ca. 1st century AD, elephant right // fruit tree in railing, unusually nice reverse, VF $60 - 80

1717. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, 1st century AD, AR drachm (2.14g), Senior-303.1, bust right // arrow & thunderbolt, king's name on obverse in full correct Greek, , early series, EF $100 - 150

1718. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 14 coins, including 11 copper (3 from Yaudheya, 2 Nagas, 1 Panchala, 1 Andhra, and 4 Satakarni) and 3 lead (1 Gautamiputra, 1 Mudas of Karwar, and 1 Chutas of Banavasi), mostly fine or better, with collector's identifications, **lot of 14 pieces** $80 - 100

1719. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 24 silver and 6 copper coins, plus 2 ratti weights: **Silver:** (punchmarked) Magadha (11 pcs), Vassa, Saurashtra, Awadi, Mauryan (9 pcs), and Sunga: **Copper:** (cast) Sunga (5 pcs), and Yaudheya; and **Ratti weights:** described as seeds of the creaper Abrus Preceatorius plant (2 pcs), with the consignor's identifications; average F-VF condition: retail value $500, **lot of 32 pieces** $250 - 350

1720. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 18 copper coins, as identified by the consignor: Pushkalavati (3 pcs, including 2 VF and one poor); Kalinga (Good); Sunga Period (3 pcs, average Fine - one of the pieces is actually two pieces never separated in ancient times); Vatsa (2 pcs, one VF with porous surfaces, then other Good); Taxila (3 pcs, average nearly VF); Northern Yaudheya (1 pc, VF); Ujjain (3 pcs, average VF); Kosala (1 pc, Good); and Kuninda (1 pc, VG); retail value $350, **lot of 18 pieces** (or 19 if you regard the two conjoined Sungas as 2 separate pieces) $150 - 250

1721. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 11 silver/billon and 7 copper coins, identified by the consignor: Indo-Scythian (4 silver/billon and 4 copper, average Fine condition); Parthia (1 pc, Fine, pierced); Indo-Parthian (4 pcs, one "silver" which is a modern tourist souvenir, and 3 coppers, average VG-F); Western Satraps (5 pcs, silver, average VF condition); retail value $275, **lot of 18 pieces** $100 - 150

Ancient & Medieval Ceylon

1722. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd Century AD, AE plaque (4.49g), Mitch-5050, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, coin alignment, Fine , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $100 - 150

1723. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd Century AD, AE plaque (4.28g), Mitch-5050, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, coin alignment, Fine , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $100 - 150

1724. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd Century AD, AE plaque (2.59g), Mitch-5050 var, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, medal alignment, Fine , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1725. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd Century AD, AE plaque (1.36g), Mitch-5050 var, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, medal alignment, Fine , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1726. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd Century AD, AE plaque (1.56g), Mitch-5050 var, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, medal alignment, Fine , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

James Ambrose Higham was Minister-Counselor at the Embassy of the United States of America in Ceylon.

1727. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 1st-3rd centuy, AE unit (5.83g), Mitch-5047, Pieper-774, elephant & railed tree // swastika standard above hill, excellent strike, EF**, R** $200 - 250

1728. **CEYLON: Pandya Influence**, ca. 830-918, AE unit (2.28g), Mitch-820-23, bull seated right, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below // two fishes, top one right, bottom one left, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below, F-VF , *ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $60 - 80

1729. **CEYLON: Pandya Influence**, ca. 830-918, AE unit (2.52g), Mitch-816-18, bull seated right, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below // two fishes, top one left, bottom one right, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below, small chip on flan, F-VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $60 - 80

1730. **CEYLON: Pandya Influence**, ca. 830-918, AE unit (2.04g), Mitch-820-23, bull seated right, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below // two fishes, top one right, bottom one left, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below, VG-F *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $50 - 60

1731. **CEYLON:** AE unit (5.71g), 23mm, two fish left // bull right, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $100 - 150

1732. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.95g), 25mm, two fish left // bull right, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1733. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.39g), 17mm, uniface, lion left, two symbols before and above, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1734. **CEYLON:** AE unit (1.81g), 12mm, stylized Roman type portrait right // uncertain reverse design, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

James Ambrose Higham was Minister-Counselor at the Embassy of the United States of America in Ceylon.

1735. **CEYLON:** AE unit (1.36g), 10mm, deity // parallel lines, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1736. **CEYLON:** AE unit (7.71g), 27mm, sprouting plant // uncertain reverse design, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $100 - 150

1737. **CEYLON:** AE unit (4.23g), 24mm, seated elephant right // bull right, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $100 - 150

1738. **CEYLON:** AE unit (11.34g), 23mm, coarsely engraved humbed bull left (with dog-like head!) // uncertain reverse design, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1739. **CEYLON:** AE unit (12.32g), 26mm, bull? right // three fish, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1740. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.48g), 16mm, turreted head right // C… above uncertain central design, perhaps local imitation, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1741. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.58g), 14mm, very stylized Roman type portrait // highly stylized two Roman soldiers with trophy between, local imitation, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

Lots 1728-1749 are a fascinating group of Ceylonese copper coins dating from about the 4th to the 12th century, enthusiastically collected by Higham many decades ago. Only a few of these have ever been published, and no comprehensive study of ancient and medieval Ceylon coinage has yet been undertaken.

1742. **CEYLON:** AE unit (13.08g), 25mm, horse right // three fish, Very Good *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1743. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.39g), 18mm, elephant left // three fish left, Very Good *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1744. **CEYLON:** AE unit (6.19g), 22mm, bull right, dotted border around // conch shell in radiated border, perhaps derived from a Satavahana prototype, F-VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1745. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.09g), 19mm, bull right // two vertical fish, symbol between, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1746. **CEYLON:** AE unit (3.38g), 19mm, horse right // two vertical fish, double-trident between, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1747. **CEYLON:** AE unit (1.51g), 18mm, winged horse right // two vertical fish, symbol between, crude planchet, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1748. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.33g), 16mm, 'Standing man' of Chola type // one vertical fish with a crozier either side, Tamil legend visible, VF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1749. **CEYLON:** AE unit (2.98g), 19mm, 'Standing man' of Chola type // two vertical fish with a crozier in between, Tamil legend *ellantalaiyanan* visible, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

Medieval India

1750. **CHOLAS: Raja Raja I**, 985-1014, AV 2 fanam (0.71g), Ganesh-1.8var, stylized portrait of the king standing, facing right // Nagari legend *uya / konda*, conch above, superb strike, choice EF**, RR** $200 - 250

1751. **PANDYAS: Jatavarman Sundara Pandya I,** 1251-1268, AE kasu (2.94g), 19mm, 'Standing man' of Chola type // two vertical fish with a crozier in between, Tamil legend *ellantalaiyanan* visible, Fine *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1752. **PANDYAS:** AE unit (4.09g), 20mm, 'Standing man' of Chola type // Tamil legend below seated bull, VF-EF *, ex James Ambrose Higham Collection* $75 - 100

1753. **CHANDELLAS OF JEJAKABHUKTI: Madanavarman**, ca. 1129-1163, AV 1/4 dinar (1.00g), De-137, seated Lakshmi facing // Devanagari legend, VF-EF $90 - 110

1754. **CHANDELLAS OF JEJAKABHUKTI: Madanavarman**, ca. 1129-1163, AV dinar (4½ masha) (4.04g), De-141, seated Lakshmi facing / Devanagari legend, VF $150 - 200

1755. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Paramarddi**, ca. 1165-1201, AV 4¼ masha, De-408, Roy-9:12, Lakshmi obverse, ANACS graded VF30**, R** $150 - 200

1756. **KADAMBAS OF GOA: Sivachitta**, fl. 1147-1187, AV pagoda (4.40g), Mitch-654/56, Chattopadhyaya-147, lion left, sun & moon above, Nagari legend left // 5-line Nagari text, slightly double struck reverse, EF *, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 193* $800 - 1,000

1757. **KADAMBAS OF HANGAL: Toyimadeva**, 1048-1075, AV pagoda (4.24g), Mitch-SI226, lion advancing right, head left; symbol within curvature of tail, small hand symbol before; *toyi* in Devanagari in exergue // floral spray in decorative lotus border, bold strike with full outer border both sides, AU**, R** $1,500 - 1,800

1758. **KALACHURIS OF KALYANI: Somesvara IV**, 2nd reign, ca. 1184-1189, AV pagoda (3.39g), Mitch-1998:282, Elliott-87, Chattopadhyaya-119, Garuda running right // Kannada 3-line legend, reverse struck from worn die, but wonderful obverse, VF**, R**, *ex Skanda Collection, Lot 203* $400 - 500

1759. **NELLORE: Bhujabala series**, ca. 1216-1316, AV pagoda (3.42g), Mitch-684var, 5 x lion, 2 x Sri, sun & moon, and name *bujaba*, with confirmation countermark on the reverse, choice EF-AU $250 - 350

1760. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1530-1542, AV ½ pagoda (1.69g), Mitch-908, Gandabherunda (double-headed flying eagle) / raised area, thus struck with completely worn out reverse die, probably posthumously, bold VF $110 - 150

Indian Sultanates

1761. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 1418-1432/33, AR tanka (10.75g), Dakhil Banjaliya mint, AH832, G-B367, with just one banker's mark and one short test cut, unusually nice for this type, superb well-centered strike without any weakness, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250

1762. **DELHI: Iltutmish**, 1211-1236, AE jital (2.62g), Multan, ND, G-D80, Tye-370, mint name *multan* carelessly engraved but certain, but may be either an early Great Mongol issue, but the similarity to an issue of Yildiz (Tye-202) suggests that this might be an issue of either Yildiz or Qubacha rather than Iltutmish, during the difficult times circa 1208-1215, choice VF $100 - 140

1763. **DELHI: Queen Radiyya**, 1236-1240, AR tanka (10.88g), Delhi, AH635, G-D100, in the name of her deceased father Iltutmish, with the title *nusrat al-dunya wa'l-din*, minor adhesion on the edge, VF**, RR** $450 - 550

Nearly all silver coins of Queen Radiyya struck at Delhi lack her name & titles (except for the extremely rare type G-D101).

1764. **DELHI: Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka, Delhi, AH678, G-D155, gorgeous bold strike, NGC graded MS65 $800 - 1,000

The highest grade cited on CoinArchives is MS63.

1765. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR square tanka (10.96g), Hadrat Dar al-Khalifa, AH719, G-D261, discolored surfaces, VF-EF *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $180 - 220

1766. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (10.95g), Delhi, AH744, G-D427, nice strike, EF $800 - 900

1767. **DELHI: Tughluq Shah II**, 1388-1389, AR tanka (10.84g), NM, AH790, G-D531, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $150 - 200

1768. **DELHI: Mubarakshah II**, 1421-1434, AR tanka (11.30g), NM, AH835, G-D660, in his own name & titles, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 350

1769. **DELHI: Ibrahim Shah**, 1554-1555, AE paisa (20.22g), NM, AH962, G-D1165, decent strike, full date, F-VF**, RR** $180 - 220

1770. **GUJARAT: Nasir al-Din Mahmud III**, 1537-1553, AV tanka, NM (as always), AH955, G-G412, fabulous strike, beautifully centered, especially on the obverse, far better than any example posted on CoinArchives, NGC graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,200

The date is incorrected listed as AH954 on the slab.

1771. **KULBARGA/BAHMANID: Muhammad Shah III**, 1378-1397, AV tanka (10.71g), blundered date, G-—, contemporary or slightly later imitation, combining the obverse of type BH51 of Muhammad III (*al-wathiq bi-ta'yid al-rahman abu'l-muzaffar muhammad shah sultan*) with type BH27 obverse of Muhammad I (*abu'l-muzaffar muhammad shah bin bahman shah al-sultan*), with blundered mint & date in both margins, VF**, R** $600 - 700

Sind & Multan

Including selection of important rare and previously unpublished dammas.

1772. **SIND: Prachandendra**, 7th century, AR damma (0.62g), cf. ONS Journal #194, p.30., crowned bust right // trident, Brahmi legend *sri pracandendra* around, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

1773. **SIND: Prachandendra**, 7th century, AR damma (0.62g), cf. ONS Journal #194, p.30., bust right,without crown // trident, Brahmi legend *sri pracandendra* around, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

1774. **SIND: Yashaditya**, 7th century, AR damma (0.71g), bold diademed bust right, 4 pellets above // trident, ruler's name in Brahmi script, finest calligraphy, VF $100 - 150

1775. **CHACH BRANCH AT MULTAN: Sri Tapanasa**, before 712, AR damma (0.71g), crowned bust right // three pellets, *sri tapanasa* around; the name means "of the sun", perhaps a reference to the Sun Temple of Multan; this piece is of the pre-Islamic style of the Multan mint, EF**, RR** $110 - 150

1776. **SIND:** LOT of 7 silver dammas (average 0.63g): Yashaditya series, 7th century (pre-Islamic period), crowned bust // trident (7 pcs); and crowned bust // fire altar (anonymous) (1 pc); mostly VF, some rather crudely struck, interesting group, from the recent find; retail value $350, **lot of 7 pieces** $160 - 220

1777. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Tamim b. Zayd al-'Utbi**, ca. 728-730, AR damma (0.36g), NM, ND, A-O1493, obverse text *Allah ahad Allah al-samad* // reverse *mâ amara bihi tamim bin zayd,* with just *mâ* instead of the full word *mimmâ;* nice strike, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

Two examples, same condition, sold in our Auction 30, Lots 2320 and 2321, for $1100 and $1000, respectively.
Tamim b. Zayd was the first Muslim governor to issue silver dammas in Sind. The full Umayyad dirham was struck about 14 years earlier at al-Daybul, the coastal city of Sind, dated only AH95 (Klat-377) and without the name of a governor.

Thanks to the extensive research by Alexander Fishman, we now know that the gubernatorial coinage of Sind were produced circa 728-760 and 800-850, citing the local governors in Sind.

1778. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakim b. 'Awana al-Kalbi**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-P1493, first half of the kalima // 3-line legend *'amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana,* same dies as Lot 2322 in our Auction 30; it is now estimated that about 10-15 pieces are known, EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

1779. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-Q1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah,* reverse simply *'amrw bin / muhammad,* decent strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

1780. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.36g), NM, ND, A-Q1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah,* reverse simply *'amrw bin / muhammad,* decent strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

1781. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.41g), NM, ND, A-Q1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah,* reverse simply *'amrw bin / muhammad,* decent strike, but some light hornsilver on the reverse, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1782. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.38g), NM, ND, A-Q1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah,* reverse simply *'amrw bin / muhammad,* decent strike, but some adhesions on the reverse, F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1783. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Sulayman b. Salim al-Kalbi**, circa 745-747, AR damma (0.35g), NM, ND, A-S1493, obverse text *la ilah / illa Allah,*, all within square of dots // reverse *amara bihi / sulayman bin / salim,* , VF**, RRR** $140 - 160

1784. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Mansur (b. Jumhur al-Kalbi)**, ca. 748-751, AR damma (0.35g), NM, ND, A-R1493, obverse legend *la ilah i- / -la Allah* in tall letters // reverse *bism Allah / mansur*, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Attribution to Mansur b. Jumhur, who served in Sistan until AH751 or slightly later, and probably somewhat later in Sind, is tentative. He is cited, with his patronymic, on an undated Umayyad fals of the Zaranj mint in Sistan in this auction (lot #253).

1785. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Da'ud b. Yazid al-Muhallabi**, ca. 800-820, AR damma (0.58g), NM, ND, A-1493, obverse *Allah wali / da'ud / ….*, large star in reverse field above *Allah*, VF-EF $100 - 150

Dammas of Da'ud are almost always severely worn - this is the finest example I have seen.

1786. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Da'ud b. Yazid al-Muhallabi**, ca. 800-820, AR damma (0.50g), NM, ND, A-1493, name in center // 2nd half of kalima, large star above *Allah*, Fine $80 - 100

1787. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr (b. Da'ud al-Muhallabi)**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.51g), NM, ND, A-1493C, citing the Abbasid caliph on the reverse, *bism Allah / al-khalifa / al-ma'mun,* obverse as type #1493B, unpublished (to be type CS12 in Fishman's upcoming catalog), pleasing F-VF $200 - 250

1788. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr (b. Da'ud al-Muhallabi)**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.42g), NM, ND, A-1493B, without any reference to the caliph al-Ma'mun, clear name on the obverse, heavily worn reverse, Very Good**, RRR** $100 - 150

It is possible that the two types with and without the name of al-Ma'mun were struck at different mints, as they are calligraphically distinctive.

1789. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Hajjib b. Salih**, ca. 826-828, AR damma (0.49g), NM, ND, A-1493D, obverse legend in 4 lines: *hajjib / bin salih / al-ma'mu- / -n,* of which most is visible on this piece; the reverse has just *muhammad / rasul / Allah,* some porosity, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1790. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yahya**, ca. 830±, AR damma (0.58g), NM, ND, A-V1493, *al-khalifa / lillah al-amr / al-ma'mun* with the middle line the start of Qur'an verse 30:3-4 // continuation of the verse & the governor's name, *min qabl / wa min ba'd / yahya,* with the name Yahya clear below the reverse field, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

1791. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yahya**, ca. 830±, AR damma (0.56g), NM, ND, A-V1493, *al-khalifa / lillah al-amr / al-ma'mun* with the middle line the start of Qur'an verse 30:3-4 // continuation of the verse & the governor's name, *min qabl / wa min ba'd / yahya,* some light adhesions, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

See lot #1790 for the clear name Yahya (off flan on this specimen), possibly a son or other relative of Musa al-Barmaki.

1792. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Barmaki**, ca. 833-842, AR damma (0.43g), NM, ND, A-Y1493var, obverse *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / al-mu'tasim billah,* and reverse *(uncertain name) / muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The caliph's name confirms the dating to ca. 833-842.

1793. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-W1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah,* and reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

As Imam, Abi Ishaq must refer to the caliph al-Mu'tasim, who ruled 833-842. (see also lots 1794 and 1795).

1794. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.44g), NM, ND, A-W1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah,* and reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

1795. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.49g), NM, ND, A-W1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah,* and reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, Very Good**, RRR** $100 - 150

1796. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal? al-Barmaki**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.43g), NM, ND, A-Y1493, obverse *Allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal (?),* reverse: *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki,* with small ornament above, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The name below the obverse resembles "al-marhal", but that is just a wild guess, and the calligraphy is primative (see also lots 1797 and 1798).

1797. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal? al-Barmaki**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.45g), NM, ND, A-Y1493, obverse *Allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal (?),* reverse: *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki,* with small ornament above, nearly EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1798. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal? al-Barmaki**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.43g), NM, ND, A-Y1493, obverse *Allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal (?),* reverse: *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki,* with small ornament above, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1799. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Jâbir b. al-Ash'ath**, early 9th century, AE fals (1.93g), NM, ND, A—, obverse legend *mimma amara / bihi al-amir jabir / bin al-ash'ath,* reverse just *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, with minor symbols below, some porosity, mainly on the reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Jâbir was likely related to Muhammad b. al-Ash'ath, who was govenor in Sistan circa 812-815, and may have fled eastward around the end of that time. We have found no direct reference to Jâbir, but the style of this fals is coherent with this period. The only example previously known sold in our Auction 31, Lot 2219, assigned to Muhammad, but now that the full name is clear, it is Jâbir, not Muhammad. (see also lot 1800).

1800. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Jâbir b. al-Ash'ath**, early 9th century, AE fals (1.13g), NM, ND, A—, obverse legend *mimma amara / bihi al-amir jabir / bin al-ash'ath,* reverse just *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, with minor symbols below, some porosity, mainly on the reverse, beautiful obverse, but corroded reverse, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 120

1801. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar**, AR damma (0.45g), NM, A-F1494, obverse *al-izza / lillah,* reverse *yazid (bin) / 'umar,* thick narrow flan, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The stylistic similiarity between this type and the dammas of 'Amr b. Muhammad (ca. AH116-126) suggests that the issuer might have been Yazid b. 'Umar al-Fazari, who had served as governor of Iraq circa 127, but I have found no evidence that he might been assigned to Sind either before or after his service in Iraq. The only other recorded example sold at Morton & Eden Auction 92, Lot 179, for $307.

1802. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ʻUmar**, ca. 854-874, AR damma (0.52g), NM, AH24x, A-1498, standard kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, with the date around the obverse, … *arba'in wa mi'tayn*, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

ʻUmar I (b. ʻAbd al-ʻAziz al-Habbari) was the founder of the Habbadid dynasty, in effect, declaring his independence from the Abbasid caliphate during the reign of the caliph al-Mutawakkil (847-861). A similar piece in our Auction 31, Lot 2222, showed the date as (2)41 (different dies).

1803. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ʻUmar**, ca. 854-874, AR damma (0.48g), NM, AH(2)4x, A-1498, standard kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, with the date around the obverse, … *arba'in* …., part of the final digit visible, but unclear which number it might be, weak reverse, Fine**, RRR** $80 - 100

1804. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Khatam**, late 9th century, AR damma (0.40g), NM, ND, A-C1500, Khatam's name in middle line of the obverse, citing the principal Habbarid ruler ʻUmar I below the reverse, harshly cleaned on the reverse, Fine**, R** $70 - 90

1805. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ʻUmar II**, fl. 912-913, AR damma (0.50g), A-1495M, citing an uncertain governor on the reverse, perhaps *al-hasan* or *al-husayn*, Fine**, RR** $100 - 120

1806. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ʻIsa**, 10th century, AR damma (0.57g), ND, A-E1500, obverse legend *yu'tazzu / billah / 'isa wa bihi / yuntassir,* with his name repeated below the reverse, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1807. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ʻAbd Allah II/III**, after 900, AR damma (0.56g), NM, ND, A-1502D, finest calligraphy, name abbreviated as just *'abd* ("slave"), VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

1808. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ahmad**, ca. 1010-1040, AR damma (0.33g), ND, A-1502var, obverse without text, floral design only // standard reverse of Ahmad, with traces of his name at the bottom, VF**, RR** $90 - 110

1809. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ahmad**, ca. 1010-1040, AR damma (0.71g), ND, A-1502var, early issue, possibly struck under the authority of a different Ahmad, or struck for this ruler at another mint location, decent Fine**, RR** $90 - 110

1810. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Muzaffar**, ca. 1040s-1050s, AR damma (0.38g), NM, ND, A-1502H, style and calligraphy identical to the common type A-1502 in the name of Ahmad, but with the name *al-Muzaffar* instead of Ahmad, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1811. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Mansur**, ca. 1040s-1050s, AR damma (0.43g), NM, ND, A-1502I, style and calligraphy identical to the common type A-1502 in the name of Ahmad, but with the name *al-mansur* instead of Ahmad, fancy floral ornament above the obverse field, VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 150

1812. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: uncertain ruler**, early 11th century, AR damma (0.33g), NM, A-1506N, very stylized calligraphy, comparable to the late versions of Ahmad (A-1502), but the reverse is arranged around a triangle, with possible reference to the caliph al-Qa'im (AH421-467), minor adhesion, VF-EF $100 - 120

1813. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Munabbih**, fl. 312, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-1503, Nagari *sri adi / varaha* (the boar incarnation of Vishnu) // *lillah munabbih* below the three large pellets, VF**, R** $100 - 150

Rare type, with "lillah" and his full name appropriately separated.

1814. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad**, undated, AR damma (0.49g), NM, ND, A-1505.1, Nagari *sri madh / mati* // phrase *lillah muhammad* below the traditional three large pellets, About VF**, R** $100 - 120

Assigned by Fishman to a Muhammad IV (ca. 920s) of the Banu Munabbih.

1815. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad**, undated, AR damma (0.56g), NM, ND, A-1505.2, Arabic *Allah wali / muhammad … / yansaruhu (or something similar)* // just the name Muhammad beneath the three large pellets of Multan coinage, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120

Assigned by Fishman to a Muhammad II, Abbasid governor (ca. 800).

1816. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Shibl**, 10th century, AR damma (0.61g), NM, ND, A-1509, Nagari *sri adi / varaha* (the boar incarnation of Vishnu), as for Munabbih // *lillah shibl* below the three large pellets, choice EF $80 - 120

1817. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Fahad**, 10th century, AR damma (0.48g), NM, ND, A-1510C, Nagari *sri amara / siyaka* ("immortal lion") // *lillah fahad* below the three large pellets, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120

1818. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, strong strike, VF $180 - 220

1819. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, VF $140 - 180

1820. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.47g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, VF $140 - 180

1821. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.48g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, VF $140 - 180

1822. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.42g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, some light porosity, VF $120 - 160

1823. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.52g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, off-center reverse, minor adhesions near the edge, VF $100 - 120

1824. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, choice VF $180 - 220

1825. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), strong strike, VF $150 - 200

1826. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), strong strike, VF $150 - 200

1827. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.57g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), About VF $110 - 150

1828. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.42g), [Multan], ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah* of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

1829. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.35g), [Multan], ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah* of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), nice strike, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

1830. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.43g), [Multan], ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah* of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), nice strike, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

The dammas of al-Hakim are much rarer than dammas of the previous Fatimid Imams. Multan was taken by the Ghaznavids before the end of his reign.

1831. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.41g), ND, A-1613var, obverse *la ilahi illa / Allah yamin / al-daw…..,* reverse *(muhammad) / rasul Allah / mahmud …..,* with possibly a 4th line of text below, nearly VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The style and calligraphy is almost identical to the last issues of the Multan Qarmatids in the name of the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim, likely struck during the first brief Ghaznavid occupation of Multan 1005-1006 of just after the permanent annexation of Multan in 1010.

(see also lot 1832 below).

1832. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.37g), [Multan], ND, A-1613var, obverse *la ilahi illa / Allah muhammad / (rasul Allah),* reverse *mahmud / yamin al-d(awla) / ….,* some light hornsilver, nearly VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Mughal Empire

1833. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Lahore, AH938, AR-112, posthumous date, perhaps engraver's error for 937, couple slightly wavy spots, F-VF $100 - 120

1834. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.66g), Kabul, undated, Rahman-35.1 (same dies), surprisingly complete strike, much clearer than any of the examples illustrated by Rahman, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

1835. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.66g), Lahore, AH936, Rahman-111, one small testmark, VF, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $110 - 150

1836. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR rupee (10.24g) (Bangala), DM, G-B951, normally dated AH945, two deep test cuts and 5 banker's marks, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1837. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Kabul, ND, A-B2424, countermarked *'adl-i qandahar* in octagram, over another almost completely obliterated and unreadable countermark, AU countermark on VF host, **RR** $150 - 200

1838. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR 1/8 rupee (1.40g), Lahore, IE43, KM-50.2, month of Isfandarmuz, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $200 - 250

1839. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.48g), Hadrat Delhi, AH973, KM-80.7, 1 small testmark, superb bold strike, without any weakness, choice EF *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $140 - 180

1840. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, AH972, KM-80.12var, obverse in ornamental octofoil, with mint name in the upper left marginal segment, reverse in ornamental pentafoil, with double borders around both sides, 4 testmarks, VF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150

1841. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.28g), Ahmadnagar, IE45, KM-93.3, month of Ardibihisht, bold strike with full mint name, 2 testmarks, VF-EF $100 - 140

1842. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.41g), Lahore, IE45, KM-93.11, month of Khurdad, lovely golden toning, choice EF *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $110 - 150

1843. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.31g), Patna, IE42, KM-93.14, month of Isfandarmuz, superb strike on broad flan, 2 small testmarks, EF $110 - 150

1844. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Srinagar, IE49, KM-93.15, month of Ardibihisht, EF *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $110 - 150

1845. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Lahore, AH979, KM-106.5, magnificent bold strike, NGC graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200

1846. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (11.80g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin" (blundered), AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, but with severely blundered text, probably late 19th or early 20th century imitation used for religious honor, EF $500 - 600

1847. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (12.23g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin" (blundered), AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, but with blundered text, probably late 18th or 19th century imitation used for religious honor, bold VF $500 - 600

1848. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur, Urdu Zafar Qarin, AH987, KM-112.4, Liddle-G20, the mint is clearly Urdu Zafar Qarin, confirmed by the upper portions of all the letters, and not the relatively common AH987 mohur of the Fathpur mint (as noted on the slab), PCGS graded AU58**, RRR** $1,200 - 1,600

Liddle noted the exist of year AH987 for the gold square mohur of Urdu Zafar Qarin, though it is extremely rare, with none posted on Zeno, and none on CoinArchives. The normal date for this type is "alf" (1000), a type actually introduced in AH990 and presumably continuously struck throughout the following decade. See the discussion on Zeno-95421 for this analysis.

This piece is an original mohur of Akbar, not one the many replicas that were produced as "good-luck" bullion pieces over the next three centuries, usually dated "alf" for "1000".

1849. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (10.80g), Urdu Zafar Qarin, AH1000, KM-112.4 style, somewhat later imitation, probably 17th or 18th century, VF $450 - 550

1850. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 8 silver half rupees of Lahore mint, type KM-66.2: IE41 month of Isfandarmuz; IE42 Aban; IE45 Azar & Mihr; IE46 Azar & Aban; and IE47 Azar & Di; all with 1 to 3 testmarks (except IE47 Azar, adhesions but no testmarks); average EF, nice group; retail value $650, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $300 - 450

1851. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 12 silver fractions: **Quarter rupee:** Lahore: IE 4x Azar, and IE48 Aban; **Half rupee:** Lahore: IE36 Shahrewar (square), IE48 Mihr, and IE49 Aban; and Kabul: IE48 Azar; **Half mahmudi:** Mulhar mint (4 pcs, all without date); and **Mahmudi:** Mulhar mint (2 pcs, both with partial dates); all the rupee fractions with 1 or 2 testmarks, no testmarks on the mahmudis; retail value $550, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 400

1852. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 12 round silver rupees of the kalima type, all but one with clear legible date between AH967 and 984 but mint off flan, type KM-80, all with 1 to a few testmarks, average VF, some better; retail value $380, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $180 - 260

1853. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 16 round silver rupees of the kalima type, all clearly assigned to mints and all but one dated: Agra 980, 983, 984, 985 (3 pcs), and 986; Ahmadabad 981, 985, 986, and 987; Jaunpur 983, 985 (2 pcs), and DM; and one tentative assigned to Ujjain, dated 978; average VF condition, some better, all with one to several testmarks (average 2 or 3 marks); retail value $700, **lot of 16 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $400 - 500

1854. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 23 square rupees with Hijri dates (items marked with * have 1 or 2 testmarks): **Ahmadabad:** AH987, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994*, 995 (2 pcs, one *), 996 (2 pcs, one *), 997*, 998, 999 (2 pcs, both **), and 1001*; **Fathpur:** 987*; **Lahore:** 987 (choice EF), 989*; and **Urdu Zafar Qarim:** dated *alf* (1000), standard style (3 pcs, including one*), and nazarana style (same size, 2 pcs, no testmarks, one VF, the other VG); retail value $1165, **lot of 23 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $550 - 750

1855. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 11 square rupees with Ilahi dates, with months also on all rupees that also cite a mint name: **No mint:** Undated, IE33, and 34; **Ahmadabad:** IE4x (corroded rim); **Lahore:** IE37 (3 pcs, all with different months), and 38; and **Tatta:** IE38, 43, and 48; most with one to several testmarks, average VF, several better; retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 350

1856. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 10 round rupees with Ilahi dates, all with the Ilahi month as well: **Ahmadabad:** IE46, 48, 49, and 4x (5 pcs): **Srinagar:** IE50 (choice EF); and **Burhanpur:** DM (Good); average grade VF, a few with small testmarks: retail value $400, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $180 - 240

1857. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 12 round rupees with Ilahi dates, all with the Ilahi month and all type KM-93.11 of **Lahore:** IE39, 40, 42 (2 pcs), 43, 45 (4 pcs), 46 (2 pcs), and 4x; average VF-EF condition, a few with small testmarks, excellent group; retail value $950, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $500 - 600

1858. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 3 ornate round rupees with Ilahi dates, all with the Ilahi month, all type KM-94.3 of **Lahore:** IE49, month of Khurdad (2 pcs, one VF, the other EF with 2 punchmarks), and IE50, month of Shahrewar (lovely VF); retail value $260, **lot of 3 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $150 - 200

1859. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1023 month of Di, KM-149.2, PCGS graded MS63 $120 - 160

1860. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.39g), Lahore, AH1027 year 12, KM-149.14, choice AU , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $110 - 150

1861. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Lahore, AH1036 year 22, KM-149.16, *bàdâ bar* series, bold strike, EF $140 - 180

With the khanda style floral symbol on the reverse, which later because the primary symbol of the Sikhs.

1862. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE zodiac rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.5, taurus (bull) to right, NGC graded Good (environmental damage) $300 - 400

1863. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.45g), Tatta, AH1019 year 5, KM-152.7, lovely VF , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $140 - 180

1864. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR "mohur" (9.84g), "Agra", AH"1028", 19th century silver imitation of the gold mohur featuring Taurus (bull), based on type KM-180.4, VF $100 - 130

1865. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR "mohur" (9.84g), "Agra", AH"1028", 19th century silver imitation of the gold mohur featuring Leo (lion), based on type KM-180.9, VF $100 - 130

An Extraordinarily Rare Jahangir Portrait Mohur in Superb Condition

1866. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV portrait mohur (10.80g), Ajmer (Ajmir), AH1023 year 9, KM-197.6, magnificent design and calligraphy, same dies as #319 of the British Museum (published by Lane-Poole in 1892), and far superior to another example from the same dies, but only good fine condition, that sold in the Triton Auction XIX, Lot 2398, for $350,000,
NGC graded AU55 $220,000 - 260,000

The so-called "bacchanalian" mohur portrays, on the obverse, Jahangir seated cross-legged on the throne, nimbate, holding up a wine cup, boldly proclaiming his love of wine and other alcoholic beverages. The reverse center bears the radiant sun, said to represent the month of his birth, with the date & mint to the left, his regnal year to the right. The Persian couplet, engraved in the most elegant Persian calligraphy, is divided between obverse & reverse, which was translated by Stanley Lane-Poole as "Destiny has drawn on money of gold / The portrait of his Majesty Sháh Jahángír / The letters of Jahángír and Alláhu Akbar / Are equal in value from the beginning of time". The abjad *value of each of Jahángír and Alláhu Akbar equals 292.*

1867. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Kashmir, AH1041 year 5, KM-224.12, month of Ardibihisht, bold VF-EF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $140 - 180

1868. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.40g), Burhanpur, year one (ahad), KM-225.5, Ilahi month of Bahman, bold strike, EF $100 - 150

1869. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.46g), Baldat Allahabad, AH1068 year 32, KM-232.x, both obverse & reverse central areas within an octofoil, choice EF**, RRR**, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $250 - 350

1870. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Surat, year 2, KM-255.6, month of Azar, from the fabled Akola hoard, superb bold razor-sharp strike, the finest we have seen, NGC graded MS65 $1,800 - 2,200

1871. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Ahmadabad, year one (ahad), KM-272.1, VF $100 - 120

1872. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.54g), Surat, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.3, bold EF , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $140 - 180

1873. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.43g), Aurangabad, AH1071 year 3, KM-297.2, with additional title *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din* and full mint name, lovely bold strike, superb for this type, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 240

1874. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.46g), Patna, AH1070 year one (ahad), KM-297.6, Aurangzeb cited with the titles *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din*, VF**, S** $150 - 200

1875. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.25g), Tatta, AH1070 year 1 (ahad), KM-297.8, with the additional titles *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din*, 1 tiny testmark, superb strike, choice EF $120 - 160

1876. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR ¼ rupee nisar (2.83g), Akbarabad, AH1071 year 4, KM-D306.4, clear date and regnal year, VF $350 - 450

1877. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 24 rupees of the mint of **Multan:** AH1073/5, 1077/9, 1093/25 (2 pcs), 1095/27, 1097/30, 1098/30, 1103/33, 1103/3x, 1107/40, 1107/x, and 1110/42; **Surat:** 1075/7, 1075/x, 1008/10, 1009/11, 1083/15, 1086/18, 1096/28, 1096/29, 1100/32, 1103/33, 111(6)/48, and DM; all identified in envelopes, average VF conditon, a few EF or even better, some with testmarks; retail value $700, **lot of 24 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $350 - 450

1878. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 30 rupees of the mint of **Lahore:** year 3, AH1072/5, 1095/27, 1097/30, 1098/30, 1099/31, 1099/32, 1103/35, 1104/36, 1106/38 (3 pcs), 1107/39 (2 pcs), 1108/40 (2 pcs), 1108/41, 1109/41, 1110/42, 1111/43, 1112/44, 1113/46, 1114/46, 1115/47, 1115/48, 1116/48 (2 pcs), 1117/49 (2 pcs), and 1118/50; average VF condition, some better, a few with testmarks; retail value $750, **lot of 30 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $350 - 500

1879. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 28 rupees: **Akbarabad:** year 44, AH(111)4/42, 1114/47, year 49 (2 pcs), and year 50; **Burhanpur:** 1109/42, 1113/48, and 1117/49; **Itawa:** 1103/35, 1106/39, 1107/39 (2 pcs), 1112/45, 1113/46, 1114/46, 1114/47, and 1115/48; and **Shahjahanabad:** 1071/3, 1073/5, 1092/25, 1100/32, 1103/35, 1104/36, 1108/40, 1116/48, 1116/49, and 1118/51; average VF, some better, some with testmarks (ignore the consignor's grades indication on the envelopes), all identified in envelopes; retail value $620, **lot of 28 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $300 - 450

1880. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 9 rupees of the mint of **Sahrind:** AH1107/39, 1107/40 (choice AU); 1103/35, 1104/36 (1 testmark), 1105/38, 1106/38, 1107/40, 1113/45, and 1115/47; all VF or slightly better; retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $240 - 340

1881. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 12 rupees and 2 half rupees, various mints: Ajmer AH1107/39, 1111/43, and 1117/49; Akbarnagar year 26; Golkunda year 14; Narnol 1109/32 & 1102/34; Patna 1091/24; Sholapur 107x/2x; Surat year 41 (½ rupee); Tatta 1112/44; and MM 1080/12, and MM year 7 (½ rupee); retail value $400, **lot of 14 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $180 - 240

1882. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 8 rupees: Akbarabad year 2; Burhanpur year one; and Surat year one, year 2 (2 pcs), year 4, and year 5 (2 pcs); average VF-EF condition; retail value $250, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $120 - 160

1883. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.42g), Itawa, year one (ahad), KM-405.8, bold strike, 1 testmark, VF-EF $100 - 150

1884. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.44g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, superb strike, choice AU , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $140 - 180

1885. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.43g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, mint name at the top of the reverse, 1 testmark, bold VF-EF $110 - 150

1886. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.31g), Lahore, AH(11)31 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, mint name at the bottom of the reverse, no testmarks, choice VF-EF $110 - 150

1887. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.60g), Murshidabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.16, attractive VF $120 - 160

1888. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.48g), Multan, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.19, fabulous well-centered strike, choice EF , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 350

1889. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.34g), Shahjahanabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.23, nice strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

1890. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/32 rupee (0.37g), AH114(4) year 14, KM-A431, mint undetermined, as almost always for these minuscule fractions, EF-AU**, R**, *ex Virgil Brand Collection* $100 - 140

1891. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/8 rupee (1.33g), Akbarabad, year 8, KM-C431.1, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200

The mint is confirmed by the epithet mustaqirr al-khilafah, *across the center of the reverse, with the regnal year 8 below.*

1892. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.49g), Chinapattan, year 8, KM-436.22, star to left of regnal year, struck under British authority, EF $80 - 100

An Unpublished and Possibly Unique Nazarana Rupee

1893. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR nazarana rupee (11.61g), Murshidabad, AH1147 year 17, KM-436.46var, standard Mughal inscriptions, from finely engraved dies on a broad flan, unpublished and probably unique, EF-AU**, RRRR** $3,000 - 5,000

In 1704 (AH1116), the quasi-independent Mughal governor of Bengal, Murshid Quli Khan, moved his capital from Dacca (Dhaka) to Makhsusabad, changing its name to Murshidabad in honor of himself. He acquired the title of Nawab of Bengal in 1717, which he held until his death in 1727, succeeded by Shuja-ud-Din Muhammad Shah, who remained the Nawab until his death in 1739.

This coin is clearly a carefully engraved presentation rupee on a broad flan, struck from special dies of greater calligraphic elegance than the ordinary rupees of the same mint & period (e.g., the rupee of the same date & regnal year illustrated in the KM catalog). The Hijri year 1147 extended from June 1734 to late May 1735, but I have not found a specific reason for the issuance of this exquisite rupee. It is possible that some event occurred between Shuja-ud-Din at Murshidabad and the East India Company in Calcutta, perhaps a token of honor presented to the British in exchange for an end to previous conflicts.

Mintage at Murshidabad commenced about AH1115 as Makhsusabad, changed to Murshidabad in 1116, remained the capital of the Nawabs of Bengal until ceded to the British in 1174 (1761 AD).

1894. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, nazarana AR rupee (10.29g), Shahjahanabad, AH1136 year 5, KM-437.4, 1 testmark, VF $200 - 250

1895. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.58g), Murshidabad, year 3, KM-446.15, special strike on broad flan, sometimes considered to be for nazarana purposes, EF**, R** $140 - 180

1896. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV fanam, Balapur, ND, KM-B450, unpublished mint for type, bold lustrous strike, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $100 - 200

1897. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 11 rupees: **Lahore:** AH1163/2 (2 pcs), 1164/4, —/4 (3 pcs), 1165/5 (2 pcs), 1165/6, and —/6, VF-EF condition, only 2 with testmarks; and **Sahrind:** year 5, lovely EF-AU; retail value $430, **lot of 11 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $220 - 300

1898. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.28g), Kashmir, AH1171 year 4, KM-460.11, lovely strike, choice VF , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $130 - 170

1899. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.54g), Murshidabad, year 4, KM-460.15, struck at Murshidabad then under the control of the Nawab of Bengal, even though the Nawab lost authority over Calcutta to the East India Company during this year; EIC influence was likely already of some consequence at Murshidabad, bold VF-EF $100 - 150

1900. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.45g), Murshidabad, year 6, KM-460.15, last Mughal issue at Murshidabad, which was acquired by the East India Company about one year after the death of Alamgir II in November 1759 (Jamada II AH1173), VF**, R** $100 - 150

This type is known with the Hijri year 1173, struck either before or after the death of Alamgir II in the 6th month of that year. An exceedingly rare issue dated AH1174 and of the finest engraving style, has been confirmed as the first British issue actually struck at Murshidabad (Stevens-1.18), and the only known specimen was struck from dies different from those used for this piece on both sides. Nonetheless, as the EIC took over Bengal in 1757, two years before the death of Alamgir II, the ongoing coinage at the Murshidabad mint from 1757 to 1760 may have come under some degree of British influence.

1901. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, LOT of 24 rupees: **Lahore:** AH1167/one, 1168/one (3 pcs), 1169/2 (4 pcs), —/2, 1169/3, —/3, 1172/5 (4 pcs), —/5, and 1172/6 (2 pcs), all without any testmarks; **Bareli:** year 5 (2 banker's marks); **Muradabad:** year 3; and **Shahjahanabad:** year one, year 2, and year 4 (lamination defect); almost all in the choice VF-EF range; retail value $885, **lot of 24 piecees**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $450 - 600

1902. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR rupee (11.14g), Shahjahanabad, AH1223 year 3, KM-777, "semi-nazarana" style, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Virgil Brand Collection* $130 - 170

There appear to be 3 separate types of Shahjahanabad rupees struck during the reign of Muhammad Akbar II, (1) standard style (about 25mm diameter), (2) "semi-nazarana" (~28mm, reasonably well-centered), and (3) "true nazarana" (~32mm, with clear beaded outer borders); further research needed to determine during which years these three versions were struck, and their actual rarity.

1903. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 15 pieces (silver rupee unless noted): **Akbar:** AE ½ dam (uncertain mint); rupee: (3 pcs, including Kalpi 964 in F-VF and Srinagar IE50 EF-AU); and ½ rupee (poor condition, mint obscure); **Selim:** Ahmadabad (VG); **Jahangir:** Qandahar 1026/12 (EF); **Murad Bakhsh:** Surat DM (Fair), and MM (2 pcs, Surat style, Fine and VG); **Aurangzeb:** Ahsanabad 1116/48 (F-VF), Lahore 1112/44, and Lakhnau 1102/34 (EF); **Shah Alam I:** Kabul 1121/3; and **Farrukhsiyar:** Bareli 1130/7, mostly VF condition when not indicated, many with test marks; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $300 - 450

1904. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 14 silver rupees: **Muhammad Shah:** Torgal ND; **Ahmad Shah:** Derajat year 5, and Muradabad 1167/6; **Alamgir II:** Burhanpur 1168/one, Farrukhabad 1172/5, Sarhind 1172/6, and Shahjahanabad year 2; **Shah Jahan III:** Mahindrapur 1173/one; **Shah Alam II:** Anwala 1175/3, Dilshadabad 1178, Muradabad 1186/14, and Mustafabad 1184/12; and **Muhammad Akbar II:** Ahmadabad 12xx/xx, and Muzaffargarh 1223/3; average VF condition, attractive group with some scarce mints; retail value $600, **lot of 14 pieces** $300 - 450

Many of these are actually Maratha & Princely States issues in the name of the Mughal emperor.

1905. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 10 silver and 3 copper coins:**Silver rupees:** Aurangzeb (Bareli AH1115/47); Farrukhabad (Lahore 1127/4); Muhammad Shah (Ahmadabad 1144/14, and Surat DM); Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Murshidabad year 6); Shah Alam II (Shahjahanabad 120x/32, without umbrella); and Maratha Mandla (KM-287, year 29), all VF to choice AU grades; **Silver fractions:** group of 3 pieces, probably 1/16 and two examples of 1/32, all without identifications, dates, or regnal years; and **Copper:** Shah Jahan II, Akbarabad, two of KM-549.2 and one of KM-549.3 (all at least F-VF); retail value $450, **lot of 13 pieces** $280 - 350

1906. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 10 rupees: **Jahangir:** Allahabad (as viceroy); and Lahore (3 pcs, one with testmark); and **Shah Jahan I:** Bhakhar, Lahore, Multan (3 pcs), and Surat (1067/31, Fine); all VF-EF or better and without any testmarks, except as noted; retail value $700, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $350 - 500

1907. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 16 rupees: **Farrukhsiyar:** Lahore (6 pcs, two with testmarks), Sahrind, and Tatta; **Shah Alam I:** Surat; and **Muhammad Shah:** Lahore (4 pcs, one with testmark), Peshawar (choice EF), Shahjahanabad, and Surat (½ rupee); average VF-EF condition, without testmarks unless noted; retail value $625, **lot of 16 piecees**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $325 - 475

1908. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 7 rupees: **Rafi-ud-Darjat:** Shahjahanabad, year one (EF, harshly cleaned); **Shah Jahan II:** Lahore AH1131 year one (VF, one testmark); and Surat 1131 year one (VF-EF, 2 testmarks); and **Shah Alam II:** Hathras year 3 (VF-EF, some removable adhesions); and Shahjahanabad 1176/4 (choice VF), 1186/13 (AU), and 1187/14 (EF-AU); retail value $480, **lot of 7 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 350

1909. **MUGHAL etc.:** LOT of 7 silver coins (rupee unless noted): Mughal: Akbar, square rupee of Lahore AH988 (VF, 1 testmark); and Jahangir, Surat 1031 year 16 (EF, 1 testmark), and Lahore 1036 year 22 (EF, some light hornsilver); Ghaznavid: Mahmud, bilingual dirham, Mahmudabad 419 (Fine); Durrani: Ahmad Shah, Ahmadshahi 1171 year 11 (VF-EF); Bharatpur: Mahindrapur 118x year 11 (EF, small hornsilver spot); and Madras Presidency: standard hand-struck year 6 rupee in the name of Alamgir II (VF); retail value $480, **lot of 7 pieces** $250 - 350

Indian Princely States

1910. **ARCOT: Muhammad 'Ali**, 1751-1795, AV pagoda (3.41g), ND, KM-14, 3 "swamis" // Arabic letter *'ayn* on granulated background, fine style, choice EF $180 - 220

1911. **ASSAM: Rajesvara Simha**, 1751-1769, AV mohur, SE1674 (1752), KM-142, RB-03.1, NGC graded AU55 $1,600 - 2,000

1912. **AWADH:** AR rupee (11.02g), Bareli, AH1215 year 37, KM-51.4, with fish, trisul and katar symbols, finest style on broad flan, EF-AU $100 - 150

1913. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.37g), Lucknow, AH1265, KM-357.1, F-VF $100 - 140

1914. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, lovely toning, lustrous, PCGS graded MS65 $175 - 250

1915. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1916. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1917. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

1918. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

1919. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

1920. **BARIA: Prithvirajji II Gangdasji**, 1820-1864, AE paisa (6.81g), ND, PM-44, Nagari text // katar, with floral design to the right, decent strike for this type, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1921. **BARIA: Mansinjhi**, 1864-1908, AE paisa (7.12g), ND, PM-63.1, fish // flag, overstruck on undetermined host, VF-EF**, R** $160 - 200

1922. **BARIA: Mansinjhi**, 1864-1908, AE paisa (4.85g), ND, PM-65, M-185, retrograde imitation of late Mughal obverse // horizontal katar between coarsely engraved legends, overstruck on undetermined host, VF**, R** $120 - 160

The full name of this state was Raj Devgadh Baria.

1923. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AV ¼ mohur (2.64g), AH12xx, Y-B13, same design and style as Khande Rao's standard rupee of Baroda (Y-13), struck at the Baroda mint, not Amreli as incorrectly stated in the KM catalog, VF-EF**, RR** $450 - 550

1924. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana ½ rupee (5.70g), AH1287, Y-13, ruler's name *kâhindirâo gaekvar* with tall *alif* (Khande Rao Gaekwar), VF**, R** $250 - 350

The nazarana half rupee is much rarer than the full rupee.

1925. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.45g), Baroda, AH1287, Y-14.1, misspelled version of Khande's name in Persian, with extra *alif* after the initial "k", lightly gilt, perhaps for presentation purposes, choice EF $150 - 250

1926. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.36g), AH1287, Y-14.1, ruler's name *kâhindirâo gaekvar,* also with the with tall *alif* (Khande Rao Gaekwar), slightly off-center strike, choice VF $120 - 160

1927. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.40g), AH1287, Y-14.2, ruler's name corrected, as *kahindirâo gaekvar* without the extra *alif* (Khande Rao Gaekwar), bold strike, choice VF $150 - 200

1928. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 1/8 rupee, VS1951, Y-33a, choice AU $150 - 200

1929. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee, VS1948, Y-35, choice VF $200 - 250

1930. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao II**, 1819-1847, AV ¼ mohur (2.64g) (Baroda), AH(124)6 year 26, Cr-—, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, third series, with the scimitar pointing upwards towards the left (as on the rupee type C-38.3), traces of mount on the edge, EF**, RR** $300 - 350

1931. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao II**, 1819-1847, AV ¼ mohur (2.08g) (Baroda), AH12xx, Cr-—, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, second series, with the scimitar pointing horizontally towards the left (as on the rupee type C-38.2), retrograde obverse, normal reverse, mount removed, VF-EF**, RRR** $260 - 340

The quarter mohurs of Savaji Rao II and Khande Rao were most likely produced principally for jewelery or other decorative purposes. The weight varies from about 1.90g to 3.30g, but they can be called quarter mohurs, though they were almost certainly never intended to circulate at a fixed value.

1932. **BARODA: Pratab Singh**, 1938-1951, AR 1/3 mohur, VS1995, Y-M40, bust of the Gaekwar Pratab Singh right // denomination & date, PCGS graded MS63 $1,600 - 1,800

Silver pattern of the gold 1/3 mohur, probably produced during 1938 or very shortly thereafter.

1933. **BARODA:** LOT of 2 silver nazarana rupees, both dated AH1287: Y-14.1, with the tall *alif* in the rulers name; and Y-14.2, without the tall *alif* (2 different spellings of the ruler's name Khande Rao); both attractive VF; retail value $300, **lot of 2 pieces** $200 - 240

1934. **BELA: Mir Jamir Khan**, 1830-1869, AE falus (5.07g), Bela, AH(12)76, Cr-5, above-average strike, VF $140 - 180

1935. **BHARATPUR:** AR protrait rupee (11.13g), Braj Indrapur, 1858//VS1910, KM-156, beautiful portrait of Queen Victoria, lovely toning, EF $200 - 250

1936. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350

1937. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63+ $225 - 325

1938. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300

1939. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

1940. **CIS-SUTLEJ STATES:** LOT of 10 silver rupees: **Kaithal:** Desu Singh, with 3-dot symbol (2 pcs), and Lal Singh (1); **Maler Kotla:** Sube Khan (1), Sikandar Khan (1), and Ahmad Ali Khan (2 pcs); and **Patiala:** Sahib Singh (1), and Kamar Singh (2 pcs); all VF or somewhat better; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 350

1941. **DHAR: Victoria**, as Empress, 1877-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1887, KM-11, VF $120 - 160

1942. **GWALIOR:** AR rupee (11.58g), Burhanpur, AH1218, KM-38.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, pleasingly toned bold strike, AU $100 - 150

1943. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE ¼ anna, Lashkar, VS1944, KM-168.2, 16-point sunface with wide nose, choice VF, **R** $180 - 220

The rare quarter annas of Lashkar dated VS1844-1846 are properly regarded as patterns, although they are often found circulated.

1944. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR 8 annas, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 34, Y-31, VF-EF , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $90 - 110

1945. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (11.33g), SE1728 (1806), KM-6, Devanagari legends both sides, about 15% flat strike, VF $180 - 220

1946. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1788-1811, AR nazarana rupee, SE(1728), KM-6, lengthy Nagari legends both sides, date off flan, NGC graded AU55 $350 - 450

1947. **JAINTIAPUR: Bar Gossain II**, 1731-1770, AR rupee (9.65g), SE1653 (1731), KM-177 variant, VF $80 - 100

1948. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.32g), SE1712 (1790), KM-206, nice strike, F-VF $80 - 100

1949. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AR nazarana rupee (11.30g), Sawai Jaipur, 1865 year 30, KM-120, bold strike, iridescent toning, AU $150 - 200

1950. **JAIPUR: Man Singh**, 1922-1949, AR broad rupee (11.39g), Sawai Jaipur, 193(8) year 20 (sic), KM-A196, EF-AU $140 - 180

According to a specialist in the coinage of Jaipur, "They are broad flan rupees made out right after the princely state's merger into Rajasthan. Ken Wiggins had a couple in his collection and Mr. Edward Baldwin qualified them as Genuine Nazarana rupees. But here is the problem. A nazarana rupee has to have the complete die impression as it is presented to the Maharaja. Therefore, this coin as well as the one in my collection cannot be qualified as Nazarana rupees". These should be regarded as broad flan rupees struck for special gifts very soon after the merger into Rajasthan, which occurred in March 1949.

1951. **JAMMU:** LOT of 5 silver rupees: KM-5: AH1196 year 24 (EF), and 1197 year 25 (VF); KM-10.1: VS1841 year 27 (2 pcs, one AU, the other EF); and KM-10.2: VS1841 year 28 (bold VF); retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $160 - 200

1952. **JHALAWAR: Prithvi Singh**, 1845-1875, AR nazarana rupee, Jhalawar, VS1915 year 8 (1865), Y-6a, citing Queen Victoria, unpublished date combination, NGC graded MS62 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $400 - 500

The regnal years do not refer to the local ruler or to Queen Victoria, but to the founding of the British Raj in VS1915 (1858), which became the frozen Vikrama date on all subsequent coinage of Jhalawar .

1953. **KUCHAWAN:** AR ¼ rupee (2.67g), frozen year 31, KM-274, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120

1954. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AV 100 kori, Bhuj, 1866//VS1923, Y-19, NGC graded MS63 $1,800 - 2,200

1955. **LUNAVADA:** IMPORTANT LOT of 10 copper coins (paisa unless noted) (item references to an unpublished catalog): **Fateh Singh,** 1818-1849: PM-79 (½ paisa, katar); PM-73 (katar); PM-74 (katar); and PM-75 (2 katars); **Dalil Singh,** 1852-1867: PM— (½ paisa, sun // pseudo-date AH1200); PM-113 (¼ paisa, branch); M-275 (umbrella // sword); PM— (3 swords // sun); and PM— (sun, pseudo-date AH1255); and **Wakhat Singh:** OS-27 (lion, overstruck on hand); all in VF condition, a couple slightly better; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 400

It is likely that there are only two denominations, a half paisa typically 2.5g to 4.5g and a full paisa 5.5g to 9.5g, though it is conceivable that there was just one denomination, the paisa, of more-or-less random weights.

1956. **MALER KOTLA: Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1871-1908, AR rupee (10.65g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-6var, unusual form of the left symbol (flower with only 6 petals) and crowned sunburst in the S of *jalus*, VF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 130

1957. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: AHMADABAD:** AR rupee (11.56g), Ahmadabad, year one (ahad), KM-250, ankus symbol on reverse, EF $100 - 140

1958. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHINCHVAD:** AR rupee (11.43g), Chinchur, AH1188, KM-261, in the name of Shah Ali Gauhar (=Shah Alam II), unpublished date (only 1189 known for this type), VF $100 - 120

1959. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: KUNCH:** AR rupee (11.04g), Kunch, year 27, KM-232, Wig-T2, in the name of Shah Alam II, floral symbol on obverse, with full mint name (rare thus), VF $100 - 150

1960. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: MIRAJ:** AR rupee (11.39g), Murtazabad, DM, KM-332, Wig-T2, in the name of Shah Alam II, with Devanagari *sri ganapati above the obverse, sri pantapradhan* above the reverse, date is normally AH1202 at the very bottom of the obverse, always off flan when the full Devanagari script is visible, EF**, RR**, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $1,800 - 2,200

1961. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda (3.43g), ND, KM-15, Siva & Parvati seated // large Persian letter H, EF $250 - 350

1962. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.40g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-53.2, superb strike, choice EF $100 - 150

1963. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (21.56g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-54, nice even strike, lovely Fine $200 - 250

1964. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ¼ paisa (3.05g), Kalikut, ND, KM-71, Hend-423, Zeno-71707, very early style, without the word *zarb* alongside the mint name, choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

1965. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.06g), Khurshed Sawad, AM1217, KM-93, superb strike, choice VF-EF $100 - 150

1966. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (22.07g), Nagar, AM1225, KM-104.3, with Persian letter B in flag on obverse, some very light porosity, F-VF $200 - 250

1967. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (22.08g), Patan, AM1221, KM-124.x, obverse similar to KM-124.1 (lion left, flag above), but with *1221 mawlud muhammad* at the upper right area ("birth of Muhammad"), reverse as KM-124.3, nice Fine**, RR** $250 - 350

1968. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (22.01g), Patan, AM1225, KM-124.6, with Persian letter B in flag on obverse, pleasing F-VF $180 - 220

1969. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (22.08g), Patan, AM1225, KM-124.6, with Persian letter B in flag on obverse, coarse calligraphy, thus contemporary unofficial strike, Fine $150 - 200

1970. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (22.00g), Patan, AM1225, KM-124.6, with Persian letter B in flag on obverse, somewhat coarse calligraphy, thus likely a contemporary unofficial strike, Fine $150 - 200

1971. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR ½ rupee (5.74g), Mysore (Maysur), year 39, Cr-206, bold strike, EF $120 - 160

1972. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1865, AV pagoda, ND, Cr-210, Siva & Parvati seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, NGC graded AU55 $250 - 350

1973. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda (3.41g), ND, Cr-210, Siva & Parvati seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, choice EF $180 - 220

1974. **MYSORE:** LOT of 20 copper coins of the 18th century (and a few 19th century): **Kasu types:** Kannarese numerals (5 pcs, for numbers 1, 2, 15, 22, and 23); Elephant obverse (7 pcs, various reverse, interesting group); Other obverse designs (5 pcs, one each with bull, boar, fish, flower, or peacock); **Paisa types** of Tipu Sultan: Patan 1221 (½ paisa) and 1224 (paisa); and **Later type:** 25 cash, type KM-187 (choice EF); all are VF or better, wonderful group for this fascinating series; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $450 - 600

1975. **MYSORE:** LOT of 5 nice quality copper coins: **Quarter paisa:** KM-31.2, Bangalore AM1216 (VF-EF); KM-42.2, Faizhisar 1222 (VF-EF, off center) and 1223 (VF); KM-121.6, Patan 1225 (VF); and **Paisa:** KM-123.5, Patan 1223 (VF); retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $180 - 240

1976. **NABHA: Bharpur Singh**, 1846-1863, AR gobindshahi rupee (10.85g), Nabha, VS1916, Y-1.1, Herrli-15.03.04, Sikh couplet obverse, full bold date, VF $120 - 160

1977. **NABHA: Bharpur Singh**, 1846-1863, AR rupee (10.91g), Baldat Nabha, VS[19]13, Y-1.1, the mint name *nabha* preceded by the word *baldat* ("city"), possibly unique to this year, VF**, RRR**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $350 - 450

The only other example of this form of the mint, Baldah Nabha, is posted on Zeno (#61298), almost certainly sharing the same reverse die as this example.

1978. **NABHA: Bhagwan Singh**, 1863-1871, AR gobinshahi rupee (11.02g), Nabha, VS1928, Cr—. Herrli—. SS—, in the name of Guru Gobind Shah, nazarana style, EF-AU**, RRRR** $500 - 700

*This is the first coin that can be securely assigned to Bhagwan Singh, whose coins have never been confirmed. The earlier ruler Jaswant Singh (1783-1840), and the next 3 rulers, Devindar Singh (1840-46), Bharpur Singh (1846-63), and Bhagwan Singh (1863-71), were all descended from Jaswant. The leaf symbol (*aka *pipal leaf) was first applied by Jaswant, continued by Devindar and Bharpur, so it would seem logical that Bhagwan Singh would have retained that symbol. He died of tuberculosis on 31 May 1871, which would have been early in VS1928, so that dies for VS1928 were likely produced before Bhagwan's death. Since this coin retains the leaf symbol, it should be an issue of Bhagwan Singh, not his successor Hira Singh later that year. Moreover, Bhagwar died with no heirs, but during his reign he had adopted Hira Singh, not a descendant of Jaswant, whence it seems logical that he would have adopted a new reign symbol, the katar, as the distinguishing feature of his coinage.*
As for the Nabha mint, its production was probably quite small, and it would have been economically logical to continue to use the dated gobindshahi obverse dies until they failed. The date appears on the obverse, and the obverse die of this piece was retained for Hira Singh, confirmed by his VS1928 rupee using the same obverse die, but a new reverse die with the katar symbol, that appeared in our Auction 19, Lot 1458 (type Y-2).

1979. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AV kori, ND, KM-12, late style, with border of dots around both obverse & reverse, with the actual design derived from a 16th century coin of the Gujarat Sultanate, copied at Nawanagar for over 300 years! NGC graded MS63**, R** $1,000 - 1,500

1980. **PATIALA: Baba Ali Singh**, 1763-1765, AR rupee (11.23g), "Sahrind", AH1178 (1764/65), Cr—, SS-201, nice strike, 2 testmarks, VF*, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $300 - 400

The only other known dated example assigned to this ruler appeared in our Auction 23, Lot 1852 (without testmarks, sold for $1500), struck from a different reverse die, but the same obverse die, after the obverse die had begun to deteriorate.

1981. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.04g), "Sahrind", VS1895, Cr-30, rare with date, choice VF $100 - 150

1982. **PATIALA: Narinder Singh**, 1845-1862, AR rupee (10.85g), "Sahrind", year 1320 (unknown calendar), Y-1, SS-212, appears to be unpublished variety, strong VF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150

1983. **PATIALA: Rajinder Singh**, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.95g), "Sahrind", VS[19]32, Y-6, SS-220, unreported date, corresponding to first year of his reign, VF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150

1984. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus, Radhanpur, AH1286, KM-6, citing Queen Victoria, stained, NGC graded AU details , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $100 - 150

1985. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 4 annas (2.86g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1288, KM-9, superb bold strike, shimmering blue elegant toning, choice AU**, S** $250 - 350

1986. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR 4 annas (2.63g), NM, 1880, KM-19, decent strike, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

The 4 anna of Bismilla lacks both the mint name and the Hijri date, and is much rarer than the 4 anna of Zorawar.

1987. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AV medallic mohur (7.92g), 1945, KM-X1, restrike, probably struck in the 1960s, lovely iridescent toning, UNC $400 - 500

The original can be quickly distinguished by the trident, with the middle prong having a solid diamond about halfway along, whereas the restrike has a hollow circle instead of a solid diamond.

1988. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AR medallic mohur (5.84g), 1945, KM-X1a, original strike, lovely iridescent toning, UNC $150 - 200

The original can be quickly distinguished by the trident, with the middle prong having a solid diamond about halfway along, whereas the restrike has a hollow circle instead of a solid diamond.

1989. **RAMPUR:** LOT of 9 copper paisas: **Rampur:** PM-363 (floral, Fine); PM-376 (hands, large flan, Fine); M-531 (cannon, VF); M-532 (scales, VF); M-544 (hand // flag, nearly VF); M-556 (spear, flower, and sword, VF); M-580 (various symbols); and M— (two flags); and **Chhota Udaipur:** KM-2 (VF); retail value $350, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 250

Sikh Empire

1990. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.31g), Lahore, AH1110 year 42, KM-300.53 (Mughal), in the name of Aurangzeb, standard Mughal design but with the khanda symbol of the Sikhs within the S of *ma'nus,* 1 testmark, several banker's marks on the edge, VF**, RR** $140 - 180

This type, bearing the Sikh symbol, was likely struck by supporters of the Sikhs inside the city of Lahore, for unknown arrangements with the official mint in that city, either legally or unofficially. (See also lots 1991 and 1992 below).

1991. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.29g), Lahore, AH1110 year 43, KM-300.53 (Mughal), in the name of Aurangzeb, standard Mughal design but with the khanda symbol of the Sikhs within the S of *ma'nus,* 6 testmarks, several banker's marks on the edge, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1992. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, AH1110 year 42, KM-300.53 (Mughal), in the name of Aurangzeb, standard Mughal design but with the khanda symbol of the Sikhs within the S of *ma'nus,* 4 testmarks, 3 banker's marks on the edge, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1993. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR heavy rupee (11.35g), Lahore, AH1122 year 5, KM-349.3 (Mughal), in the name of Shah Alam I, standard Mughal design but with the khanda symbol of the Sikhs within the obverse center, 2 small test nicks, some discoloration, choice VF**, RR** $300 - 400

This type, bearing the Sikh symbol, was likely struck by supporters of the Sikhs inside the city of Lahore, for unknown arrangements. By this year (=1710/11), the Sikhs had conquered most of eastern Punjab but not the city of Lahore, which would remain under Mughal authority until 1765. However, it seems reasonable that the Mughal officials at the Lahore mint may have authorized to insert the khanda symbol for unrecorded political reasons. It is also recorded on standard weight rupees dated AH1122 year 4 (published in ONS Newsletter #144).

1994. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.72g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.12, Herrli-01.38B, ornate leaf both sides, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1995. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (9.89g), Amritsar, VS1901, KM-10.2, Herrli-01.80 variant, ornate floral design below reverse, appears to be unpublished, minor porosity, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

1996. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS1847 year (3)21 GN, KM-A20.4, Herrli-01.06, scarce date, rare with legible GN year, superb strike, bold EF $160 - 200

1997. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.03g), Amritsar, VS[18]82 (sic), KM-21.1, Herrli-01.10, VS1884 series, error date, either intended for VS1886 with retrograde "6", or VS1892 with the "9" inadvertently replaced by "8", bold VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1998. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (12.59g), Kashmir, VS1877, KM-—, Herrli-06.70, Persian text both sides, bottom part of each of the date numerals visible, so clearly 1877, first issue of Kashmir in copper, crude Fine**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $80 - 100

1999. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (15.62g), Kashmir, VS(1)89x, KM-—, Herrli-06.xx. Va-—, struck from very large dies, so much of the text off flan: *guru gobind* on obverse, parts of *zarb / khitta / kashmir / x89x* on reverse, unpublished, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110

2000. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (11.8g), Lahore, VS1880 (1823), KM-60, Herrli-08.18, full date, choice VF $100 - 120

2001. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, VS1822, KM-63, Herrli-08.02.04, with the obverse word *digh* spelled with Persian "G", rather than the Persian "Gh" that was adopted for all later dates until VS1840, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $80 - 100

2002. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur), Multan, VS1905, KM-87, Herrli-11.09.04, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, NGC graded MS62 $800 - 1,000

2003. **SIKH EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 1824-1829, AE falus (10.42g), Peshawar, ND, KM-84, overstruck on earlier Peshawar type dated AH(1)240, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2004. **SIKH EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 1824-1829, AE falus (10.53g), Peshawar, AH1240, KM-—, cf. Zeno-95817, ornate canopy within an ornamental arch, Arabic phrase *'aqibat ma'mur,* date below // mint name in octagonal frame, superb strike, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250

2005. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE billishahi paisa (3.27g), NM, AH1242, KM-C102, lion facing right, date above // Persian *rayij* ("current"), struck at Derajat, seems to be unpublished date, VF**, R** $100 - 140

2006. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa "pattern", 1830, KM-Pn1 (=X#1), Herrli-04-20-11, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 400

2007. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa "pattern" (8.58g), 1830, KM-Pn1 (=X#1), Herrli-04.20.11, choice EF $300 - 400

Lots 2006 and 2007 are Pseudo-Sikh machine-struck tokens or "patterns", with coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine-struck planchet, citing Baba Nanak & Ranjit Singh.

2008. **SIKH EMPIRE:** brass religious token, bust of Guru Nanak, with the symbol *ek onkar* ("God is One") on his bust // the same symbol within 8 rays, with loop for suspension, probably made circa 1950s or thereabouts, VF $100 - 140

2009. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 Sikh rupees: **Lahore:** VS1857 (VF-EF), and VS1870 (F-VF); and **Amritsar:** VS1879 (choice EF, 1 testmark); VS1884 series: VS[18]85 (2 pcs, both EF, one with 1 testmark); and VS1885 series: VS[18]95, silver-plated copper (EF, one corrosion spot, appear to be struck from official dies), VS[18]96 (EF), VS1901 (VF-EF), and VS19001 (1900 re-engraved for 1901, bold VF); retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces,** *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $300 - 450

2010. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 7 copper coins, mostly rare types: **Amritsar:** Herrli-01.30, VS1880 (nearly VF) and 1882 (VF, rare date); Herrli-01/35, katar right (F-VF); Herrli-01.53, cross (F-VF), Herrli-01.57, leaf both sides (Fine); and Herrli-01.63, Persian *yek falus* with Gurmukhi legend around (good Fine); and **Loharu:** standard type (VF); retail value $450, **lot of 7 pieces** $220 - 300

2011. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 Sikh copper paisa of Amritsar: **Standard Gurmakhi type,** Herrli-35, no special symbols, various arrangements of the field dots (11 pcs); and **Persian type,** Herrli-30, VS1880 (1 pc); all decent examples in VF condition, without any damage or corrosion; retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $280 - 425

2012. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 nanakshahi rupees and 4 gobindshahi rupees of Amritsar: **Nanakshahi:** VS1834 (choice EF, 2 testmarks), 1835 (nearly VF), 1836 (VF), and 1837 (2 pcs, one VF and one VF-EF); and **Gobindshahi:** VS1842 (EF, struck with worn reverse die), 1854 (EF), 1855 (VG-Fine), and 1864 (EF); retail value $575, **lot of 9 pieces** $325 - 425

2013. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 nanakshahi rupees of Amritsar: VS(184)5 (VF-EF), 1846 (nearly EF), 1850 (VF-EF, 1 tiny testmark), and 1853 (choice EF-AU), retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $160 - 220

2014. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 nanakshahi rupees of Amritsar: VS1854 (2 pcs, bold VF with 1 small testmark, and EF), 1806 (error for 1860, EF-AU), 1881 (AU), 1882 (choice AU), and 1883 (AU); retail value $450, **lot of 6 pieces** $250 - 300

2015. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 gobindshahi rupees of the VS1884 series of Amritsar, type KM-21.2: VS[18]97 (choice AU), VS[18]98 (EF-AU, 1 testmark), VS[18]99 (2 pcs, both EF-AU), VS1900 (2 pcs, one choice EF, the other AU), and VS1901 (2 pcs, both choice EF, but one with 1 testmark); retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 450

2016. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 nanakshahi rupees of the VS1885 series of Amritsar, type KM-22.2, with katar, VS[18]94 (VF-EF); and KM-22.6, chhatra, VS[18]99 (AU) and VS[19]00 (choice AU); retail value $300, **lot of 3 pieces** $150 - 200

2017. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 rupees of Lahore: **Gobindshahi:** VS1822 (first type, used only 1822-1823, with *dig* with Persian G, EF, 3 testmarks, rare), 1829 (scruffy Fine, several testmarks), and 1834 (nice Fine); and **Nanakshahi:** VS1841 (VF-EF), 1857 (2 pcs, both EF, though one has one spot of hornsilver), 1862 (VF, 1 testmark), and 1880 (EF, minor weakness); retail value $540, **lot of 8 pieces** $300 - 400

2018. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 Nanakshahi rupees of Lahore: **VS1884 series:** VS[18]90 (EF), and **VS1885 series:**VS[18]95 (EF, but about 20% corrosive surfaces), VS[18]96 (EF), and VS1902 (2 pcs, both VF-EF, but one with some spots of porosity); retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces** $220 - 280

2019. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 copper fulus: **Peshawar: (1)** as Zeno-146072, in the name of the Durrani Ayyub Shah, plant with 6 buds (Fine); **(2)** Valentine-758, spearhead with fleur-de-lis above, dated VS1891 (not clear on this piece) (crude VF); and **(3)** copper contemporary forgery of the rupee, dated VS189(2), listed as a paisa by Herrli (13.02.11) (VG, much corrosion, rare); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 150

2020. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AE chuckram, ND (1939-49), KM-60, restrike, PCGS graded PF65 RD $300 - 400

2021. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 38 mostly better quality coins: Awadh (1 pc), Bahawalpur (3 pcs, including Ahmadpur rupee of AH1254); Baroda (paisa VS1949, AU); Bharatpur (2 pcs, one AE takka, the other contemporary cast imitation of the rupee with the portrait of Queen Victoria); Chamba (choice VF); Cochin (AR 2 puttuns); Gwalior (10 pcs, machine struck copper, all AU and UNC); Hyderabad; Indore (2 pcs); Jaipur, Jaora (choice EF), Jhabua; Kutch (2½ kori 1917, UNC); Mewar; Orchha, Ratlam (KM-21, choice VF); Rohilkhand (4 pcs, all rupees with Najibabad mint name, all EF, Tonk (2 pcs); and Travancore (3 pcs, including KM-49 UNC): most are EF, a few better; retail value $880, **lot of 38 pieces** $500 - 650

2022. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 12 unidentified copper paisas, plus 5 small unidentified silver coins and 1 common gold fanam, an interesting research group, and likely with some rather rare pieces; most are VF condition, no junk, retail value $400, more if fully identified, **lot of 18 pieces** $220 - 300

2023. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 12 silver and 58 copper coins: virtually all are common pieces from the various Princely States, with a sprinkling of other areas; pleasant starter set for new collectors, about half of them identified; retail value $450, **lot of 70 pieces** $160 - 240

Colonial India

British India

2024. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.51g), Murshidabad, year 19, Stv-5.6, struck at the Murshidabad mint under British authority 1794-95, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

2025. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee (2.78g), Farrukhabad, frozen year 45, Stv-8.107. KM-66. Prid-316, struck 1806-1819, interesting flan, irregularly iridescent toning, AU , *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160

2026. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.34g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-9.4, Calcutta mint strike (1831-35), crescent on reverse, without the dot privy mark (Stevens type B), grained left (*aka* oblique milling), NGC graded MS62 $900 - 1,100

The variety without the dot privy mark on the obverse is much rarer than the dotted version (Stv-9.3).

2027. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Murshidabad.AH1202 year 19, KM-103.1, Stv-4.3. Prid-62, oblique milling right, struck at the Calcutta mint, struck 1793-1818, AU $1,200 - 1,400

2028. **BENGAL & BOMBAY PRESIDENCIES:**LOT of 3 slabbed silver coins: Bengal Presidency: KM-105, ½ rupee "year 19" (2 pcs, both graded by NGC, MS62 and MS63); and Bombay Presidency: KM-224, rupee, AH1215 year 46 (graded by PCGS, MS63, incorrectly listed as the rare KM-221 on the slab); retail value $375, **lot of 3 pieces** $200 - 280

2029. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (11.59g), "Surat", frozen year 4(6), Stv-3.4, Prid-262, in the name of Shah Alam, struck at the Bombay mint 1803-1824, with the privy mark #4a (inverted crown), bold strike, EF $1,000 - 1,200

2030. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.77g), "Surat", year 46, Stv-3.15, KM-237.2. Prid-269, struck at Bombay, privy #5b (star left), EF , *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex F. Pridmore Collection* $150 - 200

2031. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ anna, 1834//AH1249, Stv-5.31, Prid-217, reverse III with 1.2mm letters for HALF ANNA, NGC graded AU55 BR $120 - 160

2032. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Chinapattan, AH1123 year 5, KM-A302, Stv-2.19. Prid-123., East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam I, PCGS graded MS62 $140 - 160

2033. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.52g), Chinapattan, year 50, Stv-2.13, in the name of Aurangzeb (=KM-300.25), lovely iridescent toning, bold strike, EF $100 - 150

2034. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR quarter pagoda (10.57g), ND (1808-1812), Stv-3.213, obverse S, reverse XIX (very rare subtype with Vishnu holding the sword in his right hand), trace of adjustment marks on the obverse, VF-EF**, R** $300 - 400

This type priced at $1500 by Stevens.

2035. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee (14.47g), Soho mint, ND, Stv-5.162, muling of the standard obverse of the 1/48 rupee type Stv-5.167/176 with the obverse of the Sierra Leone Company series dated 1791, weak strike, especially on the reverse, one tiny test mark on the Sierra Leone side, F-VF**, R** $200 - 300

2036. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee pattern (12.57g) (Soho), 1794, Stv-5.156, Prid-373 (under Bengal). KM-Pn18 (Bengal), crest of the East India Company over the numeral 48 // balemark of the Company, slightly bent, significant damage on the reverse, possibly having once been mounted; incused text on the edge: ENGLISH UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY &, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300

2037. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ dudu (cash) (3.39g), ND (ca. 1690s), Stv-6.7, KM-285, struck at Madras by the British East India Company for use at Benkulen (Fort York) on Sumatra, superb strike, nicest we have seen, choice VF-EF**, R**, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $200 - 240

2038. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.35g), ND (1740-1806), KM-303, Stv-1.11., East India Company, "star pagoda" type: half standing figure // star within circle of pellets, EF $300 - 350

2039. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448.6, raised F on truncation, 18 berries, East India Company issue, proof restrike, NGC graded Proof 63, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 400

2040. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(b), KM-449.1, S&W-1.60, EF-AU $150 - 200

2041. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1845, KM-447.1, East India Company issue, obverse brockage error, Fine $750 - 850

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!

2042. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(c), KM-455.1, East India Company issue, proof restrike, NGC graded Proof 65 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 400

2043. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1858(w), KM-463.1, S&W-3.78, East India Company issue, type B/1, single leaf variety, PCGS graded MS65 RB $80 - 100

Minted by J. Watt & Co., Birmingham, England.

2044. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, S&W-4.144a, reverse type IIa, NGC graded MS65+ $150 - 200

2045. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, proof restrike, NGC graded Proof 65 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $150 - 250

2046. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1874(c), KM-469, S&W-5.36, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

2047. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, S&W-4.130, type A/II, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 130

2048. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(b&m), KM-472, type B/II, lovely original toning, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150

2049. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1878(c), KM-486, S&W-6.490, NGC graded MS64 BR $800 - 1,000

The only 1878(c) mint state specimen on CoinArchives, only MS62 brown, graded by NGC, sold for $800 in Heritage Sale 3035, Lot 33997 (2014).

2050. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1885(c), KM-486, S&W-6.502, reverse #2, NGC graded MS63 RB $1,000 - 1,200

2051. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1892(c), KM-486, S&W-6.519, NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 140

2052. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ anna, 1878(c), KM-487, restrike, PCGS graded PF64 RD $400 - 500

2053. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B, II, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

2054. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B, II, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

2055. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B, II, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

2056. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1880-C, KM-488, rare date, especially in higher grades, NGC graded AU58 $200 - 300

2057. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1881-C, KM-488, S&W-6.361, type B/II, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 140

2058. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1885-C, KM-488, scarce date in this grade, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 220

2059. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1886-B, KM-488, S&W-6.391, type C/II, NGC graded MS65 $130 - 170

2060. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1887-C, KM-488, S&W-6.392, type B/II, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 140

2061. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1888-B, KM-488, NGC graded MS64 $120 - 160

2062. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1894-C, KM-488, S&W-6.427, type B/II, superb quality, NGC graded MS66 $180 - 220

2063. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1896-C, KM-488, S&W-6.431, type B/II, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 140

2064. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1900-C, KM-490, type C/II, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150

2065. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1891(c), KM-491, restrike, NGC graded Proof 64 , *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 400

2066. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1893-C, KM-491, NGC graded MS63 $180 - 220

2067. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1893-B, KM-491, faint surface hairlines, UNC $150 - 200

2068. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1894-C, KM-491, NGC graded MS63 $160 - 200

2069. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1887-B, KM-492, S&W-6.103, rare variety with incuse inverted mintmark (not noted as “backwards B” in S&W), type C2/I, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC $120 - 180

2070. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1976-1901, AR rupee, 1889-C, KM-492, C incuse, NGC graded MS63+ $180 - 220

2071. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE 2 annas token (6.91g), ND (1899), Pridmore-50, 27mm bronze tea garden token for the Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company Ltd., Murnar: facing bust of bearded man within inner circle with TOKEN FOR - 2 ANNAS around // ¾ view of factory building with K.D.H.P. CO. LD. in exergue, light oxidation, plain edge, VF $100 - 120

2072. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1907(c), KM-502, 15% off center strike error, Fine $150 - 250

2073. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1920, AR 2 annas, 1904(c), KM-505, S&W-7.99, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 140

2074. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1920, AR rupee, 1906(c), KM-508, S&W-7.31, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 140

2075. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, so-called “pig” type, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400

2076. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1920(c), KM-516, restrike, NGC graded Proof 64 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $150 - 250

2077. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1920(c), KM-516, NGC graded MS63 *, ex. John Page Collection* $120 - 180

2078. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1919(c), KM-519, restrike, NGC graded Proof 64 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $200 - 300

2079. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(b), KM-520, restrike, a superb example! NGC graded Proof 66 $500 - 600

2080. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1915(c), KM-522, restrike, NGC graded Proof 63 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 400

2081. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1933(c), KM-522, S&W-8.121, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 120

2082. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, ND, KM-524, obverse mirror brockage error, PCGS graded AU55 $160 - 200

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!

2083. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, 1 rupee, 1947(b), KM-559, 25% off center strike error, VF-EF $150 - 250

2084. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, ½ anna, 1943(b), KM-534, S&W-9.201, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 $300 - 350

2085. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE token (10.24g), ND, Mitch-—, Prid-—, Government of India, Port of Cochin, pierced for suspension, with stamped numbers 15775, presumably to record who was at work, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

2086. **BRITISH INDIA:** lead token (22.03g), ND, U U within heart-shape shield, with numeral 4 attached at the top, as on the East India Company symbol, unknown issuer and unknown usage, uniface, VF $120 - 160

2087. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal (35.42g), 1836, Pud-836.1.1, 43mm, La Martiniere College prize medal: uniformed bust of General Martin // view of the college, "opened march 1836", two scratches on reverse, marked RRRR by Puddester, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

2088. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal (197.1g), 1886, BHM-3214, Eimer-1726, Puddester-886.2, 77mm bronze medal for the Colonial and Indian Reception by Elkington & Co.: crowned arms of Britain supported by two chains and three Colonial shields (including central one for India with elephant), with flag and rays behind and banner below inscribed PEACE UNITY CONCORD and TO COMMEMORATE THE COLONIAL & INDIAN RECEPTION AT THE GUILDHALL. LONDON 1886. around // interior view of the Guildhall with city mace to left and city sword to right with shield and ribbon inscribed DOMINE DIRIGE NOS in exergue, edge bump at 2:00, mintage of only 450 pieces, plain edge, in original plush box of issue with detailed inscription, Choice AU**, R** $350 - 400

Photo size reduced.

2089. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR 2 annas, ND, KM-—, blank planchet type II, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $125 - 200

2090. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, LOT of 4 half rupees, graded by NGC: 1892-C (AU58), 1893-C (MS60), 1894-C (AU58), and 1896-C (MS61), retail value $350, **lot of 4 slabs** $200 - 280

2091. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, LOT of 4 rupees, KM-492, slabbed by NGC: 1878(b) (MS62); 1892-B (2 pcs, MS61 and MS62); and 1892-C (MS61); retail value $300, **lot of 4 slabs** $180 - 220

2092. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, LOT of 4 rupees, KM-508, slabbed by NGC: 1907(c) (2 pcs, MS62 and MS63), 1908(c) (MS62), and 1910(c) (MS63); retail value $425, **lot of 4 slabs** $280 - 325

2093. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, LOT of 4 rupees, KM-508, slabbed by NGC: 1903-B (MS63), 1903(c) (MS63), 1904-B (MS62), and 1905(c) (MS61); retail value $400, **lot of 4 slabs** $260 - 325

2094. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, LOT of 9 silver coins graded by NGC: **Half rupee:** KM-522: 1916(b) (MS62), 1916(c) (MS62), 1923(c) (MS64), 1924(c) (MS62), and 1930(c) (MS63); and **Quarter rupee:** KM-518: 1913(b) (MS63), 1913(c) (MS64), and 1914(c) (2 pcs, both MS63); retail value $550, **lot of 9 slabs** $350 - 400

2095. **BRITISH INDIA:**LOT of 26 silver rupees, common dates (except for 1898-C in VF-EF condition, scarce): Victoria (7 pcs, average EF or better, many hairlined); Edward VII (3 pcs, two VF and one AU); George V (7 pcs, all EF); and George VI (9 pcs, all EF, a few AU); retail value $660, **lot of 26 pieces** $350 - 500

2096. **BRITISH INDIA:**LOT of 6 coins graded by NGC: **Victoria:** KM-459.2 (S&W-2.50, MS62); KM-483, 1/12 anna 1891(c) (MS63 BN); KM-486, ¼ anna 1890(c) (2 pcs, MS62 RB and MS63 RB), and 1893(c) (MS63 RB); and **George V:** KM-515, AR 2 annas 1915(c) (MS63); retail value $320, **lot of 6 slabs** $220 - 260

Danish India

2097. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.52g), ND, KM-28, Jensen-48, crowned C4 // IHS, with 4-petal flower beneath reverse field, Christian statement, nearly VF $120 - 160

2098. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (4.07g), 1645, KM-34, Jensen-67, crowned C4 // CH / CAS / 1645, with CH probably for the company ship Christianshavn, pleasing F-VF**, R** $130 - 170

2099. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (4.17g), 1645, KM-35, Jensen-69, crowned C4 // .T.R / CAS / 1645, and TR stands for Tranquebar (then written Trankebar in Danish), lovely VF**, RR** $130 - 170

2100. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.22g), 1645, KM-37, Jensen-52, crowned C4 // P,E / JT (sic), the meaning for these letters has never been determined, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

2101. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.58g) (1)647, KM-41, Jensen-79, crowned C4 // IEHO / VS / DAN / (1)647, probably for Jehovah at Denmark, very clear date, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2102. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (2.82g), ND, KM-45, Jensen-51, crowned C4 with retrograde “4 ” // DSB, for Dansborg, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 140

2103. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.79g), 165(0), KM-50, Jensen-131, crowned F3 // D.B. / 1650, where DB stands for Dansborg, date confirmed by left & right dots on the obverse, bold VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2104. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.72g), ND, KM-56, Jensen-91, crowned F3 // NOR entwined, abbreviation of “Norge ” for Norway, narrow flan, listed RRRR by Gray, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2105. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.50g), ND, KM-65, Jensen-120, crowned F3 // galloping horsemen to the right, with upraised sword, crescent below, minor surface pimpling, VF**, RRR** $90 - 130

2106. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.91g), ND, KM-67, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned codfish, horizontal letter A to the right, symbol of Iceland, wonderful strike, VF-EF**, RR** $180 - 220

2107. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.40g), ND, KM-67, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned codfish, horizontal letter A to the right, symbol of Iceland, decent strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2108. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.28g), ND, KM-69, Jensen-111, Gray-81a, crowned F3 // crowned Norse lion right, nice F-VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2109. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.24g), ND, KM-74, Jensen-122, crowned F3 // lamb to left, with flag, letter F above, symbol of Gotland, which was part of Denmark 1361-1645, bold VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180

2110. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.21g), ND, KM-77, Jensen-104, crowned F3 // cross, with lowercase letter “e ” lower left of the cross (described by Gray as a “loop curved to the left ”), excellent VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2111. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.94g), ND, KM-79, Jensen-98, crowned F3 // elephant left, with raised trunk, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

2112. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.36g), ND, KM-81, Jensen-109, crowned F3 // crowned Norse lion left, on curved battle-axe, letter E behind the lion (largely off flan), pleasing VF**, R** $100 - 130

2113. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.25g), ND, KM-81, Jensen-109, crowned F3 // crowned Norse lion left, on curved battle-axe, letter E behind the lion (partly off flan), choice VF**, R** $100 - 130

2114. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.03g), ND, KM-85, Jensen-113, crowned F3 // Gothic lion to left, nine hearts below (emblem of Jutland), bold VF**, RR** $130 - 170

2115. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.69g), ND, KM-89, Jensen-116, crowned F3 // swan right, with worm in beak and letter S at lower left, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2116. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, lead 2 kas (4.53g), 1688, KM-99, Jensen-165, crowned C5, dividing the date, 2 rosettes below crown & 2 rosettes flanking the date // crowned DOC, with 2 pellets below the crown, WYHK below, full date, choice VF**, R** $120 - 160

2117. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, lead 2 kas (4.34g), 1688, KM-100, Jensen-166, crowned C5, dividing the date, 2 rosettes below crown // crowned DOC, with 2 pellets below the crown, WYHK below, and star to left & right, full date, nice Fine**, R** $90 - 110

2118. **TRANQUEBAR:** AR rupee (11.28g), "Arkat" (Arcot), year 12, KM—, Jensen—, in the name of Alamgir II, 4 testmarks & 2 banker's marks, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2119. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1666-1808, AE 1 kas (0.63g), 1780, KM-150, Jensen-359, crowned C7 // crowned date & entwined DAC (Dansk Asiatisk Compagni), choice EF**, R** $150 - 200

2120. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1666-1808, AE 1 kas (0.63g), 1780, KM-150, Jensen-359, crowned C7 // crowned date & entwined DAC (Dansk Asiatisk Compagni), choice EF**, R** $150 - 200

2121. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AE 4 kas (2.49g), "1752" (error for 1782), KM-155, Jensen-334, VF $100 - 150

2122. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1766-1807, AR 2 royaliner, 1784, KM-171, Gray-143, Jensen-276, rare date, NGC graded EF45 $260 - 340

From an unspecified collection, catalogue to Holm-34, citing on the reverse of the ticket "Mohr: Typ 28r Ap. Smith / BZ: Typ 2.50 Thomsen / GI. 1/5 26.00 (N.F.) / Lynge 2.25 (Lynge)".

2123. **TRANQUEBAR:** AE kas (0.45g), ND, KM-—, Gray—, leaf / stylized Tamil *sri vira*, local imitation of a kasu of Madurai (e.g., Ganesh-5.90), probably struck for use in or near Tranquebar, VF**, RR** $100 - 160

Dutch India

2124. **NEGAPATNAM: Anonymous**, 1747-1784, AV pagoda (3.42g), KM-22, the deity Vishnu // granulated field, struck under the Dutch East India Company, choice EF $250 - 350

2125. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (29.56g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, bold VF $110 - 150

2126. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (28.44g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, choice VF $110 - 150

2127. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (26.09g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, bold VF $110 - 150

Portuguese India

2128. **DIU: João**, regent, 1799-1816, AR 300 reis (3.68g), 1806, KM-51, F-VF $350 - 400

2129. **GOA: Maria I & Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AR rupia, 1786, KM-191, NGC graded EF40 $300 - 400

2130. **GOA: João VI**, 1816-1826, AR rupia (10.93g), 1822, KM-239, choice VF $180 - 220

Republic of India

2131. **INDIA: Republic**, 2 annas, 1955(b), KM-4.2, unpublished in proof, PCGS graded Proof 63 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $400 - 600

2132. **INDIA: Republic**, 50 naye paise, ND (1957-1963), KM-55, brockage (lakhi) error of obverse, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $200 - 300

2133. **INDIA: Republic**, 25 naye paise, 1958(b), KM-47.1, unpublished in proof, PCGS graded Proof 64 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 400

2134. **INDIA: Republic**, 25 naye paise, 1959(b), KM-47.1, unpublished in proof, PCGS graded Proof 64 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $300 - 400

2135. **INDIA: Republic**, 25 naye paise, 1960(b), KM-47.1, rare in proof, PCGS graded Proof 65 *, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $200 - 300

2136. **INDIA:** ¼ rupee, 1953(c), KM-5, NGC graded Proof 66**, RR**, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* $500 - 700

Very likely a proof only or pattern date issue, apparently unpublished, and of supreme rarity.

2137. **INDIA: Private Bullion coinage**, AV tola (11.63g), BANTHIA BANK LTD. PANVEL., swan within octogram // PURE GOLD 1 TOLA FINE 9970, addition text in Nagari & Gujarati, UNC**, RR** $600 - 800

No example of this bank has appeared on CoinArchives.

2138. **INDIA: Private Bullion coinage**, AR 5 tolas (58.69g), ND (ca. 1940s-1950s), Bruce-X52, 39mm private silver issue of the Habib Bank Ltd., lion walking left holding sword with sunrise behind and text around // "5 / TOLAS" within beaded circle with HABIB BANK Ltd. / PURE SILVER around and FINE 999 (last 9 incuse punched) at sides, with stylized floral design around all, many small marks, plain edge, EF $140 - 160

Sets

2139. **INDIA:** 7-coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, all NGC graded, 1 pice PF-62 RD, ½ anna PF-65, 1 anna PF-64, 2 annas PF-63, ¼ rupee PF-64, ½ rupee PF-64, 1 rupee PF-64, **set of 7 coins** $500 - 700

2140. **INDIA:** 7-coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, all NGC graded, 1 pice PF-63 RD, ½ anna PF-65, 1 anna PF-66, 2 annas PF-65, ¼ rupee PF-64, ½ rupee PF-65, 1 rupee PF-65, **set of 7 coins** $500 - 700

2141. **INDIA:** 7-coin proof set, 1954(b), KM-PS2, all NGC graded, 1 pice PF-64 RD, ½ anna PF-63, 1 anna PF-63, 2 annas PF-64, ¼ rupee PF-64, ½ rupee PF-64, 1 rupee PF-63, **set of 7 coins** $500 - 700

2142. **INDIA:** 7-coin proof set, 1954(b), KM-PS2, all NGC graded, 1 pice PF-64 RD, ½ anna PF-63, 1 anna PF-64, 2 annas PF-65 Cameo, ¼ rupee PF-64, ½ rupee PF-65, 1 rupee PF-64, **set of 7 coins** $500 - 700

2143. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin UNC set, 1996, KM-160, 2nd International Crop Science Congress, in original blue velvet box of issue with Kolkata mint COA, containing two each of the 5 rupee coin, both type II with the word for 'Crop' written in Devanagari as *fansal* with dot above, official mint restrike of 2006, **set of 2 coins** $100 - 150

Group Lots

2144. **INDIA:** LOT of two Food for All Mint Sets struck at the Bombay mint, each comprised of a silver 10 rupee and base-metal 20 paise; both in their origincal case and packaging, both in excellent preservation (type KM-MS9 and MS10; RB-24 & 29, dated 1970 & 1971, respectively), **lot of 4 coins** $140 - 160

2145. **INDIA:** SET of 18 commemorative coins (gem uncirculated unless noted): 1969-B: Gandhi, 10 rupees (Proof); 1971-B: Food for All, 10 rupees (Proof, some surface hairlines); 1972, 25th Anniversary of Independence, 10 rupees (2 pcs); 1973, Grow More, 10 & 20 rupees; 1974, Planned Families, 10 & 25 rupees; 1975, Equality Development, Peace, 10 & 20 rupees; 1976, Food & Work, 10 & 50 rupees; 1977, Save for Development, 10 & 50 rupees; 1978, Food & Shelter for All, 10 & 50 rupees; and 1979, Happy Child Nation's Pride, 10 & 50 rupees; retail value $650, **lot of 18 pieces** $450 - 550

All of the uncirculated pieces struck 1975 and later are in proofline condition, with the diamond mark for the Bombay mint.

2146. **INDIA:** SET of 11 commemorative coins (gem uncirculated unless noted): 1980, Rural Women's Advancement, 10 & 100 rupees; 1981-B, International Year of the Child (Proof); 1981, World Food Day, 10 & 100 rupees; 1982, IX Asian Games, 10 & 100 rupees; 1982, National Integration, 10 & 100 rupees; and 1984, Indira Gandhi, 20 & 100 rupees (both dated 1985); retail value $650, **lot of 11 pieces** $450 - 550

All of the uncirculated pieces are in proofline condition, with the diamond mark for the Bombay mint.

2147. **INDIA:** SET of 17 commemorative coins: 1985(b), Reserve Bank of India, Golden Jubilee, 10 & 100 rupees (prooflike UNC), and 1985-B, seme, 5, 10 & 50 rupees (Proof); 1985 (c), International Youth Year (Proof, no mint mark); 1986(b), FAO Fisheries, 20 & 100 rupees (prooflike UNC); 1987(b), Small Farmers, 20 & 100 rupees (prooflike UNC); 1989-U, Jawaharlal Nehru Birth Centenary, 20 & 100 rupees (prooflike UNC, "U" for "uncirculated"); 1991-B, Commonweath Parliamentary Conference, 5 & 10 rupees (Proof); 1994(b), International Labour Organization, 50 & 100 rupees (UNC); all without their original packaging; retail value $1050, **lot of 17 pieces** $600 - 800

2148. **INDIA:** LOT of 3 Indian coins and 1 Abbasid coin: Diu, tin 20 bazarucos 1800 (Fine); Goa, AR pardao 1787 (Fine, lamination defect on reverse); British India: AR ¼ rupee 1907 (VF, about 15% off-center strike, mounted into a pendant); and Abbasid: Harun al-Rashid, AR dirham, Madinat al-Salam AH161 (AU, lovely iridescent toning): **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

2149. **INDIA:** LOT of 31 pieces: **Mostly early:** Mysore (3 pcs); Bengal Presidency, AR ¼ paisa (1), Jaipur (nazarana paisa 1897/year 18); Kutch, AR kori (1), Mewar AR rupee (1), Ratlam (1), Travancore (1), and Mughal AR rupee (1); **British India:** ¼ anna 1835 (EF, cleaned), 1858 (UNC), and 1897 (BU); 2 annas 1935(c) and 1936(b) (2 pcs) (3 pcs in all, all UNC); and 1862 (AR, UNC); and ¼ rupee: 1936(b) (UNC); 1939(b) (UNC); 1945(b) (UNC); ½ rupee 1947(b) (UNC); and rupee 1947(c) (UNC); **Portuguese India:** 10 centavos 1959 (UNC) and 30 centavos 1958 (UNC); and **Republic** (all UNC unless noted Proof): pice 1952 (2 pcs), paisa 1969-B (Proof); 3 paise 1967, and 1969-B (Proof); 10 paisa 1969-B (Proof); and 25 naye paise 1960; retail value $535, **lot of 31 pieces** $250 - 350

2150. **INDIA:** LOT of 15 pieces: **Proofs:** 1969-B (2 paise, 3 paise, 5 paise, and 10 paise); and 1985-C (25 paise); **Regular coins:** (all uncirculated) 1965(b) (50 paise); 1971(b) (20 paise), 1975(b) (25 paise); 1975(h) (25 paise); 1980(b) (25 paise, Rural Women, rare); 1994(n) (rupee); 1994(b) (5 rupees, World of Work); and 1996(c) (5 rupees, Crop Science, rare); **Tokens:** Automatic Machine Co. (EF); and Religious Token (silver, probably about 5g); retail value $400, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 300

2151. **INDIA:** LOT of 11 items: **Princely States:** Alwar, rupee 1877 (harshly cleaned AU); Bikanir, rupee 1892 (AU); and Mewar, rupee VS1985 (2 pcs, both AU); **Portuguese India:** 1/2 tanga 1886; tanga 1947 (AU); 1/2 rupia 1947 (AU); 60 centavos 1958 (UNC); and escudo 1958 (UNC); **Sumatra:** AE 2 kepings 1783 (VF-EF, lightly cleaned); and **Kelantan:** tin pitis, AH1256 (VF); retail value $625, **lot of 11 pieces** $400 - 500

2152. **INDIA:** LOT of 8 miscellaneous coins, including several very scarce types: **Copper:** (1) Humayun, bahluli, Lahore AH939 (VF) (2) Muhammad Shah, Peshawar AH113x (Fine) (3) uncertain issue, *rayij* // *yek shahi*, date obscure (VG) (4) billon "rupee" type A-A3138 of Sherdil Khan (VG) (5) Afghan, Kabul ND, 4 flowers (F-VF (6) Afghan, Khanabad 1301 (F-VF, nice); and (7) uncertain issue, probably Durrani (Fine, some weakness); and **very debased "gold":** Kidarite: Yasovarman, dinar (VF, porous surfaces, probably from burial in acidic soil); retail value $225, **lot of 8 pieces** $110 - 150

2153. **INDIA:** LOT of miscellaneous coins: **Silver** (silver unless noted): Mughal: Muhammad Shah, Lahore (5 pcs) and Shahjahanabad (4 pcs) (average VF, a few with testmarks); and Surat ½ rupee (dates off, probably Shah Alam I); Princely states: Bharatpur, Hyderabad (1/8 rupee, AH1308), Jaisalmir, Nawanagar (kori), and Saharanpur (under Awadh) (average VF or better); Bahmanid (Firuz Shah, VF, lots of testmarks); Pakistan (100 rupees 1977, proof, surface hairlines); British India: rupee 1940(b) and ½ rupee 1939(b) (both VF-EF); and Safavid (common abbasi, Tiflis AH1131); and **Copper:** Delhi sultanate (AH918), Mughal (two bahlulis of Humayun, and dam of Lahore IE4x), Bhopal, and one unidentified piece, perhaps Gujarat (average F-VF for the coppers); retail value $490, **lot of 20 silver and 6 copper coins**, , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $250 - 375

2154. **INDIA:** LOT of 3 slabbed silver coins: **Mughal:** Muhammad Shah, rupee, year 8, KM-436.34 (graded by NGC, MS61, with the incorrect KM number on the slab); **Assam:** KM-182, rupee, SE1693 (graded by NGC, AU58); and **Hyderabad:** Y-53a, rupee, AH1139 year 8 (graded by PCGS, MS66); retail value $325, **lot of 3 pieces** $200 - 240

2155. **INDIA:** LOT of 4 copper and 2 silver coins: **Copper:** Partabgarh paisa (EF); Jammu ½ paisa, type KM-2a (EF); and Vijayanagar (2 pcs, not identified, both VF); and **Silver rupees:** Mughal: Shah Alam I, Kanbayat year 6 (choice EF, iridescent toning); and Muhammad Shah, Shahjahanabad AH1152 year 22 (broad flan, lovely EF-AU); retail value $365, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 250

2156. **INDIA:** LOT of 4 coins: Cochin tin bazaruco, KM-3, VF-EF; Kotah AR rupee, Gargaon, AH(12)19 year 45; Travancore AE chuckram, ND (1939-1940), KM-60, UNC; Hong Kong, AE mil, 1863, KM-1, UNC with much original luster; retail value $450, **lot of 4 pieces** $250 - 300

Literature

2157. **Ahlstrom, Av Bjarne,** Sveriges besittningsmynt - Die Munzen der schwedischen Besitzungen - Coins of the Swedish Possessions 1561-1878, Stockholm, Sweden 1967, 173 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, text in Swedish, German and English $20 - 30

2158. **American Numismatic Association,** The Numismatist, LOT of 172 original issues of the Numismatist spanning from March 1918 to December 1936 (see online catalog for complete listing), collection of 72 old issues of The Numismatist, **lot of 172 items**, *ex H.F. Bowker East Asian Collection* $100 - 200

2159. **Bell, R. C.,** Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, 1964 published by Corbitt & Hunter, 1st Edition, 238 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, photos throughout $15 - 25

2160. **Berman, Allen G.,** Papal Coins, South Salem, New York, USA 1991, 250 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, published by Attic Books Ltd, a complete catalog of the coins of the popes from St. Gregory III (731-741) through the present. Includes 77 plates, valuations of every known type, historical information, and assistance in identifying coins $20 - 40

2161. **Bruce, Colin R. & Deyell, John S. & Rhodes, Nicholas & Spengler, William F.,** Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money, Krause Publications, Iola, 1981, hardcover, 608 pages, a superb reference covering Mughal issues of Akbar back to 1556, also good for Indian hundis, bonds and share certificates and other Southeast Asian notes and coins, like new, , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $75 - 100

2162. **Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H.,** A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks: From Circa 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1977 reprint published by Quarterman Publications, 567 pages, hardcover, photos throughout. This book is the "standard" reference for early British "Conder" tokens. It has remained the "standard" for over 90 years $40 - 60

2163. **Dalton, Richard,** Silver Token Coinage, 1811-12, London, UK, 1968, published by Seaby, reprint of the 1922 original, 63 pages, plates throughout, hardcover with dust jacket, useful well written reference $50 - 75

2164. **Davignon, Keith R. Davignon,** Contemporary Counterfeit Capped Bust Half Dollars, Rocky River, Ohio, USA, 1996, published by Money Tree Press, 159 pages, hardcover, illustrations throughout, a well crafted and useful reference, numbered 11 of only 40 printed $75 - 100

2165. **Delmonte, André,** The Silver Benelux, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1967, 320 pages, hardcover with blue cloth, occasional text illustrations with 2 maps and 52 plates, silver crowns, half crowns, quarter crowns and siege coins struck in the territories of the former Northern and Southern Netherlands $15 - 25

2166. **Dickinson, Michael,** Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles & Their Values, London, UK, 1986, published by Seaby, 292 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, 4 black & white plates, this catalog is the first publication in over one hundred years to list all known major types of the seventeenth century series of token coinage issued in the British Isles between 1648 and 1679. The tokens were mostly struck in copper or brass in denominations of farthings and half pennies. Commonly they were round, but octagonal, square and heart shaped flans were also used. They offer a fascinating insight into life and trade, personal circumstances and local history in the third quarter of the seventeenth century. The catalog lists about 14,000 different tokens, based on the numbering system used in G.C. Williamson's classic work Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century. (two volumes, 1889, 1891). Many tokens have come to light since that date and new entries have been inserted in the appropriate places using numbers with suffix letters. In places, over twenty percent of the tokens listed are 'new'. This is an indispensable catalog for all collectors of the seventeenth century token series and will also be of great interest and use to local history students and economists interested in the period $20 - 30

2167. **Dong, Wenchao,** Overview of Chinese Gold and Silver Currency, *Zhongguó lìdài jinyín huòbì tong lan*, published by China Financial Publishing House, 1992, 872 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, Chinese text. This book aims to introduce China's modern gold and silver coins, chapters, casting, evolution, identification, from the Qing to the Republic of China for all kinds of gold and silver coins, with wonderfully made rubbings hundreds of coins. This large volume and high-quality book is an indispensable reference of Chinese silver coins. It is called the "Chinese Silver Coin Textbook" in China $50 - 75

2168. **Eimer, Christopher,** Medallic Portraits of the Duke of Wellington, London, UK, 1994, published by Spink & Son, 138 pages, softcover, excellent photos throughout $20 - 30

2169. **Eklund, O. P.,** Copper Coins, LOT of 14 booklets, all reprinted from the Numismatist, Copper Coinage of the Papal States, Norway, Mexico, Denmark and Her Possessions (2), German States, Austria-Hungary (2), Russia & Poland (2), Luxemburg (2), plus the Coinage of the Chinese Emigré Government 1949-1957, **lot of 14 booklets** $20 - 30

2170. **Fuld, George & Fuld, Melvin,** Patriotic Civil War Tokens, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 1982, published by Krause Publications, 4th Revised Edition, 359 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, this is by far the most complete listing available for every variety of Civil War patriotic token. Not only does it provide information for each variety, it also contains a complete section of photographs for each token! Every listing is numbered and in order, thus making it easy to find the specific tokens you are researching. Other books in the area of Civil War token collecting contain only a fraction of the information provided in the Fuld's book $20 - 30

2171. **Geiger, Hugo,** Bayerische Münzkataloge, Band 3: Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt, Munich, Germany, 1962, Volume 3, 152 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, with photos throughout $10 - 20

2172. **Gurney, Robert,** Counterfeit Portrait Eight-Reales: The Un-Real Reales, Hope Mills, North Carolina, USA, 2014, 602 pages, hardcover, photos throughout of types, with contributors Gordon Nichols & John Lorenzo, signed by the author $75 - 100

2173. **Haffner-Magnus, Sylvia,** Israel's money and medals, Tel Aviv, Israel 1976, 2nd Edition, annotated, in 3-ring binder, still useful work on early Israeli coinage, commemorative coins, medals and banknotes $15 - 25

2174. **Harris, Robert P.,** A Guidebook of Russian Coins, 1725-1972, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1974, Second Edition by Mevius & Hirschhorn Int. B. V., 160 pages, hardcover, a catalog of coins of Catherine I through the Soviet Union. Includes mintage figures, 1974 prices in two grades, and more extensive notes on moneyers, mints, etc. than in Krause. Considered by some to be the standard reference for all metals $20 - 30

2175. **Head, Barclay V.,** A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks: From Circa 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, London, UK, 1932, printed by the British Museum Department of Coins and Medals, 132 pages, 50 plates, hardcover $20 - 30

2176. **Jaeger, Kurt,** Die Münzprägungen der deutschen Staaten vor Einführung der Reichswährung, LOT of 9 catalogs, Volume 1: Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Volume 2: Baden, Frankfurt, Kurhessen, Hessen-darmstadt, Hessen-Homburg, Volume 4: Städte in Mecklenburg (Rostock und Wismar), Mecklenburg-Strelitz im 19. Jahrhundert, Volume 5: Königreich Bayern, mit Grossherzogtum Berg und Würzburg, Volume 6: Nordwestdeutschland; Ostfriesland, Oldenburg, Jever, Kniphausen, Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck, Schleswig-Holstein, Lauenburg, Volume 7: Herzogtum Nassau, Königreich Westfalen, Fürstentümer Waldeck und Pyrmont, Lippe-Detmold und Schaumburg-Lippe, Volume 8: Hannover und Braunschweig, Volume 9: Königreich Preußen, Volume 12: Mitteldeutsche Kleinstaaten: Anhalt, Mansfeld, Stolberg, Mühlhausen, Erfurt, Schwarzburg, Reuß, text in German, **lot of 9 catalogs** $40 - 60

2177. **Long Jichang,** Zhenxi qí qù qiánbì bólan, Jiangxi People's Publishing House 1994, 472 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, legend translate as "Rare and interesting coin exhibition", 1338 coins illustrated by good quality rubbings, including mostly cast Chinese coins, with some machine struck types, Chinese and foreign coins which circulated in China, and small banknote and charm sections as well $15 - 25

2178. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Oriental Coins and their Values - Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies AD 600-1979, London, 1979, 640 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. More than 4750 coins catalogued with photos: 1) India from the fall of the Guptas through rise of Islam, 2) Colonial & modern India & Ceylon, 3) Nepal, Assam, Tripura, Arakan, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Malay peninsula & Indonesia 600 AD to present, 4) (less useful) China, Japan, Annam & Korea from T'ang to present. Dynastic tables, historical background. Rendering in original script with translation for most coins. The India section alone is worth the price. Important listings of southeast Asian odd & curious items. His catalog numbers are widely used and this is still an important reference $200 - 300

2179. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Oriental Coins and their Values - The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - A.D. 650, London, 1978, 760 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. A collection of over 5500 ancient and classical Oriental coins. Every piece is photographed, and many legends are written out. Fantastic collection. The entire ancient world, except Europe, in one volume: Origins of Western coinage, ancient Middle eastern series, Indo-Greek, Kushan, punchmark series, Tribal & later Indian, pre-T'ang China. Extensive historical & numismatic background on all series. Detailed listings with weights, transcription & translation of all legends, convenient format with listings & photo plates side by side. His numbers are widely used and this is still an important reference $300 - 500

2180. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Oriental Coins and their Values - The World of Islam, London, 1977, 503 pages, with all types and many varieties photographed throughout, hardcover. An in depth survey (4011 listings) of Islamic coins from Spain through India to Indonesia with weights, transcription and translation of legends, a widely-used numbering system, convenient side-by-side catalogue and plates, values. Historical background and useful dynastic lists for each series. Extensive mint listing. Most text in English with many coin legends written out in Arabic $200 - 300

2181. **Nakagawa, Sekikosai,** Wakan Kisei Kosen Zuroku, the title literally means "rare old Japanese and Chinese illustrated coin catalog". The original, printed under a slightly different name, was published in Ansei 6 (=1859), this slightly rarer first print was originally published in three volumes, the last only having background information on these coins. This edition almost exclusively consists of the lovely woodblock printed illustrations, so basically volume one and two of the original print, each about 50 pages in length. While the date 1859 is still presented within the book itself, it is supposed to be a slightly later reprint, most likely an early Meiji edition. The Meiji era, one of the longer ones in Japanese history, lasted from 1868 to 1912, good rubbings on rice paper, old Japanese text, with H. F. Bowker embosed inside each cover of the two volumes, **set of 2 volumes**, , *ex H.F. Bowker East Asian Collection* $50 - 75

2182. **North, J. J.,** English Hammered Coinage, London, UK, 1963, published by Spink & Son, Volume 1; Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III c. 650-1272, 198 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, Volume 2; Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, 215 pages, 11 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, revised 1975 edition, **set of 2 volumes** $50 - 75

2183. **Overton, Al. C.,** Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836, Colorado Springs, Colorado USA, 1967, 274 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, this is the essential book for the serious Bust Half Dollar collector. This book will be used by the collector and professional numismatist to ascertain the die variety and rarity of the lettered edge half dollars. The illustrations will assist the novice in the features used for attribution as well as how to make all of the measurements required $15 - 25

2184. **Plant, Richard,** Arabic Coins and How to Read Them, London, 1973 original, 150 pages, without plates, hardcover. Useful for the beginning collector of Islamic coins. Shows how to read dates and mints in Kufic and modern Arabic script with a good vocabulary of words and phrases found on Islamic coins. Tests given in each chapter $20 - 40

2185. **Schjöth, Frederik,** Chinese Currency, Iola, 1965, Virgil Hancock reprint of the 1929 original, 88 pages, 132 plates, plus additional pages and plates added by Hancock, hardcover. Although a bit outdated now, it is reasonably comprehensive, has background information on the coinage, and a well-recognized, simple numbering system. Illustrations are simplified hand drawings which aid identification by novices, but do not reflect true calligraphy details. Decent sections on Chinese charms, Korean, Vietnamese, and Japanese cash, but not comprehensive enough for use today. It was the standard among Western collectors before Hartill, but is now essentially obsolete, except for the numbering system still widely used. The Virgil Hancock edition is generally the favored edition by collectors $45 - 65

2186. **Schulman & Kreisberg,** Auction Catalogs, LOT of 3 catalogs with plates of the Hans M.F. Schulman & Abner Kreisberg 1965-66 including the Howard D. Gibbs collection of counterstamped, necessity and siege coins of the Americans as catalogued by Howard D. Gibbs. March 11, 12, 13 1965, March 18, 19, 1966, & May 20, 21 1966 held at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, all bound in one volume, **lot of 3 catalogs** $20 - 30

2187. **Scott, James Gavin,** British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins, London, UK, 1975 published by Spink, 1975, 179 pages, 10 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, hundreds of types listed with glossary for easy look up, a useful reference $20 - 30

2188. **Shanghai Numismatic Society & Museum,** Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 1: Qin Dynasty, *Zhongguó lìdài huòbì dà xì* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai 1988, 1181 pages, 4 color plates, rubbings of every listing, Chinese Edition. First in a projected 16-volume series of oversized 11x15" works on all Chinese money. This one covers knife, spade, and cowrie-derived coins plus the earliest round-hole coins. Numbered specimen listings with good rubbings, catalog numbers, rarity ratings, and often weights, diameters, and hoard references. Color plates show 51 basic Qin types. Additional articles and appendices (in Chinese) such as origins of Chinese money, pre-Qin currency by Wang Qingzheng, tables of inscriptions, archaeological evidence, index of cowrie references, metalurgy, hoard summary chart. This first edition (hardcover, Chinese text) is out of print $100 - 150

2189. **Shanghai Numismatic Society & Museum,** Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 3: Five Dynasties, 10 Kingdoms, *Zhongguó lìdài huòbì dà xì* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai 1991, 619 pages, hardcover with slipcase and dust jacket, Chinese text, covers the Five Dynasties, 10 Kingdoms, numbered specimen listings with good rubbings, catalog numbers, rarity ratings, and often weights, diameters, and hoard references, now out of print and difficult to obtain $100 - 150

2190. **Shanghai Numismatic Society & Museum,** Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 7: Banknotes, *Zhongguó lìdài huòbì dà xì* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai 1988, 726 pages, 20 color plates, photos of every listing, Chinese Edition. First in a projected 16-volume series of oversized 11x15" works on all Chinese money. Covers banknotes mostly from the Qing dynasty including many not published elsewhere plus early Republic of China notes and private bank notes, this edition (hardcover, Chinese text) is out of print $100 - 150

2191. **Shi, Jiagan,** Modern Coins of China, *Zhongguó jìndài zhùbì huì kao*, published by Shanghai Publishing House, 1989, 182 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, Chinese text, many photos and includes some rare types $10 - 20

2192. **Stevens, Paul & Weir, Randy,** The Uniform Coinage of India 1835-1947: A Catalogue and Pricelist, London, UK 2012 published by Spink, 360 pages, hardcover, photos throughout, this catalog provides an authoritative guide to the different major coinages of William IV, Victoria, Edward VII, George V and George VI, with detailed color illustrations of each coin. This work is based upon that of Major Pridmore (The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4 India) and has been authored by Dr Paul Stevens and Randy Weir. The authors aim to share their wealth of knowledge, experience and passion for these coins with collectors both old and new $40 - 60

2193. **Sun Zhonghui & Hu Wei,** Ancient Coin Illustration, *Gu qiánbì tújie*, published by Shànghai shudiàn, 1989, 322 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, Chinese text, many rubbings and includes some scarce types from all periods $10 - 20

2194. **Tseng, Che-lu,** Chuang Ch'uan Ko Sui Pi, Winimac, Indiana, USA, 1985, 180 pages, 2 color plates, softcover, title legend translates as "Chinese Coin Treasures", text in Chinese, this volume presents highlights of interesting Chinese coins, ranging in date from the Zhou to Qing dynasty, in the personal collection of the author, amply illustrated and described, signed by the author $30 - 50

2195. **Tye, Robert,** Early World Coins & Early Weight Standards, York, 2009, 183 pages, softcover and signed by the author. This is a unique work useful to a beginner or nonspecialist looking for an overview of earlier world coinage, and the more thoughtful, seasoned collector searching out patterns behind seemingly unrelated coin types and denominations. Catalog of over 1,200 common or influential ancient and medieval coin types from Europe, Persia, India and China illustrated with excellent ink drawings and cross-referenced to the expensive Mitchiner catalogs. Maps illustrating aspects of the spread and development of coinage. Short accounts of about 170 different coin types and denominations, their origins, influence; overview of pre-modern systems of weight, and their influence on coin weights, out of print and difficult to locate book $75 - 100

2196. **Uslu, Kaan,** Osmanli Imparatorlugu madeni paralari 1687-1839, "Ottoman Empire Coins", Istanbul, Turkey 2010, 355 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, color photos throughout, covers Suleiman II, Ahmed II, Mustafa II, Ahmed III, Mahmud I, Osman III, Mustafa III, Abdülhamid I, Selim III, Mustafa IV, and Mahmud II, Turkish and English text with prices for each coin in US dollars, signed by author $20 - 30

2197. **Uslu, Kaan,** Osmanli Imparatorlugu madeni paralari 1839-1918, "Ottoman Empire Coins", Istanbul, Turkey 2007, 186 pages, hardcover with color photos throughout, this is the second and completely revised edition of Ottoman Empire coins from 1839 up to 1922 (AH 1255-1336) covering Abdülmecid I, Abdülaziz I, Murad V, Abdülhamid II, and Mehmed V, Turkish and English text with prices for each coin in US dollars, signed by author $15 - 25

2198. **Van Allen, Leroy C. & Mallis, A. George,** The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U. S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars, Albertson, New York, USA 1977, published by FCI Press, 313 pages, photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket, discusses the background of the silver dollar and the procedures for cleaning, grading, examining, and photographing coins as well as providing complete coverage of Morgan and Peace dollar design development $20 - 30

2199. **Zander, Randolph,** The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia, 1654-1915, Bellingham, Washington, USA, 1996 published by the Russian Numismatic Society, 141 pages, softcover, a historical overview with notes on salient varieties and on some associated pieces $20 - 40

2200. **Zhu, Yuanjie,** Xinjiang Numismatics, Xinjiang Art and Photo Press Educational and Cultural Press, Hong Kong, 8 pages of charts, 234 pages, hardcover. Numerous color photos and diagrams of coins, sycees, and banknotes throughout explaining the numismatic history of the Xinjiang region from the Han Dynasty through modern times. Also includes section on foreign currency imported into Xinjiang during the China trade. Text in Chinese and English $75 - 100

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $20,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $20,000 Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.

b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.

d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.

e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any

customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$0	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$499	$5
$500	$999	$10
$1,000	$4,999	$20
$5,000	$50,000*	$30

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$4,999	$35
$5,000	$50,000*	$50

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.*

***Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.*

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS FOR FUTURE SALES

- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and other Asian numismatics.

- With over 140 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

Stephen Album - Auction 33
January 17-19, 2019 *Consignment Deadline: November 2, 2018*

Stephen Album - Auction 34
May 23-25, 2019 *Consignment Deadline: March 15, 2019*

Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

Bid Sheet **Auction #32** **September 13-14, 2018** **Buyer's Premium 17.5%***

***Buyer's Premium Is 17.5%. An additional 3.0% service fee will be added for payments by Credit Card or PayPal**

Name _____

Address _____ **Telephone** _____

_____ **Fax** _____

_____ **Email** _____

_____ **Date** _____

Signature _____

Please bid on my behalf the following amounts. I have read and agree to the terms of sale in the catalog.

LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)

SARC
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Tel 1-707-539-2120
Fax 1-707-539-3348

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS INC.
AUCTION 32
SEPTEMBER 13-14, 2018
View Enlarged Photos and Online Catalog at:
WWW.SARC.AUCTION

QUESTIONS AND
E-MAIL BIDS
bidding@stevealbum.com

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

ANA 1891 MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $25
Single Copy (International) $40
Annual Subscription (US) $60
Annual Subscription (International) $100